



Gc  
929.2  
Sh535s  
1715739

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01430 3223



THE

S H E R F E Y

Family in the United States

1751-1948

(Scherffig in Germany)

An Historical and Genealogical Record

Illustrated

Original Record compiled by  
William Emory Sherfey

-----

Present Record Edited & Published by  
H. E. Sherfey, Greensburg, Indiana

1948



1715739

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I wish to express my appreciation to the following Sherfeys for assistance in various ways in the compilation and publication of this genealogy: Mrs. Tennessee Emma (Sherfy) Leighton, Johnson City, Tennessee; Mrs. Mary Gertrude (Sherfy) Pfeffer, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Mrs. S. H. Scherfee, Los Angeles, California; Dr. J. W. Sherfey, Pomeroy, Washington; and R. F. Sherfy, Sunbury, Ohio.

H. E. Sherfey



DEDICATED

to

WILLIAM EMORY SHERFEY





# OMISSION--

The name of Mrs. Lula Maude Harrold Carnes of Lewiston, Pennsylvania and Washington, D. C. was unintentionally omitted from the acknowledgment on page II, of Part VI. She furnished most of the data for the Maria Sherfy Onstott Line. Maria was her great great grandmother.



## THE FIRST SHERFEY RECORD

"The within family record of the Sherfey family in the United States was gathered through the efforts--travel and correspondence--of William Emory Sherfey of Council Grove, Kansas, a great grandson of the original progenitor of the name in America, Kaspar Scherffig who came to the United States in A. D. 1751."

William Emory Sherfey (See pages 215--216)

This original record was probably compiled around 1900, judging from dates on copies typed from it and given to many Sherfey relatives by William Emory. My copy was taken from one dated 1906.

H. E. Sherfey (See pages 253--254)

## THE PRINTED BOOK

I became interested in the Genealogy of my father's family about 1938. I have used my copy of the original record as a basis for bringing the record up-to-date. It is my earnest desire that this record shall be kept up-to-date. This can be done if you will notify me whenever you hear of a birth, marriage or death in the family. If anyone examining this record should discover an error in name or date or the omission of some name please notify me and notation will be made in the record. HES

The book is divided into the following parts:

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| Part I,    | Facts pertaining to the book, Dedication, Kasper's history, his Bible, his old chest, his last will, Magdalena's grave (picture), and his family. Page 1--14 |
| Part II,   | Phoebe Sherfy Pages 15--16   |
| Part III,  | Johannis Sherfy and descendants Pages 17--104  |
| Part IV,   | Abraham Sherfy and descendants Pages 105--158  |
| Part V,    | Katherine Sherfy and descendants Pages 159--160  |
| Part VI,   | Maria Sherfy and descendants Pages 161--193  |
| Part VII,  | Jacob Sherfy and descendants Pages 194--283  |
| Part VIII, | Benjamin Sherfy and descendants Pages 284--295   |
| Part IX,   | Rebecca Sherfy Pages 296--297  |
| Part X,    | Elizabeth Sherfy Pages 298--299  |
| Part XI,   | Joshua Sherfy and descendants Pages 300--303   |

Parts I, III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, have indexes. Families bearing the name SHERFEY are arranged according to generation while descendants of SHERFEY daughters are found on pages following their SHERFEY ancestor.

This record contains around 2500 names of Kaspar Scherffig's descendants while the original contained about 600.





## KASPAR SCHERFFIG

KASPAR SCHERFFIG<sup>1</sup>, the original progenitor of the name in America, was born March 13, 1735, in Germany and sailed from Rotterdam, Holland, arriving at the port of Philadelphia, Penna., on September 14, 1751, on the ship Duke of Bedford, Captain Jefferson. He signed his own name in the list of passengers, among whom were nine Roman Catholics and 120 Calvinists in the list of 260 passengers. This account is found in the Archives of Pennsylvania; none other of the name appears on the said list.

On December 13, he married Magdalena Heilman who was born in this country of German parentage. They resided on a farm on Meadow Branch, a tributary of Big Pipe Creek, in Frederick<sup>2</sup> County Maryland. To them were born fifteen children, eight sons and seven daughters, five of whom died in infancy. Five sons and five daughters lived and married. Their family record, written by Kaspar Scherffig in German, is found in their old family Bible<sup>3</sup> \* \* \* \* \* Kaspar and Magdalena Scherffig were Dunkers<sup>4</sup> in religion, followers of Alexander Mack who came to America about 1745 and was soon followed by his band of co-religionists who came to America on account of religious persecution. Kaspar Scherffig was one of this band \* \* \* \* \*

Kaspar and Magdalena reared their children in the Christian faith and down to the fourth generation are found a number of their descendants in the Ministry preaching the Gospel of a risen Christ and adhering to the Dunker faith.

As to the birth place of Kaspar Scherffig our traditions are at fault, but it is believed to be Saxony as he was a follower of Alexander Mack to Holland.

This venerable couple lie buried in the Pipe Creek Dunkard burying ground adjoining their Meeting House, some seven miles southeast of York Road (Bruceville Station) on the Western Maryland Railroad in Frederick County Maryland. A very nicely engraved slab of slate stone marks the grave of Magdalena Scherffig and by her side is an unmarked grave supposed to be that of her husband, Kaspar, and on the opposite side are the graves of their youngest daughter and her husband, Elizabeth and James Correll. The inscription

- 
1. This is the German, Sherfey is the Anglicized form, however, many families omit the second "c" and a few spell the name Scherfee. Beginning with part II, Kaspar Scherffig will be spelled Caspar Sherfig, the spelling used in his last will.
  2. The present location of Kaspar's old farm is probably in Carroll County. Carroll County, of which Westminster is the County seat, was erected in 1837, partly out of Baltimore County and partly out of Frederick County--Chalmers Sherfey Brumbaugh, Baltimore, Maryland.
  3. See page 7
  4. Dunkers--dippers, from the German word "tunken" meaning to dip. Later known as Dunkards or Brethren.





on Magdalena's tombstone<sup>5</sup> reads as follows:

'In Memory of

MAGDALENA SHERFIG

Who departed this life July 23, 1825

Aged 87 years and 10 days'

"I visited these graves in the summer of 1903 and found them all nicely cared for; while on my tour in Maryland and Pennsylvania. I also visited the graves of my grandparents, Jacob and Catharine Sherfy who are buried in Piney Creek Cemetery, some four miles south of the city of Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania. \* \* \* \* \*

William Emory Sherfey,  
Council Grove,  
Morris County, Kansas

(The above is from record given  
by William Emory Sherfey to  
Mrs. Tennessee Sherfy Leighton,  
Johnson City, Tennessee)

---

5. See page 14





## THE KASPAR SCHERFFIG BIBLE

This is a copy of the foreword prepared by my grandfather, William Emory Sherfey, and written by him in longhand on letterheads from The Burlington Lumber Company of Burlington, Iowa and carrying the date 188-. It is pasted in the front of the Bible. Also pasted in the front of the Bible is a copy of "Grace and Truth", a program from the Congregational Church in Burlington, Iowa dated 1889 in which the "Bible of 1776" is listed under the heading of "Exhibition of Relics".

## FIRST BIBLE PRINTED IN AMERICA 1743

First Edition was printed A. D. 1743, the Second Edition 1763, and the Third Edition in 1776. This Bible is of the Third Edition.

Christopher Saur printed the three editions of this Bible. He was anxious that his people should have the Bible and he set about this great work under adverse conditions. From his friend Dr. H. E. Luther of Frankfort, Germany he received a font of type and then made the balance of the type used in printing himself, he also manufactured the paper and ink used in the Bibles. After the Bibles of 1743 were completed, it being the first Bible printed in America and in a European language, Brother Saur remembered his friend Dr. Luther in Frankfort-on-the-Main in Germany. He bound twelve copies in a substantial manner and sent them on December 5, 1743 to Germany, by the ship Queen Mary of Hungary, but the vessel was attacked by pirates near St. Malo. The cargo fell into the hands of the pirates, but after two years reached Dr. Luther and came into his possession. He presented copies to friends in Germany. There are 25 copies known in the United States and 12 in Europe. The edition of 1743 is very valuable. The Massachusetts Historical Society has one copy.

The second edition of this Bible was printed A. D. 1763, also under the auspices of the Brethren (Dunker) Church and was printed in the German language and was distributed among them.

Kaspar Scherffig's Bible is a copy of Christopher Saur's Germantown Bible of 1776. It was published under the auspices of the society of the Brethren or Dunkers. The sheets were printed in 1776, but on account of the unsettled state of affairs at that time, owing to the Revolutionary War, the books were not bound and issued that year. In the spring of 1777 the British General, Howe, landed an army of 16,000 men near Germantown, and for over a year this vicinity was one of the chief seats of the war. The battle of Brandywine was fought in that vicinity September 11th. and the Battle of Germantown, October 4, 1776. During the bitter following winter, the American troops were encamped at Valley Forge in the same neighborhood. When the British troops were advancing on Germantown in 1777, the printed sheets of this edition of the Bible were taken from the printing-house and stored, for greater safety, in the loft of the Dunker Church. Unfortunately, however, the British





Cavalry upon entering and taking possession of the town, occupied the church for a stable and barracks. During this occupancy, quantities of the printed sheets were thrown down from the loft and used for bedding for the horses. For some reason, probably at the solicitation of friends of the society, the British withdrew their horses and soldiers from the church, after having occupied it for about two weeks.

The aged Rev. Alexander Mack, the founder of the Dunker denomination, then took possession of these printed sheets and superintended the work of assorting them and arranging them for the binder. To make as many complete volumes as possible, and to recover missing leaves, the sheets were gathered even from the stalls, and in some copies of the book can be found pages with the imprint of the horses hoofs in plain relief. The book itself is printed in the German language and is a reproduction of the translation that Martin Luther made in 1525. The matter of the Old and New Testaments is the same as the King James translation. The Apocrypha of this Bible, however, contains several books not found in the King James translation. This Bible was printed before any English Bible was printed in America, and is a copy of the third edition. We translate the first sentence of the editors preface--

"Dear reader, The Holy Scriptures, called the Bible, now appears for the third time in public print in this American continent in the High German tongue, to the glory of the German nation, in that no other nation can show that in its tongue, has the Bible been printed in this continent."

The sect of Dunkers under whose auspices this Bible was published, was founded by Alexander Mack in a hamlet of Saxony in 1708. He and his little congregation were soon driven from Germany on account of their religion and they took up their abode in Holland, a freer country. A few members emigrated thence to Pennsylvania as early as 1720, and in 1745 Alexander Mack with the majority of the three congregations then existing in the Netherlands, sailed for Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The remnant emigrated during the next ten years.

The Dunkers are by some called German Baptists on account of a partial resemblance in their mode of baptism, which consists in pitching the candidate, head foremost, from a kneeling posture, into a natural stream or body of water in the open air. Hence the name Dunker which is derived from a Dutch word meaning to tumble or dive. They call themselves "The Brethren" from the words of Christ, "All ye are Brethren." In their religious ceremonies they follow strictly what they suppose to be the methods of Christ and the Disciples.

The original owner of this Bible was Kaspar Scherffig, which surname his family Anglicized into Sherfey.

He came to this country in 1751 on the ship Duke of Bedford, following the main body of Dunkers who came in 1745. He was a lad of sixteen when he arrived. On the back fly-leaf of the Bible is Kaspar Scherffig's family





record written in German by his own hand. The record translated begins as follows:

"On December 13th, 1758 I was married. I was 23 years 9 months old, Magdalena was 20 years 5 months old." Then follow the names and dates of birth of fifteen children. The oldest was born in 1759, the youngest in 1777. The names of the children were mostly Biblical. Kaspar Scherffig's descendants live mostly in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. His own farm and residence was near Taneytown, Maryland. From what is known of some branches of the family it is estimated that his direct descendants number over 2,000 at present. There are living now in Burlington, Iowa two of his great grandchildren, eight great-great-grandchildren and six great-great-great-grandchildren.

This family Bible has been in the Sherfey family ever since its publication in 1776. First owned by Kaspar Scherffig, whose family record may be seen on a fly-leaf in the back, this Bible passed to his youngest child, Joshua Sherfey in 1817, thence to his nephew Solomon Sherfey in 1859, thence to his youngest son William Emory Sherfey in 1876, and thence to his son, Solomon Rand Sherfey in 1920.

Solomon Rand Sherfey  
1909 McGavock Pike  
Nashville, Tennessee





KASPAR SCHERFFIG'S LAST WILL\*

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN I Casper Sherfig<sup>1</sup> of Frederick County in the State of Maryland farmer being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto God calling unto mind the mortality of my Body do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner following I recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in Decent Christian Burial at the Discretion of my Executors and as touching such worldly Estate, Where-with it has pleased God to bless me in this life I give Devise and Dispose of the same in the following manner and form

First it is my will and pleasure that all my Debts be paid being first levied out of my Estate-----Secondly I give and bequeath to my oldest son John<sup>2</sup> the sum of five pounds over and above his equal share with the rest of my children to be paid out of my moveable or personal Estate Thirdly, It is my will and pleasure that my personal Estate be appraised and that my wife have the third of it and the remainder be divided equally amongst my children as they come of Age except the above mentioned five pounds which my son John is to have more than the rest Fourthly it is my will and pleasure that my wife Magdalena do remain on the plantation and have use and benefit of it wholly to herself as long as she lives and then it is to be sold by my Executors and divided equally among the children that is to say my sons John, Abraham, Jacob, Benjamin, and Joshua and my daughters Phoebe, Cathrine, Maria, Rebecca and Elizabeth but if my said wife shall marry again then the plantation is to be sold and she is to have no more than a child's share And it shall be divided equally amongst my said wife and children and I do constitute make and ordain Michael Ffoutz and Abraham Crumpecker the sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament And I do hereby utterly disallow and revoke all former Testaments Wills Legacies and Executors ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

In witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourteenth day of January In the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.

Casper Sherfig (Seal)  
(Original signature in German)

Signed sealed published pronounced  
and Declared by the said Casper  
Sherfig as his last Will And  
Testament in the presence of us

Jacob Snider  
Leonard Kitzmiller  
Andrew A. Young (His mark)

---

1. See note 2 page 5

2. Johannes, Casper's oldest son, is referred to as John

\* This is a copy of the certified copy of Kaspar's last will





STATE OF MARYLAND,

(Seal)

Frederick, County, ss.

I, HARRY D. RADCLIFF, Register of Wills for Frederick County, and, by law, keeper of the Seal and of the Records, and of the Original Papers of the Orphans' Court of Frederick County, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the foregoing is a true and full copy of the last Will and Testament of

Casper Sherfig

Late of said county deceased.

taken from G. M. No. 1 Folio 323

one of the Will Records

kept in the office of the Register of Wills for Frederick County:

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of The Orphans Court of Frederick County, this 28th day of July,  
in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and FORTY\*SEVEN.

(Signed) Harry D. Radcliff

HARRY D. RADCLIFF, Register of Wills for Frederick Co.

(Seal)

Note--This is a copy of the certification of the Will



# KASPAR SCHERFFIG'S FAMILY

GENER-

ATION Frederick County,<sup>1</sup> Maryland

.. BIRTHS . MARRIAGES. DEATHS

1	KASPAR SCHERFFIG	3-13-1735	12-13-1758	About 1817
	MAGDALENA (HEILMAN) SHERFIG	7-13-1738	"	7-24-1825

"The following is a translation from the German--word for word--as it appears in their family record, written by himself in their old German Family Bible, now in my possession." Wm. Emory Sherfey

"On December 13, 1758 I was married; I was 23 years and 9 months old Magdalena was 20 years and 5 months old."

2	"1759 on November	30 my daughter	Katherine	was born	X
	1761 on October	23 my daughter	Elizabeth	was born	X
	1763 on February	4 my daughter	Phoebe	was born	
	1764 on March	3 my son	Johannas <sup>2</sup>	was born	
	1765 on March	9 my son	Abraham	was born	
	1766 on August	30 my daughter	Katharine (2)	was born	
	1768 on March	16 my daughter	Maria	was born	
	1769 on March	4 my son	Jacob	was born	
	1770 on June	9 my son	Benjamin	was born	
	1772 on March	5 my daughter	Rebecca	was born	
	1773 on April	20 my son	Joshua	was born	X
	1774 on July	27 my son	Peter	was born	X
	1775 on July	30 my daughter	Elizabeth (2)	was born	
	1776 on August	30 my son	David	was born	X
	1777 on December	4 my son	Joshua (2)	was born	

This family record is written on a flyleaf in the Bible and remains very clear and distinct to this day. I have affixed an "X" following the names of the five who died in infancy. The remaining ten, survived and married--5 sons and 5 daughters. KASPAR AND MAGDALENA resided on a farm in Frederick<sup>3</sup> County, Maryland where their children were born. They lie buried in "Pipe Creek" Cemetery at their Meeting House, known by that name. Their graves are well kept. I saw them in the summer of 1903."

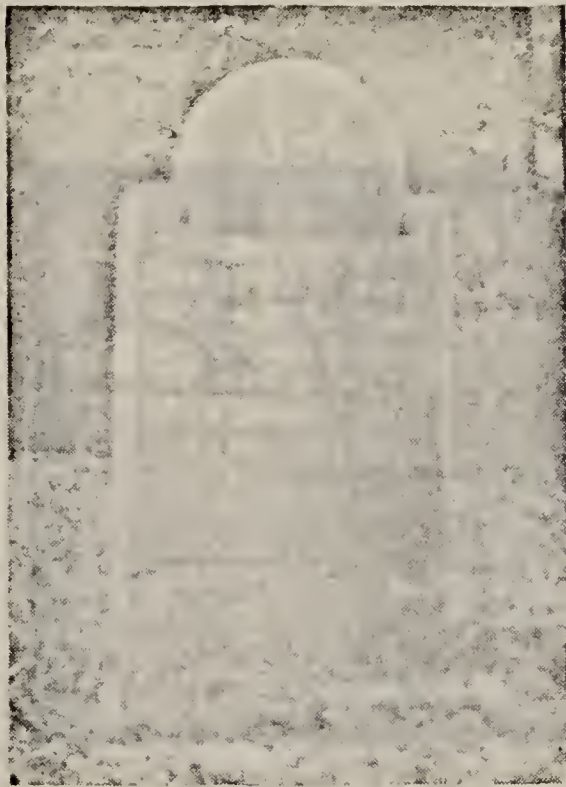
William Emory Sherfey

- 
1. See footnote 2 on page 5
  2. See footnote 2 on page 10
  3. See footnote 2 on page 5









Grave of  
Magdalena (Heilmann) Sherfig





Casper Sherfig's Chest.  
(At Mrs Blackwells)

Reading from left to right--  
Lizzie C. Sherfey (Spicer)  
Era Geraldine Sherfey (Blackwell)  
Minerva M. Sherfey (Dahl)  
(See page 50)





1881 Census, Seattle, Wash. Co. 1881 Census, Seattle, Wash. Co.

NAME	AGE	SEX	REL.	COLO.
Phoebe Sherfy	17	F	Child	W
Casper Sherfig	18	M	Child	W
Magdalena Sherfig	19	F	Child	W

SECTION II.

PHOEBE SHERFY

Third child of

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG



(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Phoebe Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of Casper

GENER- ATION	Eastern Tennessee	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
2	3 Phoebe Sherfy (Gary) (FP 12) Joseph Gary	2-14-1763		

The only record of Phoebe is that she married and moved to East Tennessee and had a large family. In Abraham Sherfy's will reference is made to Joseph Gary, a brother-in-law. She was the first daughter of Casper and Magdalena to live, marry and have a family.





Page	Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	Parents
1	JOHANNAS SHERFY	1871	...	...
2	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...

PART III

JOHANNAS SHERFY

Fourth child of

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG

1	JOHANNAS SHERFY	1871	...	...
2	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...

JOHANNAS SHERFY was born on 1871 in ...  
 He was the fourth child of CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG.  
 He was baptized on ... in the ... church.  
 He was educated in the ... school.  
 He was married to ... on ...



- (1) Casper Sherfig  
 (2) Johannas Sherfy, 4th C. & 1st S. of Casper

GENER- ATION	Washington County, Tenn.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
2	4 JOHANNAS SHERFY (FP 12) 1st wife MARY (KAUFFMAN) SHERFY	3- 3-1764	-1792	
	1. Samuel Sherfy (Below) 2. John Sherfey (P 19) 3. Daniel Sherfey (P 19) 4. Joseph Sherfey (P 20) 5. Jacob Walter Sherfey (P 21) 6. Benjamin Sherfy 7. Joshua Sherfey (P 20) 8. George Sherfey 9. Susan Sherfey 10. Catharine Sherfey 11. Nancy Sherfey	-1796 8-30-1797 10-31-1800 6-15-1804 10-29-1806	4-13-1823 8- 2-1824 -1840	12-15-1878 8- -1873 6-12-1864 6-12-1862

JOHANNAS SHERFY's childrens families, pages 18--21  
 (3) Samuel Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of Johannas

Washington County, Tenn.

3	1 SAMUEL SHERFY (Above) 1st wife ELIZABETH (SITZLER) SHERFY 2nd wife VINIE (SHORT) SHERFY			
	4 1. John Sherfy (P 22) 2. Andrew Sherfy 3. Susan Sherfy 4. Catharine Sherfy 5. Mary Sherfy 6. Eliza Sherfy (P 22)	2-25-1830		-1920

It is believed that Eliza was the Elizabeth Sherfy that married Harvey King Chase. Her father was Samuel, and according to dates, this is the only place for her. One of her sisters married Abed-nigo Hale and another married Isaac Bacon.





- (3) John Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Johannas  
 (3) Daniel Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of Johannas

GENER-  
ATION

Washington County, Tenn.		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	3 DANIEL SHERFEY (FP 18)	8-30-1797		12-15-1878
	MARY (GALLOWAY) SHERFEY	9-15-1810		1-19-1894
4	1. Samuel D. Sherfey (P 24)	8-17-1833		12-23-1912
	2. Elizabeth Sherfey	6-17-1836	-----	10-28-1836
	3. Joseph B. Sherfey (P 25)	4-26-1838	7-22-1858	7-30-1920
	4. Aley Sherfey	8-22-1840	-----	2-22-1844
	5. John A. Sherfey	11-11-1842		7-28-1900
	6. Andrew Jackson Sherfey (P 25)	3-22-1846	12-25-1887	10-27-1911
	7. Mary Sherfey	7-25-1848		4- 5-1917

Jonesboro, Tenn. RFD  
 Stuarts Hill

3	2 JOHN SHERFEY (FP 18)	-1796		
	CATHERINE (BEAHM) SHERFEY			
4	1. John Sherfey			
	2. Isaac Sherfey (P 24)			
	3. Margaret Sherfey (Pendleton)			
	4. Catherine Sherfey (Laire)			
	5.			
	6.			

John Sherfey Sr. Was a cousin of "Wooden John" of Abraham's Line (part IV). He was known as "Iron John" because he worked in iron. Catherine, his wife, was a sister of Maria Beahm, "Wooden John's" wife.

Margaret lived at Rural Retreat, Virginia. Catherine lived at Dayton, Ohio. Two other daughters (5 & 6) married Bashors and moved to California.



- (3) Joseph Sherfy, 4th C. & 4th S. of Johannas  
 (3) Joshua Sherfey, 7th C. & 7th S. of Johannas

GENER-  
ATION

Madison County, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

3	4	JOSEPH SHERFY (FP 18)	10-11-1800	4-13-1834	8- -1873
		MARY (DECK) SHERFY			
4	1.	Matilda Sherfy			Infancy
	2.	John J. Sherfy (P 26)	11- 6-1826		
	3.	Jacob Sherfy (P 26)	1-13-1828		
	4.	Elizabeth Sherfy (Hitchcock)(28)	3- 7-1829		
	5.	Joseph Sherfy (P 26)	11-25-1831	-1864	
	6.	Mary (Polly) Ann Sherfy--(P 26)	2-15-1833	3-29-1855	5- 9-1907
	7.	Isaac Sherfy (P 28) (Jinkinson)	12- 9-1836		3- 6-1907
	8.	Susan Sherfy (Whyers)(P 28)	3-25-1838		
	9.	Abraham Sherfy (P 29)	3- 1-1840		
	10.	Sarah Catharine Sherfy (Brown) (P 29)	9-12-1843		

Joseph Sherfy came West from Eastern Tennessee in 1823 and settled on a farm in Madison County, near Alton. He was residing there in 1875 when John T. Sherfey visited him. His five sons all enlisted in the 80th Regiment Infantry, Vol. of Illinois, Union Army, in the war of the Rebellion (1861-1865) and all returned home and were discharged. They all resided within two to fifty miles of Alton. Joseph and Mary Sherfy celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in 1873, April 13. They were Baptists.

Freedom, Kentucky

3	7	REV. JOSHUA SHERFEY (FP 18)	10-29-1806	-1840	6-12-1862
		SARAH ( ) SHERFEY	12-27-1819	"	8-14-1862
4	1.	Nancy Sherfey	2-19-1843		
	2.	John F. Sherfey (P 32)	1-29-1845	1-21-1869	1-12-1908
	3.	Daniel Boone Sherfey (P 32)	11-26-1846	3-12-1872	7- 7-1912
	4.	Aila Sherfey (Douglass) (P 32)	12-20-1847	9-21-1863	1- 7-1883
	5.	Catharine Sherfey (Childress)--	3-31-1854	2-23-1872	10-22-1934
	6.	Sarah Sherfey (P 33)	3-31-1854	10- 5-1871	

Rev. Joshua Sherfey was a Minister in the Dunker of Brethren Church.







(3) Jacob Walter Sherfey, 5th C. & 5th S. of Johannas

GENER-  
ATION

Washington County, Tenn.		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	5 Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey	6-15-1802	8- 2-1824	6-12-1864
	1st wife Catharine (Garst) Sherfey	11-27-1804	"	10-17-1823
	1. Nancy Ann Sherfey	5-29-1825		
4	2. Malinda Sherfey	11-15-1827		2- 7-1846
	3. John Sherfey (P 30)	10- 3-1828		
	2nd wife Catharine (Starr) Sherfey	4-15-1805	6-17-1829	8-18-1890
4	4. Mary Ann Sherfey (Goode)(P 30)	1- 4-1831	9- 6-1861	
	5. Jacob Walter Sherfey (P 30)	5- 1-1833	12-10-1874	4- 9-1906
	6. Benjamin F. Sherfey (P 31)	3- 2-1837		
	7. George Washington Sherfey (P 31)	9-22-1839		2- 9-1884
	8. David Nelson Sherfey	2-10-1842	-----	2-20-1844
	9. Peter R. Sherfey	7-23-1845	-----	12-25-1863
	10. Samuel Sherfey (P 31)	2-23-1851	3-22-1877	7-20-1923

Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey resided near Jonesboro, Tenn. on a farm and was a Minister in the Dunker Church. According to a granddaughter, Era Geraldine Sherfey Blackwell, two sons of Rev. JWS fought in the Civil War--one with the North and the other with the South. She saw their uniforms, side by side and on which were their names, in the museum in Frankfort, Kentucky.

There is some error in the date of George Washington's birth. His son Joshua's birth date was given as 1839 and they can not both be the same. HES.



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Sherfy, his children's families page. 22
  - (4) John Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Samuel
  - (4) Eliza (Elizabeth) Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th D. of Samuel

GENER- ATION	Jonesboro, Tenn. RFD	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
1	JOHN SHERFEY (FP 18)			
4	SUSAN EMELINE (HALE) SHERFEY			
5	1. William A. Sherfey (P 34)	4- 4-1840		1-31-1898

Susan married Henry Hale after John's death. John was a minister and had only one child.

#### Tennessee

4	6 ELIZABETH SHERFEY (CHASE) (FP 18)	2-25-1830		-1920
	HARVEY KING CHASE	-1812		
5	1. Andy Chase (P 23)			
	2. Martha Ellen Chase (Shoun)(P 23)			
	3. Dolly Chase (Sherfey)			
	4. Frances Elizabeth Chase (P 23) (Saylor)	-1866		
	Several children died in infancy.			

For Dolly Chase Sherfey's family see page 25





(4) Elizabeth Sherfey (Chase), her children's families.

GENERATION	Washington	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
1	ANDY CHASE (FP 22)			
5	Wife _____			
6	1. Nell Chase 2. Roxanna Chase 3. Robert Chase			
Tennessee				
2	MARTHA ELLEN CHASE (SHOUN FP 22)			
5	JOHN H. SHOUN			
6	1. Murray Shoun			
There were other children. Murray lives in Atlanta, Ga.				
Jonesboro, Tennessee				
3	FRANCES ELIZABETH CHASE (SAYLOR) (FP 22)	-1866		
5	WILLIAM VINCENT SAYLOR			
6	1. Mary Elizabeth Saylor (Cloyd)			
There were nine other children. Mary lives in Florida.				



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) John Shorfey, his son's family
- (4) Isaac Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of John

GENER- ATION	Jonesboro, Tenn.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	2 ISAAC SHERFEY (FP 19)			
	ELIZABETH (CAMPBELL) SHERFEY			
5	1. John A. Sherfey			
	2. Mary Isabelle Sherfey (Deihl)			
	3. Elizabeth Sherfey			Died young
	4. Margaret Angeline Sherfey--			
	5. Joseph S. Sherfey(P35) (Beals)	6- 7-1865	11-25-1903	5-22-1947
	6. Martha Catharine Sherfey--(P 34)	10- 7-1867	2-15-1916	
	7. Wm. Henry Shorfey(P 35) (Gamble)			-1914

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Daniel Sherfey, his children's families pages 24--25
- (4) Samuel D. Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Daniel

GENER- ATION	Tennessee	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	1 SAMUEL D. SHERFEY (FP 19)	8-17-1833		12-23-1912
	ACHSAH (DEAKINS) SHERFEY			
5	1. James W. Sherfey (P 36)	12-20-1855		
	2. Daniel B. Sherfey	12-20-1855		2-25-1931





- (4) Joseph Benjamin Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Daniel  
 (4) Andrew Jackson Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th S. of Daniel

GENER-  
ATION

Washington County, Tenn.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	JOSEPH BENJAMIN SHERFEY (FP 19)	4-26-1838	7-22-1858	7-30-1920
4	AMANDA JANE (BACON) SHERFEY	4-16-1841	"	10- 3-1907
5	1. James Lafayette Sherfey (P 36)	11-15-1859	-1881	8-11-1908
	2. Aley Elmyra Sherfey (Jackson) (37)	8-28-1869	12-22-1887	
	3. William Enos Sherfey (P 37)	11-25-1874	7-15-1902	3-26-1910

Jonesboro, Tenn.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	ANDREW JACKSON SHERFEY (FP 19)	3-22-1846	12-25-1887	10-27-1911
4	DOLLIE (CHASE) SHERFEY	4-23-1863	"	3-10-1937
5	1. Lonnie C. Sherfey (P 38)	5- 3-1889	12-21-1919	
	2. Hugh B. Sherfey (P 38)	6-30-1891	11- 6-1919	
	3. Arch H. Sherfey (P 38)	5- 2-1896		
	4. Elizabeth M. Sherfey	10-23-1898		
	5. Rose L. Sherfey	8- 8-1901		
	6. Grace T. Sherfey	12- 5-1905		6-26-1930

Andrew and Dollie were distant cousins. Dollie's mother was Elizabeth Sherfey who married Harvey King Chase. Dollie was Andrew's second wife.



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy, his children's families pages 26--29
  - (4) John J. Sherfy, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Joseph
  - (4) Jacob Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Alton, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	2	JOHN J. SHERFY (FP 20)	11- 6-1826		
		1st wife MANDA (SMITH) SHERFY			
4	1.	Mary Sherfy (Green)			
	2.	Edward (Ed) Sherfey (P 39)			
	3.	Christopher Columbus Sherfy (39)	1-14-1865	-1887	2-20-1929
	4.	Ollie Sherfy (Mr Blue) 1	-1868		6-11-1944
		(A. Turner) 2			
		(A. M. Herron) 3			
4	5.	Annie Sherfy (Abrams)			
	6.	John Abraham Sherfy (P 39)	6-22-1872	9-17-1893	6-11-1939
		2nd wife _____			
	7.	Andrew Sherfy			

Annie married and had one daughter, Louise. Andrew lives in Alton and relatives say he assumed his step-father's name, Hausman. Ollie had lived in Alabama 44 years and at the time of her death she and Mr. Herron lived on a small farm near Quinton, Ala.

Illinois

4	3	JACOB SHERFY (FP 20)	1-13-1828		
		ELIZABETH (SMITH) SHERFY			
4		2nd husband JOSEPH SHERFY (FP 20)	11-25-1831	-1864	
	5	1. Joseph Marion Sherfy			

Illinois

4	6	MARY ANN SHERFY (JINKINSON)	2-15-1838	3-29-1855	5- 9-1907
		(FP 20)			
4		THOMAS JINKINSON	10-13-1823	"	3- 2-1898
	5	1. Fannie Jinkinson (Wulf)(P 27)	11- 5-1876	10- 6-1891	







(4) MARY ANN SHERFY (JINKINSON), her daughter's family

GENER- ATION	Alton, Illinois	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
1	FANNIE JINKINSON(WULF) (FP 26)	11- 5-1876	10- 6-1891	
5	ANTHONY WULF	2-25-1863	"	5- 7-1941
6	1. Walter C. Wulf Nancy (Jackson) Wulf	8- 8-1895 8-11-1904	8-26-1933 "	
6	2. Mary F. Wulf (Yaggi) Victor E. Yaggi	11-11-1899	11-18-1922	
7	1. Victor E. Yaggi, Jr	10-18-1930		
6	3. George T. Wulf Virginia (Frey) Wulf	1-21-1902 8-16-1916	1- 6-1934 "	
7	1. Anthony Thomas Wulf 2. Kenneth Mark Wulf	5-29-1942 7-24-1945		
6	4. Fred W. Wulf	7-23-1904		
	5. Infant son	6-24-1906	-----	7-13-1906
	6. Josephine J. Wulf (Best) Carl Best	10-30-1908	7- -1927	
7	1. Francino Fern Best (Tetter) Jesse E. Tetter	11- 4-1928 12-30-1914	2-14-1943 "	
8	1. Mary Jane Tetter	6-16-1944		
6	7. Harriett I. Wulf (Claussen) Lynn Claussen	11-26-1911 10-18-1910	11-21-1932 "	
7	1. Richard Neil Claussen 2. Veeda Ann Claussen 3. Tommy Lynn Claussen	6- 1-1933 5-19-1935 10-27-1939		



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannes Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
  - (4) Elizabeth Sherfy, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Joseph
  - (4) Isaac Sherfy, 7th C. & 4th S. of Joseph
  - (4) Susan Sherfy, 8th C. & 4th D. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	4	ELIZABETH SHERFY (HITCHCOCK) (FP 20)	3- 7-1829		
		EDWARD HITCHCOCK			
5	1.	Mary Hitchcock (Sawyers)			
	2.	Elizabeth Hitchcock			
	3.	Ada Hitchcock (Drake)			
	4.	Edward Hitchcock, Jr.			

Alton, Illinois

4	7	ISAAC SHERFY (FP 20)	12- 9-1836		3- 6-1907
		LOUISA (ISCH) SHERFY	3- 2-1848		7-10-1927
5	1.	Mary L. Sherfy (Meeden) (P 40)	1-19-1869	5- 2-1894	
	2.	Ida Sherfy (Krieg) (P 42)	3-24-1871	4-21-1892	

Madison County, Illinois

4	8	SUSAN SHERFY (WHYERS) (FP 20)	3-25-1838		
		JOSEPH WHYERS			
5	1.	Richard Whyers			
	2.	Jacob Whyers			
	3.	Edwin Whyers			

Joseph and his brother Richard opened the first coal mine in Illinois and supplied the first coal used at the State Prison in Alton. (From Illustrated Encyclopedia of Madison County, Illinois, published in 1873)





(4) Abraham Sherfy, 9th C. & 5th S. of Joseph  
 (4) Sarah Sherfy, 10th C. & 5th D. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Bunker Hill, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	9	ABRAHAM SHERFY (FP 20)	3- 1-1840		
		JANE (PALMER) SHERFY			
5		1. James Sherfy		-----	
		2. John Sherfy (P 44)			
		3. Joseph William Sherfy (P 44)	12-30- 3-14-1877	12-25-1916 8-18-1902	10- 6-1938 11-29-1940
		4. Wilson Sherfy (P 44)			
		5. August Sherfy (P 44)			

Illinois

4	10	SARAH CATHARINE SHERFY (BROWN) (FP 20)	9-12-1843		
		GEORGE BROWN			
5		1. Edward Brown			
		2. Joseph Brown			
		3. Lydia Brown (Titchenal)			



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey, his children's families pages 30--31
  - (4) John Sherfey, 3rd C. & 1st S. of Jacob
  - (4) Mary Ann Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd D. of Jacob
  - (4) Jacob Walter Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd S. of Jacob

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn. RFD

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	3	JOHN SHERFEY (FP 21)	10-23-1828		
		MARY A. (NELSON) SHERFEY			
5	1.	Benjamin Franklin Sherfey (P 46)	1-21-1852	-1872	1-23-1934
	2.	Nathan Sherfey			
	3.	Nannie Sherfey			
	4.	Mary Sherfey			

John died while his first son, Benjamin, was young and Benjamin was reared by an uncle, "Uncle Billie Mitchel." Benjamin, with his family left Jonesboro in 1875 for California by team. They stopped in Arkansas and there his first son was born. Soon after they returned to Tennessee and about 1883 moved to Iowa. In 1885 they moved to Washington State and settled on a farm near Colfax.

Kentucky

4	4	Mary Ann Sherfey (Goode)(FP 21)	1- 4-1831	9- 5-1861	
		Joseph Goode			
5	1.	Infant			
	2.	Joseph William Goode			
	3.	Infant			
	4.	Jacob Samuel Goode			
	5.	Mary Catharine Goode			
	6.	Infant			

Canmer, Kentucky

4	5	REV JACOB WALTER SHERFEY (FP 21)	3- 1-1833	12-10-1874	4- 9-1906
		LIZZIE (ROUNTREE) SHERFEY	3-28-1839	"	1-18-1923
5	1.	Valeria Sherfey (Sydnor)(P 46)	7-29-1878	1- 3-1906	
	2.	Robert Emmett Sherfey (P 47)	4- 3-1881	3-27-1918	





- (4) George Washington Sherfey, 7th C. & 4th S. of Jacob  
 (4) Rev. Benjamin Sherfey, 6th C. & 3rd S. of Jacob  
 (4) Samuel Sherfey, 10th C. & 7th S. of Jacob

GENER-  
ATION

Nobob, Kentucky

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	10 SAMUEL SHERFEY (FP 21)	2-23-1851	3-22-1877	7-20-1923
	MARY DOSSY (KENNARD) SHERFEY	10- 6-1855	"	12-20-1938
5	1. Jacob Thomas E. Sherfey (P 50)	1-17-1878	2-20-1907	5- 1-1944
	2. Laura Sherfey	11-18-1879	-----	6- 7-1911
	3. Lizzie C. Sherfey (Spicer) (P 50)	6- 8-1882	12-20-1929	
	4. Minerva M. Sherfey (Dahl) (P 50)	5-13-1884	2-13-1915	
	5. Era Geraldine Sherfey (Blackwell)-	1-28-1889	12-10-1930	
	6. Brent E. Sherfey (P 50)	8-15-1891	10-12-1915	
	7. Anabel Sherfey	5-28-1894	-----	2- 2-1915

Jonesboro, Tenn.

4	7 REV. GEORGE WASHINGTON SHERFEY (FP 21)	9-22-18		2- 9-1884
	ALMEDA (BUCKINGHAM) SHERFEY			
5	1. Abigail Sherfey (Martin) (P 51)			
	2. Adelaid Sherfey			
	3. Joshua Sherfey (P 49)	6-21-1839		2- 7-1915
	4. Mary Sherfey			
	5. Nancy Jane Sherfey			

Eighty Eight, Kentucky

4	6 REV. BENJAMIN SHERFEY (FP 21)	3- 2-1837		
	MARY (PIERCY) SHERFEY			
5	1. Jack Mack Sherfey (P 48)			
	2. Nancy Ellen Sherfey (Nickols)(49)			
	3. James Turner Sherfey (P 48)			
	4. Kate Sherfey (Atwell) (P 48)			
	5. Lewis Sherfey (P 48)	9-11-1883	-1911.	



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Joshua Sherfey, his children's families pages 32--33
  - (4) John F. Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Joshua
  - (4) Daniel Boone Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Joshua
  - (4) Aila Sherfey, 4th C. & 1st D. of Joshua

GENER-  
ATION

Freedom, Kentucky

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

2	JOHN F. SHERFEY (FP 20)	1-29-1845	1-21-1869	1-12-1908
4	MARGARET (WILBORN) SHERFEY	11-28-1849	"	
5	1. Mandy Sherfey (Francis)	11- 7-1869	1-17-1886	
	2. Mollie Sherfey (Pile)	7-27-1872	2-26-1892	

Mandy lives on Leslie Ave., Glasgow, Ky.

Freedom, Kentucky

3	DANIEL BOONE SHERFEY (FP 20)	11-26-1846	3-12-1872	7- 7-1912
4	MARTHA JANE (WILBORN) SHERFEY	5- 2-1855	"	12-28-1924
5	1. Jess Boone Sherfey (P 51)	7-23-1883	11- 8-1906	
	2. Lottie Sherfey (Lyons)			
	3. Don Sherfey			
	4. Harrison Porter Sherfey (P 51)	10- 8-1888	9-28-1906	
	5. Marshall Cooksey Sherfey (P 51)	6- 9-1893	1- 5-1915	

Kentucky

4	AILA SHERFEY (DOUGLASS) (FP 20)	12-20-1847	9-21-1863	1- 7-1883
4	MATHEW M. DOUGLASS			
5	1. John Samuel Douglass	8-20-1864	11-20-1896	1- -1936
	2. Mary Sarah Douglass (Luster)	8- 3-1866		







(4) Catharine Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd D. of Joshua

GENER- ATION	Louisville, Kentucky	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	5 CATHARINE SHERFEY (CHILDRRESS) (FP 20)	3-31-1854	-1872	10-22-1934
	WILLIAM G. CHILDRRESS	2- 2-1851	"	9- 3-1939
5	1. Julius P. Childress (Below)	1-10-1873		
	2. R. Bruce Childress	8-19-1875		
	3. Estella M. Childress	-1877		
	4. Pernie T. Childress	6-19-1879		-1940
	5. Carl Childress	6-12-1881		Deceased
	6. Mary W. Childress	5- 2-1883		
	7. William C. Childress	5- 7-1885		

Louisville, Kentucky

5	1 JULIUS P. CHILDRRESS (Above)	1-10-1873		
	1st wife			
	ELLA C. (PHILLIPS) CHILDRRESS			
	2nd wife			
6	VIRGINIA (REYNOLDS) CHILDRRESS			
	1. Woodford S. Childress	10-18-1890		
	2. LeRoy C. Childress	2-26-1898		
	3. Robert C. Childress	7- 6-1904		
	4. Stanley M. Childress	11- 4-1906		
	5. Lloyd G. Childress	3-19-1909	10-11-1941	

LeRoy lives in Miami, Fla. Woodford, Robert and Stanley live in Louisville. Lloyd is in the Marines but his home is in Chicago.

(4) AILA SHERFEY (DOUGLASS), her children's families

5	1 JOHN SAMUEL DOUGLASS (FP 32)	8-20-1864	11-20-1896	1- -1936
	MAGGIE (W ) DOUGLASS			
5	2 MARY SARAH DOUGLASS (LUSTER)(FP 32)	8- 3-1866		
	CHARLES LUSTER			
6	1. One child			



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Sherfy
- (4) John Sherfey, his son's family
- (5) Rev. William A. Sherfey, only child of John

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn. RFD

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	1	REV. WILLIAM A. SHERFEY (FP 22)	4- 3-1840		1-31-1898
		LYDIA (GARST) SHERFEY	12- 7-1837		5-23-1908
6	1.	Samuel Henry Sherfey (P 52)	12-20-1862		3-16-1906
	2.	John Daniel Sherfey (P 52)	10- 6-1865		9- 1-1934
	3.	Emeling Sherfey (P 52)			
	4.	Noah E. Sherfey (P 52)	3- 1-1869	6- -1892	10-11-1936
	5.	Dora Belle Sherfey (Maden) (P 53)	4-16-1871	9-11-1891	
	6.	Minnie Sherfey (Walker) (P 54)			
	7.	Thomas Jefferson Sherfey (P 54)	4- 9-1873	4- 9-1894	8-31-1947
	8.	Jimmie Sherfey			Died young
	9.	William Richard Sherfey (P 54)	3- 1-1882		

Lydia Garst, daughter of Samuel and Susannah Pefley, was born in Hollins, Va. Rev. William was born near Jonesboro. He gave each of his children a farm at marriage. He was a prosperous farmer and a Minister in the Church of The Brethren. He and Lydia are buried in the Pleasant Valley Cemetery near Jonesboro.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) John Sherfey
- (4) Isaac Sherfey, his children's families pages 34--35
- (5) Martha Catherine Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th D. of Isaac

Jonesboro, Tenn.

5	6	MARTHA CATHERINE SHERFEY (RICE)	10- 7-1867		
		(FP 24) (Gamble)		2-15-1916	
		Mr. Rice (1st husband)			
6		J. F. Gamble (2nd husband)	1-13-1864	"	
	1.	Earl Rice	10- 5-1898	-1924	
		Wife--			
		Kate (Haire) Rice	-1901	"	







- (5) Joseph S. Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd S. of Isaac  
 (5) William Sherfey, 7th C. & 3rd S. of Isaac

GENER-  
ation

	Jonesboro, Tenn. R. R. #6	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	5 JOSEPH S. SHERFEY (FP 24)	6- 7-1865	11-25-1903	5-22-1947
5	FRANCES (DAKIN) SHERFEY	8-20-1882	"	
6	1. Joseph Ernest Sherfey (P 55)	10-16-1904	6-29-1928	
	2. Frances Sherfey (Kenney)	10-13-1907	8-31-1929	
	3. Herbert L. Sherfey	12-22-1909		
	4. Hubert K. Sherfey	12-22-1909	6-11-1943	
	5. Catherine Elizabeth Sherfey (55)	2-15-1912	6-15-1946	
	6. James David Sherfey	3-23-1924		

Joseph owned and operated a men's furnishings store in Bristol for a number of years. It was the nicest store of its kind at that time. Joseph was buried in Bristol.

Bristol, Tenn.

5	7 WILLIAM SHERFEY (FP 24)			-1914
	MARY (MITCHELL) SHERFEY			-1914
6	1. Elmer Clarence Sherfey (p 55)	3-31-1898	1-21-1937	
	2. George Sherfey	11-15-1900		-1913
	3. Mabel Frances Sherfey (P 55)	11-15-1900	9- 3-1921	
	4. Mary Catherine Sherfey (P 56)	3-30-1903	6-19-1925	
	5. William Henry Sherfey (P 56)	10-22-1906	6-22-1929	
	6. Charles Raymond Sherfey (P 56)		4-19-1930	

William and Mary's children were reared in a Virginia orphanage.



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Daniel Sherfey
- (4) Samuel D. Sherfey, his son's family
- (5) James W. Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Near Jonesboro, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	1	JAMES W. SHERFEY (FP 24)	12-20-1855		
		JERUSHA (KEEN) SHERFEY	10- 3-1859		4- 1-1938
6	1.	Achsah Jane Sherfey (Boyer)(57)	11-28-1878	12-30-1902	
	2.	Florence Ethel Sherfey	7-30-1881	-----	10-22-1883
	3.	Minnie Pearl Sherfey (Boyd)(57)	9-16-1889	10-12-1922	

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Daniel Sherfey
- (4) Joseph Benjamin Sherfey, his children's families pages 36--37
- (5) James Lafayette Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Joseph

San Angelo, Texas

5	1	JAMES LAFAYETTE SHERFEY (FP 25)	11-15-1859	-1881	8-11-1908
		LAURA JANE TENNESSEE (HOWARD	2-12-1861	"	
6	1.	Nora Sherfey (Hite)(P 59)			
	2.	Bert Sherfey			
	3.	Jesse William Sherfey			
	4.	Mabel Sherfey (Odren) (P 59)			
	5.	Joseph Benjamin Sherfey			
	6.	James Edward Sherfey (P 59)			
	7.	Mollie Catherine Sherfey (P 59)			
	8.	Opal Sherfey (Cane) (P 59)			

After James Lafayette's death in San Angelo, Mrs. Sherfey went to Chicago to live with her daughter, Mollie Catherine Sherfey Georgen.







- (5) Aley Elmyra Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Joseph  
 (5) William Enos Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Joseph

GENER-  
 ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.  
 R. R. #7

5	2	ALEY ELMYRA SHERFEY (JACKSON) (FP 25)	8-28-1869	12-22-1887	
		GEORGE WASHINGTON JACKSON	10-17-1867	"	8-12-1943
6	1.	Myrtle Ellis Jackson (Gray)--	2-12-1889	2- 4-1906	
	2.	Jesse Kay Jackson-- (Below)	11- 6-1890	9-26-1934	
	3.	Callie Jackson	4-25-1900		

Elmyra and George have a nice home about 12 miles out of Jonesboro.

Jonesboro, Tenn.

5	3	WILLIAM ENOS SHERFEY (FP 25)	11-25-1874	7-15-1902	3-26-1910
		NORA (DUNCAN) SHERFEY			-1947
6	1.	Lucile Sherfey (Mahoney)(P 60)			
	2.	Lee D. Sherfey			

After William died Nora married a Mr. Hulse. Nora died from cancer.

(5) ALEY ELMYRA SHERFEY (JACKSON), her children's families

Jonesboro, Tenn. RFD

6	1	MYRTLE ELLIS JACKSON (GRAY)(Above)	2-12-1889	2- 4-1906	
		GROVER CLEVELAND GRAY	10- 9-1884	"	
7	1.	Beryl Duncan Gray (Married)	12-18-1906		
	2.	Sylvia Jennings Gray	5-29-1914		
	3.	Jeanette Jackson Gray (Married)	3- 6-1924		
	4.	George Landon Sherfey Gray	1- 1-1932		

Jonesboro, Tenn. RFD

6	2	JESSE KAY JACKSON (Above)	11- 6-1890	9-26-1934	
		MARY SUE (SHROPSHIRE) JACKSON			



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Daniel Sherfey
- (4) Andrew Jackson Sherfey, his children's families
  - (5) Lonnie C. Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Andrew
  - (5) Hugh B. Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Andrew
  - (5) Arch H. Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of Andrew

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn. RFD

5	1	LONNIE C. SHERFEY (FP 25)	5- 3-1889	12-21-1919
		IDA L. (CRAIG) SHERFEY	1- 2-1897	"

Johnson City, Tenn.  
Radar Apt. #3

5	2	HUGH B. SHERFEY (FP 25)	6-30-1891	11- 6-1919
		VERNON (CURTIS) SHERFEY	8- 5-1900	"
6	1.	Willie E. Sherfey	7-29-1921	
	2.	Virginia W. Sherfey	5-17-1923	
	3.	Margie A. Sherfey	8- 7-1929	

Jonesboro, Tenn.  
R. R. #5

5	3	ARCH H. SHERFEY (FP 25)	5- 2-1896	
		1st wife		
6	1.	Paul D. Sherfey	9-28-1927	
	2.	Herbert A. Sherfey	3-13-1929	
5		2nd wife		
		MARY LOU (GARST) SHERFEY	2-24-1909	6-15-1931







- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) John J. Sherfy, his children's families
  - (5) Edward (Ed) Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of John
  - (5) Christopher Columbus Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of John
  - (5) John Abraham Sherfy, 6th C. & 3rd S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Alton, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	2	EDWARD (ED) SHERFEY (FP 26)	3-22		
		MINNIE (PALMER) SHERFEY	8-23		
6	1.	Amanda Louise Sherfey (Kohle)(60)	1-19-1894	8- 5-1911	2- 6-1947
	2.	Frances Sherfey (Robinson)(60)	9-29-1899	10-28-	

Edwardsville, Illinois

5	3	CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SHERFY (FP 26)	1-14-1865	-1887	2-20-1929
		CELIA ELIZABETH (BEST) SHERFY	7- 9-1867	"	
6	1.	Gertrude Sherfy (Miller)(P 62)	4-27-1888	2-23-1912	
	2.	Cornelius (Neal) Sherfy (P 62)	8-13-1890	8-21-1912	
	3.	Walter Sherfy (P 62)	6-19-1897		
	4.	Mabel Sherfy (Taylor) (P 63)	6- 7-1899	9-13-1917	
	5.	Pauline Sherfy (Torr) (P 63)	8-15-1903		
	6.	Alma Sherfy (Suhre) (P 63)	9-29-1904		
	7.	Milton Sherfy (P 63)	1-12-1907	3-29-1931	
	8.	Vane Sherfy (P 63)	8- 3-1909	-1942	
	9.	Bessie Sherfy (Espenschied)(64)	1-15-1912	1-26-1930	

Staunton, Illinois

413 S. Edwardsville St.

5	6	JOHN ABRAHAM SHERFY (FP 26)	6-22-1872	9-17-1893	6-11-1939
		LETHA (BEST) SHERFY	9-25-1877	"	
6	1.	Merle Winfred Sherfy (P 64)	11-15-1894		
	2.	Claude Clinton Sherfy (P 64)	10- 5-1896	6-16-1917	
	3.	Howard Vornor Sherfy (P 65)	11- 8-1898		
	4.	Hazel Sherfy (Schnaare) (P 65)	10-11-1900		
	5.	Minnie Sherfy (Wicorek) (P 65)	2-24-1902		
	6.	Charles Elvin Sherfy (P 65)	7-13-1904		
	7.	Celia Viola Sherfy (Davidson) (P66)	6-13-1906	6- 2-1925	
	8.	Ernest Sherfy (P 66)	12-31-1912	6-18-1937	

The date of Claude's second marriage was 6-10-1939.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) Isaac Sherfy, his children's families pages 40--43
- (5) Mary L. Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Isaac

GENER- ATION	Alton, Illinois 3706 Berkely Ave.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	1 MARY L. SHERFY (MEEDEN) (FP 28)	1-19-1869	5- 2-1894	
	GEORGE J. MEEDEN	9-22-1857	"	2-12-1902
6	1. Lester Sherfy Meeden	9-17-1895	-----	5-12-1902
	2. Louise Fern Meeden	1-13-1896		
	3. Gladys Ida Meeden	10-15-1898		
	4. Isaac Murrell Meeden (Below)	7-16-1901	5-14-1931	
	5. Lynn Marion Meeden (Below)	5-27-1903	9- 5-1930	11-28-1941
	6. Clifford Clare Meeden (P 41)	1-10-1906	9-18-1934	
	7. Merle Rosco Meeden (P 41)	2- 6-1909	6- 1-1931	

Mary and George had three sons who became Baptist Ministers. The three were Lynn, Clifford, and Merle. Lynn died while a ministerial student in Moody Biblical Institute, Chicago.

(5) MARY L. SHERFY (MEEDEN), her children's families

Alton, Illinois

6	5 REV. LYNN MARION MEEDEN (Above)	5-27-1903	9- 5-1930	11-28-1941
	ESTHER (DEHNE) MEEDEN	10-14-1903	"	
7	1. Lynn David Meeden	6-20-1933		
	2. Mary Carrol Meeden	7- 5-1934		
	3. Leo Ernest Meeden	8- 1-1935		
	4. Daniel Joyce Meeden	11-27-1937		
	5. John Wesley Meeden	11-20-1941		

Alton, Illinois

6	4 ISAAC MURRELL MEEDEN (Above)	7-16-1901	5-14-1931	
	SOPHIA (WELLING) MEEDEN	4-21-1903	"	
7	1. Paul Glen Meeden	6- 2-1932		





- (6) Clifford Clare Meeden, 6th C. & 3rd S. of Mary Sherfy Meeden  
 (6) Merle Rosco Meeden, 7th C. & 4th S. of Mary Sherfy Meeden

GENER- ATION	Baltimore, Maryland 3100 Walbrook Ave.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	6 REV. CLIFFORD CLARE MEEDEN (FP 40)	1-10-1906	9-18-1934	
6	VIVIAN LILLIAN (JENSEN) MEEDEN	11- 3-1914	"	
7	1. Roger Williams Meeden 2. Ruth Ann Meeden	1-25-1943 6- 5-1945		

Clifford's education: Graduate Moody Bible Institute Chicago, Ill. 1931; Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill., (A.B.) 1935; Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa., (B.D.), 1938; University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, (M.A.)

Pastorates: Four years student pastor at Pisa, Ill., and Alhambra, Ill., 1932--1935. Pastor Frankford Ave. Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 1936--1941. Pastor Temple Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md. 1941--

Vivian was born in Chicago of Danish parents, Mr. & Mrs Vincent Jensen who were born in Denmark. She attended Moody Bible Institute, Chicago; Bryant--Stratton Business College, Chicago; and Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.

#### Atlas, Michigan

6	7 REV. MERLE ROSCO MEEDEN (FP 40)	2- 6-1909	6- 1-1931	
6	EUNICE (YANZITA) MEEDEN	7-24-1915	"	
7	1. Glen Dale Meeden 2. Lois Carol Meeden	8-17-1940 8-25-1942		

Education: Graduated from Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, 1935--Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1939 Th B--Goshen Indiana (A.E.) 1942.

PASTORATES: Served 1st Baptist Church Union, Michigan and Mason Baptist Church (rural) jointly 1939--1942. Lived in Union. Pastor of the Atlas Community Baptist Church, Atlas.

Eunice's father is of Italian descent and her mother is Norwegian. She attended Moody Bible Institute, Northern Theological Seminary (Baptist), and Metropolitan Business College, Chicago.



(5) Ida Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Isaac

GENER-  
ATION

	Alton, Illinois 2610 Salu St.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	2 IDA SHERFY (KRIEG) (FP 28)	3-24-1871	4-21-1892	1- 7-1948
	FRED J. KRIEG	9-26-1865	"	12-24-1947
6	1. Florence Ethel Krieg	3-30-1893	6-20-1922	
	2. Alvin Krieg	2-20-1895	6- 8-1921	
	3. Harry Earl Krieg	11-25-1896	10-24-1922	
	4. Eunice Ida Krieg	10-17-1898		
	5. Infant			
	6. Catherine Louise Krieg (Hermes)	1-19-1902	11-17-1920	
	7. Lenora Iva Krieg			Infant
	8. Alfred Sylvester Krieg	7-14-1907	3-20-1937	
	9. Ralph Krieg			Infant
	10. Alice Viola Krieg (Paul)	5-11-1912	6-27-1934	

(5) IDA SHERFY (KRIEG), her children's families

Alton, Illinois

6	1 FLORENCE ETHEL KRIEG (Above) (Meisenheimer)	3-30-1893	6-20-1922	
	GEORGE LOUIS MEISENHEIMER	2-25-1883	"	

Alton, Illinois

6	2 ALVIN KRIEG (Above)	2-20-1895	6- 8-1921	
	NELLIE E. (GRAUL) KRIEG	5-17-1887	"	

Alton, Illinois

6	3 HARRY EARL KRIEG (Above)	11-25-1896	10-24-1922	
	MAMIE EDNA (GRAUL) KRIEG	6-20-1900	"	







- (6) Catherine L. Krieg, 5th C. & 3rd D. of Ida Sherfy Krieg  
 (6) Alfred Sylvester Krieg, 6th C. & 3rd S. of Ida Sherfy Krieg  
 (6) Alice Viola Krieg, 7th C. & 4th D. of Ida Sherfy Krieg

GENER-  
ATION

Alton, Illinois

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	CATHERINE L. KRIEG (HERMES) (FP 42)	1-19-1902	11-17-1920	
6	WILLIAM WESLEY HERMES	8-15-1895		
7	1. Harold Raymond Hermes (Below) 2. Earl Wesley Hermes	3- 9-1921 2-23-1923	7-24-1944 -----	
7	1. Harold Raymond Hermes(Above) Sylvia (Wilkinson) Hermes	3- 9-1921 4- 4-1924	7-24-1944 "	

Alton, Illinois

8	ALFRED SYLVESTER KRIEG (FP 42)	7-14-1907	3-20-1937	
6	MARY EVELYN (HARRIS) KRIEG	8-15-1913	"	

Alton, Illinois  
2610 Salu St.

10	ALICE VIOLA KRIEG (PAUL)(FP 42)	5-11-1912	6-27-1934	
6	WILLIAM HENRY PAUL	6-16-1909	"	10-14-1937
7	1. Marion Lloyd Paul 2. Thelma Joyce Paul	8- 5-1935 4-24-1937		



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) Abraham Sherfy, his children's families
  - (5) John Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Abraham
  - (5) Joseph William Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of Abraham
  - (5) Wilson Sherfy, 4th C. & 4th S. of Abraham
  - (5) August Sherfy, 5th C. & 5th S. of Abraham

GENER-  
ATION

Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5  
2  
JOHN SHERFY (FP 29)  
ANNIE (PIERSON) SHERFY

Alton, Illinois  
2806 Glenwood Ave

5  
3  
JOSEPH WILLIAM SHERFEY (FP 29) 12-30- 12-25-1916 10- 6-1938  
IDA MAY (ROBINSON) SHERFEY 12-14-1891 "  
6  
1. Eileen Evelyn Sherfey 11-2 -1917 11-12-1939  
2. Sarah Jane Sherfey 8-18-1919 11-12-1939  
3. William Alexander Sherfey 9-6 -1922  
4. Helen Bertie Sherfey 5-20-1926 7-29-1944  
5. Erma Mae Sherfey 5-11-1928  
6. Henrietta June Sherfey 3- 2-1930  
7. Paul Eugene Sherfey 4-24-1934

Madison, Illinois

5  
4  
WILSON P. SHERFY (FP 29) 3-14-1877 8-18-1902 11-29-1940  
SUSAN LOUVENIA (LEWIS) SHERFY 1-10-1881 " 8-12-1941  
6  
1. Edna A. Sherfy (Hunter)(P 66) 5-13-1903  
2. Vera Cecil Sherfy 5-13-1904  
3. Harry L. Sherfy 1-23-1906  
4. Hazel V. Sherfy (Martin) 4-16-1908  
5. Mary V. Sherfy (Bizaillion) 5-22-1909  
6. Woodrow W. Sherfy 1- 3-1914  
7. Theodore Sherfy 9-23-1917  
8. Charles W. Sherfy 7-23-1921  
9. Lucile Sherfy (Stroup) 10-13-1919

Crown Point, Indiana RFD

5  
5  
AUGUST (GUS) SHERFY (FP 29)  
ANNIE (CUSHMAN) SHERFY









Left to right : Dr. James William Sherfey, Mabelle Boyd Sherfey, John Hugh Sherfey, Narcissa C. Keebler Sherfey, Theora Maria Beggs Sherfey, Ruby Marie Sherfey Smith, William T. Smith, Isa Valinda Collins Sherfey, and Robert Ross Sherfey.



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey, his son's family
- (5) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Colfax, Washington

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
1	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHERFEY (FP 30)	1-21-1852	8- -1872	1-23-1934
5	NARCISSA C. (KEEBLER) SHERFEY	5- 7-1853	"	6- 1-1944
6	1. Emery Elihu Sherfey (P 67)	4-28-1873	-1897	5- 9-1925
	2. John Hugh Sherfey (P 67)	8-30-1874	9-11-1907	
	3. James William Sherfey (P 69)	7-25-1877	1-17-1906	
	4. Robert Ross Sherfey (P 67)	12- 2-1879	9-23-1903	
	5. Walter Edgar Sherfey (P 69)	-1882		3- -1944
	6. Ruby Marie Sherfey (Smith)(P 69)	10- 4-1894	12-25-1915	

born  
Benjamin was/ near Jonesboro, Tenn. His address before marriage was Morning Star, Tenn. He, with his wife and two sons, left for the West in 1875. They stopped in Arkansas and while there their third child was born. Soon after they returned to Washington County, Tenn. From there they went to Green County and in 1883 moved to Iowa. In 1885 they moved to Washington State and settled on a farm near Colfax.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) Rev Jacob Walter Sherfey Jr., his children's families pages 46-
- (5) Valeria Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Jacob

Canmer, Kentucky

1	VALERIA SHERFEY (SYDNOR)(FP 30)	7-29-1878	1- 3-1906	
5	JOSEPH BROWDER SYDNOR	7-16-1864	"	10- 3-1930
6	1. Harold Elwood Sydnor	12-13-1906		
	2. Eunice Mae Sydnor (P 47)	1-12-1909	7-23-1932	
	3. Clara Christine Sydnor (P 47)	3-30-1911	3-10-1936	
	4. Cyrene Sherfey Sydnor (P 47)	1-15-1916	6-21-1941	
	5. Evelyn Elizabeth Sydnor (P 47)	9-17-1919	6-21-1941	





(5) Valeria Sherfey (Sydnor), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Canmer, Kentucky

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	2	EUNICE MAE SYDNOR (THOMPSON) (FP 46)	1-12-1908	9-23-1932	
		ELLIS ANDWIN THOMPSON	4-21-1912	"	
7	1.	Clifford Andwin Thompson	2- 4-1934		
	2.	Clayton Elwood Thompson	11-16-1935		
	3.	Randall Levon Thompson	12-31-1939		
	4.	Dorothy Elaine Thompson	11-16-1942		

Louisville, Kentucky

6	3	CLARA CHRISTINE SYDNOR (HUDGINS) (FP 46)	3-30-1911	3-10-1936	
		HARVEY HUDGINS	3-31-1906	"	

Canmer, Kentucky

6	4	CYRENE SHERFEY SYDNOR (BELLE) (FP 46)	1-15-1916	6-21-1941	
		ROBERT LEO BELLE	4-28-1912	"	

Kentucky

6	5	EVELYN ELIZABETH SYDNOR (BUCKNER) (FP 46)	9-17-1919	6-21-1941	
		PHILLIP DAVID BUCKNER	11-29-1918	"	
	1.	Leonard Wayne Buckner	3-28-1945		

(5) Robert Emmett Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Jacob

Nettleton, Miss. Route I

5	2	ROBERT EMMETT SHERFEY (FP 30)	4- 3-1881	3-27-1918	
		ANNIE LOU (STRADER) SHERFEY	4- 6-1900	"	
6	1.	Mary Elizabeth Sherfey	1-17-1919	7-19-1939	
	2.	Auro Nancy Sherfey	10-23-1921	-----	12-18-1921
	3.	Glen Allen Sherfey	10-28-1922		
	4.	Emmett Elwood Sherfey	12-26-1924		
	5.	Alice Katherine Sherfey	2-28-1927		
	6.	Jacob Walter Sherfey	1-10-1929		
	7.	Rudy Faye Sherfey	7- 9-1931		
	8.	Dianne Lou Sherfey	12- 5-1938		
	9.	Dorothy Jane Sherfey	12- 9-1940		



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) Benjamin F. Sherfey, his children's families
  - (5) Jack Mack Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Benjamin
  - (5) James Turner Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Benjamin
  - (5) Kate Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Benjamin
  - (5) Lewis Sherfey, 5th C. & 3rd S. of Benjamin
  - (5) Nancy Ellen Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Benjamin (Page 49)

GENER- ATION	Kentucky	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
1	JACK MACK SHERFEY (FP 31)			
5	KATE (GOODE) SHERFEY			
6	1. Nellie Sherfey 2. Hattie Sherfey 3. Virgil Sherfey 4. Ernest Sherfey			

	Kentucky			
3	JAMES TURNER SHERFEY (FP 31)			
5	LOU (NICKOLS) SHERFEY			
6	1. Ewell Sherfey 2. Arden Sherfey			

	Kentucky			
4	KATE SHERFEY (ATWELL) (FP 31)			
5	GEORGE ATWELL			
1.				

	Eighty Eight, Kentucky			
5	LEWIS SHERFEY (FP 31)	9-11-1883	-1911	
5	MATTIE VICTORY (ALEXANDER)	1-25-1885	"	
6	1. Iva Mae Sherfey (Scott)(P 70)	6-12-1912	2- 5-1942	
	2. Floyd Garland Sherfey	10-22-1913		
	3. Marlin Richard Sherfey	1-23-1916		
	4. Herman Ray Sherfey	2-27-1921		
	5. Ethel Lena Sherfey (Bravard)(P 70)	8-27-1923		







(5) Nancy Ellen Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Benjamin

GENER- ATION	Kentucky	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
2	NANCY ELLEN SHERFEY (NICKOLS) (FP 31)			
5	JOHN OTIS NICKOLS			
6	1. Willie Nickols 2. Luther Nickols 3. Sammie Nickols 4. Elmer Nickols 5. Dewey Nickols 6. Myrtle Nickols 7. Lera Nickols			

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) George Washington Sherfey, his children's families pages 49 & 51
- (5) Joshua Sherfey, 3rd C. & only son of George
- (5) Abigail Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of George (page 51)

GENER-  
ATION Glenwood, Iowa

3	JOSHUA SHERFEY (FP 31)	6-21-1839	-1869	2- 7-1915
5	1st wife			
	NANCY (MYERS) SHERFEY	8-18-1848	-1869	1-29-1903
6	1. James George Thomas Sherfey(P 70)	11-27-1869	2-28-1899	3-26-1932
	2. Almeda E. Jane Sherfey (P 71)	7-31-1873	4-20-1898	4-22-1925
	3. Jacob Carl Wagner Sherfey (P 71)	8- 7-1876	6-10-1902	
	4. Mary Dilla Sherfey (Burres)(P 71)	9-27-1879	3- 8-1899	
	5. Christine Geneva Sherfey	12-12-1889		
5	2nd wife _____			
6	6. Agnes Sherfey (GumP)			

Christine never married. She is a teacher in the junior high school in Grand Island, Nebraska. She is a graduate of the University of Nebraska and was a member of Phi Beta Kappa there. She has her masters degree from the University of Chicago. Agnes lives at 6225 Outlook Ave., Oakland, California



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) Samuel Sherfey, his children's families
  - (5) Jacob Thomas E. Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Samuel
  - (5) Lizzie Catharine Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Samuel
  - (5) Brent E. Sherfey, 6th C. & 2nd S. of Samuel
  - (5) Minerva May Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd D. of Samuel
  - (5) Era Geraldine Sherfey, 5th C. & 4th D. of Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Glasgow, Kentucky  
204 N. Broadway

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
1	JACOB THOMAS E. SHERFEY (FP 31)	1-17-1878	2-20-1907	5- 1-1944
5	MARY(FOSTER) SHERFEY	2-15-1890	"	

Jacob Thomas was in the insurance business.

Columbus, Ohio  
655 Ann Street

3	LIZZIE CATHARINE SHERFEY (SPICER) (FP 31)	6- 8-1882	12-20-1929	
5	EDWARD J. SPICER	9- -1881	"	

San Antonio, Texas & Louisville, Kentucky  
1554 W. Rosewood      1268 Brook Street

6	BRENT E. SHERFEY (FP 31)	8-15-1891	10-12-1915	
5	ROSALEE (NEWTON) SHERFEY	9- 9-1898	"	

Brent travels for a jewelry firm out of Chicago.

Louisville, Kentucky  
1268 Brook Street

4	MINERVA MAY SHERFEY (DAHL) (FP 31)	5-13-1884	2-13-1915	
6	JOSEPH LEE DAHL	-1881	"	12-15-1940

Louisville, Kentucky  
1268 Brook Street

5	ERA GERALDINE SHERFEY (BLACKWELL) (FP 31)	1-28-1889	12-10-1930	
5	SAMUEL CURTIS BLACKWELL	10-31-1869	"	

Samuel is a retired postal employee.







- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joshua Sherfey
- (4) Daniel Boone Sherfey, his children's families
  - (5) Jess Boone Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Daniel
  - (5) Harrison Porter Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd S. of Daniel
  - (5) Marshall Cooksey Sherfey, 5th C. & 4th S. of Daniel

GENER-  
ATION

Freedom, Kentucky

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	1	JESS BOONE SHERFEY (FP 32)	7-23-1846	11- 8-1906	
		1st wife			
		MOLLY (BERRY) SHERFEY	10-21-1885	"	12-15-1930
6	1.	Mary Sherfey (Crabtree)(P 73)	12-30-1907	7-29-1922	
	2.	R. Mitchell Sherfey (P 73)	12-30-1910	1- 7-1931	
	3.	Robert M. Sherfey (P 73)	10- 4-1913	10-29-1938	
	4.	Delphia Sherfey (Edwards) (P 73)	9- 8-1920	12-24-1943	
5		2nd wife			
		Eliza (Eubank) Sherfey	4-22-1862	1- 7-1932	

Linden, Indiana RFD

5	4	HARRISON PORTER SHERFEY (FP 32)	10- 7-1888	9-28-1906	
		LONIA (FLOWERS) SHERFEY	12-23-1889	"	
6	1.	Ruby Sherfey (Todd) (P 74)	3-30-1908	8-18-1923	
	2.	William Ralph Sherfey(P 74)	9-21-1910	12-31-1930	
	3.	Samuel F. Sherfey (P 74)	2-13-1913	2- 2-1935	
	4.	Marie Sherfey (Shiply) (P 74)	11-25-1915	4- 9-1938	
	5.	Wilborn Mitchel Sherfey	6-11-1918	9- 8-1941	
	6.	Mildred A. Sherfey	12-22-1920		
	7.	Marvin Eugene Sherfey	8-24-1923		
	8.	James Loyd Sherfey	10-27-1927		

Lafayette, Indiana

5	5	MARSHALL COOKSEY SHERFEY (FP 32)	6- 9-1893	1- 5-1915	
		LENA (SIPES) SHERFEY	11- 6-1893	"	
6	1.	Lucile Sherfey (Davies) (P 75)	11-18-1916	6-24-1938	
	2.	Harold D. Sherfey	4-23-1922		

Harold served in the navy in World War II. Marshall was a rail-road employec.

(5) Abagail Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of George

5	1	ABAGAIL SHERFEY (MARTIN) (FP 31)			
		Husband			
6	1.	William Henry Martin	11-24-1868	4-20-1898	6-13-1940





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Rev. William A. Sherfey, his children's families pages 52--54
  - (6) Samuel Henry Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of William
  - (6) John Daniel Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of William
  - (6) Emeline Sherfey, 3rd C. & 1st D. of William

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 SAMUEL HENRY SHERFEY (FP 34) 1st wife MARY (SHIPLEY) SHERFEY	12-20-1862		3-16-1906
7	1. John Elmer Sherfey (P 75) 2. Frank Campbell Sherfey (P 75)	1-18-1887		
6	2nd wife Sarah Almyra (Hunt) Sherfey	7-24-1871	3-24-1889	7-18-1919
7	3. Mary Lela Sherfey (Brown) (P 76) 4. Lydia Emmaline Sherfey (Bacon)(76) 5. James Clinton Sherfey (P 76) 6. Lola Mae Sherfey (DePew) (P 76) 7. Hobart McKinley Sherfey 8. Anna Grace Sherfey (Barnes) (P 77) 9. Willie Nelle Sherfey (Barnes)(77) 10. Irma Ethel Sherfey (Nelson) (P 77)	1-27-1890 6-14-1891 9-16-1892 4-12-1894  1-20-1900	10-21-1906 9-17-1911 5-14-1913	

Samuel H. and first wife are buried in Pleasant Valley Cemetery, near Jonesboro. Mary Shipley and Sarah Hunt were first cousins, their mothers--Minnie Martin and Mary Martin were sisters.

Jonesboro, Tenn.

6	2 JOHN DANIEL SHERFEY (FP 34) CORA BELLE (MARTIN SHERFEY	10- 6-1865 9-12-1868	5-24-1888 "	9- 1-1934 10-16-1942
7	1. George Bacon Sherfey (P 80) 2. Mary Ann Sherfey (P 80) 3. Ralph Tasher Sherfey (P 80) 4. Charles Martin Sherfey 5. Ernce Blanche Sherfey (P 81) 6. Nila Kate Sherfey (P 82) 7. Addie Pearl Sherfey (P 82) 8. Verna Maude Sherfey (P 82)	5- 2-1889 10- 8-1892 5- 5-1894 6-23-1895 7- 8-1896 5-20-1900 12-12-1904 2- 4-1907	11-18-1911 9-20-1917 ----- 8-31-1916 4-12-1925 2- 6-1926 5- 6-1927	6-23-1895

John Daniel is buried at Sulphur Springs, near Jonesboro. Somers, Iowa

6	3 EMELINE SHERFEY (FP 34) John Keebler, 1st Husband George Ruston, 2nd Husband			
---	---	--	--	--





(6) Noah E. Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd S. of William  
 (6) Dora Belle Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd D. of William

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	4	NOAH E. SHERFEY (FP 34)	3- 1-1869	6- -1892	10-11-1936
		SALLY (GUINN) SHERFEY	5-11-1872	"	
7	1.	Walter Lee Sherfey (P 83)	11-24-1893	5- 7-1943	

Johnson City, Tenn.  
 111 Harris Ave.

6	5	DORA BELLE SHERFEY (MADEN) (FP 34)	4-16-1871	9-11-1891	5- -1948
		CHARLES MADEN	3- 5-1870	"	5-25-1944
7	1.	Floyd Clinton Maden (Below)	10-18-1892		
	2.	Zella Maden (Trusler) (Below)	4-24-1896	12-25-1920	
	3.	Leota Maden (Worley) (Below)	12-24-1900	12-25-1919	

(6) DORA BELLE SHERFEY (MADEN), her children's families

Johnson City, Tenn.

7	1	FLOYD CLINTON MADEN (Above)	10-18-1892		
		PEARL (GRESHAM) MADEN (divorced)			
8	1.	Floyd Clinton Maden Jr	8-27-1918		

Floyd Jr. served in France in World War II.

Johnson City, Tenn.  
 302 W. Holston

7	2	ZELLA MADEN (TRUSLER)(Above)	4-24-1896	12-25-1920	
		HOWARD TRUSLER	2- 2-1891	"	
8	1.	Powell Trusler	9-27-1923		
	2.	Susanne Trusler	6- 4-1928		

Zella is a musician and has served as choir director of the 1st Christian Church in Johnson City. Howard is a banker.

Johnson City, Tenn.

7	3	LEOTA MADEN (WORLEY) (Above)	12-24-1900	12-25-1919	
		WILLIAM KYLE WORLEY	1-12-1896	"	
8	1.	William Kyle Worley Jr.	12-21-1920		
		William Kyle Jr. was a 1st Lt. in Germany in 2nd World War.			



- (6) Minnie Sherfey, 6th C. & 3rd D. of William  
 (6) Thomas Jefferson Sherfey, 7th C. & 4th S. of William  
 (6) William Richard Sherfey, 9th C. & 6th S. of William

GENER-  
ATION

Tennessee

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	6	MINNIE SHERFEY (WALKER) (FP 34)			
		WILLIAM WALKER			
7	1.	Herman Walker			
	2.	Buena Walker (Kincaid)(Below)			
	3.	Maud Walker			
	4.	Ada Walker			
	5.	William Walker			

William's mother was Jane Bacon, wife of Henry Walker.

Colfax, Washington

7	2	BUENA WALKER (KINCAID)			
		OSCAR KINCAID			
8	1.	Weldon Kincaid			
	2.	Melvin Kincaid			
	3.	Kenneth Kincaid			

Jonosboro, Tennessee

6	7	THOMAS JEFFERSON SHERFEY (FP 34)	4- 9-1873	4- 9-1894	8-31-1947
		MARGARET ELVIRA (MITCHELL) SHERFEY			
7	1.	Mamah Catherine Sherfey	4-28-1896	5- 6-1917	
	2.	Anna Teems Sherfey	1-20-1899	-----	6-10-1902
	3.	John Baxter Sherfey	6-20-1904	10- 8-1930	

Taft, California  
 115 E. Lucard St.

6	9	WILLIAM RICHARD SHERFEY (FP 34)	3- 1-1882	-1909	
		MYRTLE (MURRAY) SHERFEY	10-23-1889	"	

Myrtles mother's maiden name was Martha Frances Maden.







- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) John Sherfey
- (4) Isaac Sherfey
- (5) Joseph S. Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Joseph Ernest Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Joseph
  - (6) Catherine Elizabeth Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd D. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Bristol, Tenn.  
401 Melrose St.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1			
		JOSEPH ERNEST SHERFEY (FP 35)	10-16-1904	6-29-1928
		THELMA IRENE (FLEENOR) SHERFEY	9- 6-1905	"

Ashville, N. C.  
218 Hanover St.

6	5			
		CATHERINE ELIZABETH SHERFEY (FP35) (Baskerville)	2-15-1912	6-15-1946
		GEORGE EDWARD BASKERVILLE	7- 4-1909	"
7	1.	George Edward Baskerville Jr.	2-16-1947	

George is Road Oil Supervisor--State Highway and Public Works  
Commission of North Carolina.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) John Sherfey
- (4) Isaac Sherfey
- (5) William Sherfey, his children's families pages 55--56
  - (6) Elmer Clarence Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of William

Lakewood, Ohio  
1572 Parkwood Road

6	1			
		ELMER CLARENCE SHERFEY (FP 35)	3-31-1898	1-21-1937
		MINNIE (POWELL) SHERFEY	1-28-	

Elmer is in the office of Midland Steel, Cleveland, O. He was  
reared a Baptist.

Detroit, Mich.  
9265 Riveria

6	3			
		MABEL FRANCES SHERFEY (FP 35) (Gilmer)	11-15-1900	9- 3-1921
		MORRELL EVERETT GILMER	2-24-	" 1-7-1941
7	1.	Morrell Everett Gilmer Jr.	3-12-1923	

Morrell is employed by Dodge Bros. Morrell Jr. is a fireman on  
Grand Trunk. He spent three years in World War II. Methodist.



- (6) Mary Catherine Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of William  
 (6) Charles Raymond Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th S. of William  
 (6) William Henry Sherfey, 5th C. & 3rd S. of William

GENER-  
ATION

Detroit, Mich.

15810 Littlefield Ave.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	4	MARY CATHERINE SHERFEY (PANNILL) (FP 35)	3-30-1903	6-19-1925	
		ARMISTEAD P. PANNILL	8-20-1904	"	
7	1.	Mary Catherine Pannill	3-28-1926		
	2.	Eugene Leonard Pannill	7-23-1933		

Armistead is assistant commercial manager for Eureka Vacuum Co. Attend Episcopal Church. Mary was reared a Baptist.

Detroit, Mich.

9265 Riveria

6	6	CHARLES RAYMOND SHERFEY (FP 35)		4-19-1930	
		MARION (KOPIC) SHERFEY	6-14-1912	"	
7	1.	Charlene Unis Sherfey	1-22-1931		
	2.	Charles Raymond Sherfey Jr.	2-10-1933		

Charles owns a shop that does Buffing & Polishing and chrome plating. They attend the Catholic Church.

Royal Oak, Mich.

27770 Park Court

6	5	WILLIAM HENRY SHERFEY (FP 35)	10-22-1906	6-22-1929	
		ALLIE (KOHEN) SHERFEY	12-11-1911	"	
7	1.	Violet Astor Sherfey	5-26-1931		
	2.	Mary Frances Sherfey	1- 2-1935		
	3.	Nancy Suzanne Sherfey	3-29-1940		
	4.	Linda Louise Sherfey	5-16-1947		

William is "trouble shooter" for Dodge-Plymouth. They attend the Baptist Church.







- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Daniel Sherfey
- (4) Samuel D. Sherfey
- (5) James W. Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Achsah Jane Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of James
  - (6) Minnie Pearl Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of James

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn. RFD

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	ACHSAH JANE SHERFEY (BOYER) (FP 36)	11-28-1878	12-30-1902	
		PIERCE B. BOYER	10- 3-1876	"	
7	1.	Don C. Boyer (Below)	11- 9-1903	8- 9-1930	
	2.	Mack P. Boyer (P 58)	2-23-1906	10- -1938	
	3.	Lima Ruth Boyer (Pierce) (P 58)	5-29-1908		
	4.	Lake Keen Boyer (P 58)	1- 2-1912		
	5.	Minnie Joe Boyer (Carter) (P 58)	9- 4-1915		
	6.	James Ruben Boyer	7-11-1917	-----	Infancy

Plattsburg, Mo.

6	3	MINNIE PEARL SHERFEY (BOYD)	9-16-1889	10-12-1922	
		(FP 36)			
		RICHARD PIERCE BOYD	12- 1-1891	"	

Minnie Pearl and Richard had no children but reared two sons of a first Cousin, Gertrude Sherfey Murray.

(6) ACHSAH JANE SHERFEY (BOYER), her children's families

Johnson City, Tenn.  
515 West Maple St.

7	1	DON C. BOYER (Above)	11- 9-1903	8- 9-1930	
		RUBY HANNAH (BROWN) BOYER	2-15-1902	"	

Don was in the Court House at Jonesboro fifteen years. Previous to that he was in a Johnson City bank. He is now in the bank in Jonesboro. He is a member of the Kiwanis Club in Jonesboro and a member of the Baptist Church in Johnson City. Ruby teaches school.



(6) ACHSAH JANE SHERFEY (BOYER), her children's families

GENER- ATION	Jonesboro, Tenn.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	<div>2</div> <div>MACK P. BOYER (FP 57)</div> <div>ELEANOR LOUISE (FORD) BOYER</div>	2-23-1906	10- -1938	

Mack was in World War II.

Tennessee

7	<div>3</div> <div>RUTH LIMA BOYER (PIERCE)(FP 57)</div> <div>ENOS W. PIERCE</div>	5-29-1908		
8	<div>1. James Ruben Pierce</div> <div>2. Danny Mack Pierce</div>	<div>12- 8-1938</div> <div>10-20-1943</div>		

Tennessee

7	<div>4</div> <div>LAKE KEEN BOYER (FP 57)</div> <div>EDNA HELEN (MOULTON) BOYER</div>	<div>1- 2-1912</div> <div>12- 6-1916</div>		
8	<div>1. Sandra Helen Boyer</div> <div>2. Lake Keen Boyer Jr.</div>	<div>9- 4-1915</div>		

Tennessee

7	<div>5</div> <div>MINNIE JO BOYER (CARTER)(FP 57)</div> <div>WILLIAM BUSTER CARTER</div>	<div>9- 4-1915</div> <div>8-13-1912</div>		
---	--	---	--	--





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Daniel Sherfey
- (4) Joseph Benjamin Sherfey
- (5) James Lafayette Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Nora Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of James
  - (6) Mabel Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd D. of James
  - (6) James Edward Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th S. of James
  - (6) Mollie Catherine Sherfey, 7th C. & 3rd D. of James
  - (6) Opal Sherfey, 8th C. & 4th D. of James

GENER-  
ATION

Chicago, Ill.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6 { 1  
NORA SHERFEY (HITE)(FP 36)  
GEORGE HITE

Flint, Mich.

6 { 4  
MABEL SHERFEY (ODREN)(FP 36)  
EDWARD ODREN

Richmond, California  
545 33rd Street

6 { 6  
JAMES EDWARD SHERFEY (FP 36)  
ONA MAE (BISHOP) SHERFEY

Cicero, Illinois  
2123 So. 51st. Street Court

6 { 7  
MOLLIE CATHERINE SHERFEY (GEORGEN)  
GEORGE GEORGEN (FP 36)

Chicago, Ill.

6 { 8  
OPAL SHERFEY (CANE). (FP 36)  
FRANK CANE



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Daniel Sherfey
- (4) Joseph Benjamin Sherfey
- (5) William Enos Sherfey, his daughter's family
- (6) Lucile Sherfey, only child of William

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

1	LUCILE SHERFEY (MAHONEY)(FP 37)			
6	RICHARD MAHONEY			
7	1. Helen Mahoney			

Richard died a few years after marriage. Lucile teaches school in Tacoma, Washington.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) John J. Sherfy
- (5) Edward (Ed) Sherfey, his children's families
- (6) Amanda Louise Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Edward
- (6) Frances Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Edward

Alton, Illinois

1	AMANDA LOUISE SHERFEY (KOHLE) (FP 39)	1-19-1894	8- 5-1911	2- 6-1947
6	HERMAN PAUL KOHLE	9-21-1890	"	
7	1. Laverne Matilda Bertha Kohle (61)	4-21-1912	11- 8-1932	
	2. Helen Freda Virginia Kohle (61)	8-18-1913	8-14-1937	
	3. Delma Minnie Alvena Kohle (61)	11-24-1915	11-23-1940	
	4. Gerelda Marie Kohle (61)	1-30-1918	6-12-1943	
	5. Leta Ann Pauline Kohle	11-15-1930		

Alton, Illinois

2	FRANCES SHERFEY (ROBINSON)(FP 39)	9-29-1899	10-28-	
6	HENRY ROBINSON			
7	1. Vera Frances Robinson (Clark)(61)			
	2. Emily Marie Robinson (Stropes)(61)			
	3. Alfred Robinson			
	4. Alma Lucile Robinson			

Henry is a brother of Joseph William Sherfey's wife, Ida Robinson.





(6) AMANDA LOUISE SHERFEY (KOHLE), her children's families

GENER- ATION	Alton, Illinois	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	1 LAVERNE MATILDA BERTHA KOHLE (GWILLIM) (FP 60)	4-21-1912	11- 8-1931	
	CLARENCE GWILLIM	11-10-1910	"	
8	1. Clarence Albert Gwillim	11-16-1932		
	2. Ellen Marie Gwillim	7-17-1935		

Alton, Illinois

7	2 HELEN FRED A VIRGINIA (KOHLE) (GWILLIM) (FP 60)	8-18-1913	8-14-1937	
	CLYDE HOWARD GWILLIM	11- 8-1914	"	
8	1. Margy Louise Gwillim	6-17-1939		
	2. Jerry Howard Gwillim	5-22-1941		

Alton, Illinois

7	3 DELMA MINNIE ALVENA KOHLE (FP 60) (GORING)	11-24-1915	11-23-1940	
	MAURICE LEMUEL GORING			

Alton, Illinois

7	4 GERELDA MARIE KOHLE (WINTERS) (FP 60)	1-30-1918	6-12-1943	
	ROBERT WINTERS			

(6) FRANCES SHERFEY (ROBINSON), her children's families

7	1 VERA FRANCES ROBINSON (CLARK) (FP 60)			
	A. B. CLARK			
8	1. Marie Alice Clark			
	2. Robert Alfred Clark			

7	2 EMILY MARIE ROBINSON (STROPES) (FP 60)			
	HAROLD STROPES			



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) John J. Sherfy
- (5) Christopher Columbus Sherfy, his children's families pages 62--64
  - (6) Gertrude Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Christopher
  - (6) Cornelius Sherfy, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Christopher
  - (6) Walter Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Christopher

GENER-  
ATION

Dwight, Illinois  
211 E. Williams St.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	GERTRUDE SHERFY (MILLER)(FP 39)	4-27-1888	2-23-1912	
		JOHN MILLER			
7	1.	Robert Miller	10-26-1913		
	2.	Frances Miller (Willman)	9-12-1914		
	3.	Olive Miller (Ogles)	9-11-1915		
	4.	Vernon Miller			
	5.	Delpha Miller (Lamsey)	9-15-1918		
	6.	Esther Miller	2- 2-1922		
	7.	Elwaine Miller	7- 5-1924		

Alhambra, Illinois

6	2	CORNELIUS SHERFY (FP 39)	8-13-1890	8-21-1912	
		FLORENCE (SHORACK) SHERFY	2-13-1894	"	
7	1.	Lorraine Sherfy (Aljets)(P 84)	5-14-1920	8-31-1940	

Cornelius moved to Alhambra in 1929 and opened a garage and blacksmith shop which he sold in 1914. Florence has been in a TB Sanatorium since 1943.

Zanesville, Ohio

6	3	Walter Sherfy (FP 39)	6-19-1897		
		Wife _____			
7	1.	Velma Sherfy	4-14-1928		
	2.	Melvin Sherfy			







- (6) Mabel Sherfy, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Christopher
- (6) Pauline Sherfy, 5th C. & 3rd D. of Christopher
- (6) Alma Sherfy, 6th C. & 4th D. of Christopher
- (6) Milton Sherfy, 7th C. & 3rd S. of Christopher
- (6) Vane Sherfy, 8th C. & 4th S. of Christopher
- (6) Bessie Sherfy, 9th C. & 5th D. of Christopher (P 64)

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	4 MABEL SHERFY (TAYLOR)(FP 39)	6- 7-1899	9-13-1917	
	JACK TAYLOR			
7	1. Earl Taylor	9-26-1918		
	2. Harlan Taylor	10- 8-1924		
	3. Faye Taylor	11-11-1928.		
	East St. Louis, Illinois			
	RFD			
6	5 PAULINE SHERFY (TORR)(FP 39)	8-15-1903		
	MR. LAUTERMAN (1st husband)			
7	1. Leroy Lauterman	2- 2-1924		
	2. Eugene Lauterman	3- 8-1925		
	3. Marvin Lauterman	3- 2-1928.		
	Cleo Torr (2nd Husband)			
6	6 ALMA SHERFY (SUHRE)(FP 39)	9-29-1904		
	EARL SUHRE			
6	7 MILTON SHERFY (FP 39)	1-12-1907	3-29-1931	
	ZEPHRIE (JONES) SHERFY			
7	1. Marilyn Joan Sherfy	2-17-1940		
	2. Byron Eugene Sherfy	2- 9-1943.		
	Zanesville, Ohio			
6	8 VANE SHERFY (FP 39)	8- 3-1909	-1942	
	FRANCES ( ) SHERFY			
7	1. Gerald Sherfy	3- 9-1943		
	2. David Sherfy	6- -1944		
	3. Bobbie Joe Sherfy	7- -1945.		



(6) Bessie Sherfy (Espenschied), 9th C. & 5th D. of Christopher  
 GENER-  
 ATION Collinsville, Illinois

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	9 BESSIE SHERFY (ESPENSCHIED)(FP 39) LEO ESPENSCHIED	1-15-1912	1-26-1930	
7	1. Donald Espenschied 2. Roger Espenschied 3. Doris Espenschied 4. Gene Ray Espenschied 5. Gladys Espenschied	2-18-1933 1-23-1936 11- 8-1937 10-10-1941 1- 4-1944		

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) John J. Sherfy
- (5) John Abraham Sherfy, his children's families pages 64--66
- (6) Merle Winfred Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of John
- (6) Claude Clinton Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of John

GENER-  
 ATION Staunton, Illinois

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 MERLE WINFRED SHERFY (FP 39) NORMA (BOND) SHERFY	11-15-1895 5-30-1896		
7	1. Deloris Sherfy (Frizzo) (P 85) 2. Norma Jean Sherfy	10-24-1920 2-10-1930		

Chicago 12, Illinois  
 1622 W. Jackson

6	2 CLAUDE CLINTON SHERFY (FP 39) 1st wife (divorced 1936) AUGUSTA (BOLLOCK) SHERFY	10- 5-1896	6-16-1917	
7	2. Grace Allegra Sherfy (Morris)(85) 1. Dorothy Sherfy (LaVere) (P 85)	9- 8-1923 4-19-1918	12- -1944	
	2nd wife JOSIE (SLATER) SHERFY	6-17-1911	6-10-1939	
	3. Jo Anne Sherfy	10-19-1944		

Claude is a mental attendant at the County Psychopathic Hospital. He came to Chicago about 1937. His wife, Josie, formerly taught in a suburb of Chicago. Her home was in Pana, Illinois.







- (6) Howard Vornor Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of John
- (6) Hazel Sherfy, 4th C. & 1st D. of John
- (6) Minnie Sherfy, 5th C. & 2nd D. of John
- (6) Charles Elvin Sherfy, 6th C. & 4th S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Staunton, Illinois  
511 N. Laurel St.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	3	HOWARD VORNOR SHERFY (FP 39)	11- 8-1898		
		NANCY (BEST) SHERFY			
7	1.	David Howard Sherfy	2-15-1930.		

Staunton, Illinois

6	4	HAZEL SHERFY (SCHNAARE)(FP 39)	10-11-1900		
		THEODORE SCHNAARE			
7	1.	Gladys Ruth Schnaare			
	2.	Irvin Theodore Schnaare			
	3.	James Schnaare			
	4.	William Schnaare			
	5.	Letha Louise Schnaare			
	6.	Roger Schnaare			
	7.	Ronald Schnaare			
	8.	Judy Ann Schnaare			

Edwardsville, Illinois  
203 4th Ave

6	5	MINNIE SHERFY (WICORED)(FP 39)	2-24-1902		
		PAUL WICOREK			
7	1.	Paul Wicorek Jr.	10- 3-1937.		

6	6	CHARLES ELVIN SHERFY (FP 39)	7-13-1904		
		RUTH (GRAY) SHERFY			
7	1.	William Dean Sherfy	5-25-1937		
	2.	Robert Lee Sherfy	5-25-1937.		



(6) Delia Viola Sherfy, 7th C. & 3rd D. of John  
 (6) Ernest Sherfy, 8th C. & 5th S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Staunton, Illinois  
 911 S. Hackman St.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	7	CELIA VIOLA SHERFY (DAVIDSON) (FP 39)	6-13-1906	6- 2-1925	
		JOHN E. DAVIDSON			
	7	1. Viola May Davidson	8- 4-1937		

Staunton, Illinois

6	8	ERNEST SHERFY (FP 39)	12-31-1912	6-18-1937	
		FAYE EVELYN (HOXSEY) SHERFY	7- 3-1912	"	

Ernest is a postal employee in Staunton. He was in the same work before serving in World War II. Mrs. Marshall Sherfey, Lafayette, chanced to hear an Ernest Sherfy on the Sardis, Hollywood broadcast in 1943. In corresponding with Mrs. John Sherfy, Staunton, I learned it was her son who was on the broadcast. HES.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) Abraham Sherfy
- (5) Wilson Sherfy, his daughter's family
- (6) Edna Augusta Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Wilson

GENER-  
ATION

Carrollton, Illinois  
 R. R. #5

6	1	EDNA AUGUSTA SHERFY (HUNTER) (FP 44)	5-13-1903	5- 5-1920	
		CHARLES WESLEY HUNTER	8-18-1925		
7	1.	Charles Hunter Jr.	10-24-1923		
	2.	Lucile B. Hunter (Skinner)	4-18-1925		
	3.	Lester Hunter	7- 4-1926		
	4.	Mary Velma Hunter (Snider)	1-22-1928		
	5.	James Wesley Hunter	1- 1-1929		
	6.	Gene Hunter	3- 7-1930		
	7.	June Hunter	3- 7-1930		
	8.	Lulabell Hunter	9- 8-1932		
	9.	Heldamae Hunter	9- 7-1933		
	10.	Sharlen Hunter	1-11-1935		
	11.	Charlotte Hunter	1-11-1935		
	12.	Dora Lee Hunter	9- 1-1938		







- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey, his children's families pages 67--69
  - (6) Emery Elihu Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Benjamin
  - (6) Robert Ross Sherfey, 4th C. & 4th S. of Benjamin
  - (6) John Hugh Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Benjamin

GENER-  
ATION

Colfax, Washington

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	EMERY ELIHU SHERFEY (FP 46)	4-28-1873	-1897	5- 9-1925
		ALMA L. (WHITE) SHERFEY	10- 7-1874	"	
7	1.	Ruth Harriet Sherfey (Cutting 86)	6- 1-1899	10-20-1920	
	2.	Harold Emery Sherfey (P 86)	3-28-1901	6-16-1924	
	3.	Herbert White Sherfey (P 86)	6-11-1902	4-23-1927	
	4.	Mary Alma Sherfey (Wetzel P 86)	7-13-1904	6-10-1925	
	5.	Dorothy Anna Sherfey	3- 6-1907	-----	8- -1908
	6.	Bertha Keebler Sherfey (Hubbard)-	3- 6-1907	5-21-1926	
	7.	Ella Catharine Sherfey (P 86)	8- 5-1908		

Spokane, Washington

2803 W. Wabash

6	4	ROBERT ROSS SHERFEY (FP 46)	12- 2-1879	9-23-1903	
		MABELLE (BOYD) SHERFEY	1-23-1880	"	
7	1.	Robert Gordon Sherfey (P 85)	4-27-1916		

After living in Moscow, Idaho 42 years and operating a book store 36 years there, Robert and Mabelle moved to Spokane in March 1945. He is now in the insurance business.

Buhl, Idaho

6	2	JOHN HUGH SHERFEY (FP 46)	8-30-1874	9-11-1907	
		THEORA MARIA (BEGGS) SHERFEY	5-25-1885	"	
7	1.	Jeraldne Caroline Sherfey (B 88)	7- 2-1909	11- -1933	
	2.	John Hugh Sherfey Jr. (P 88)	10- 7-1911	4-12-1936	

John Hugh is a lawyer, a graduate of Colfax College, Classical Course, and received the M. A. degree in 1898. He received the L.L.B. degree from the University of Washington in 1903. He was a member of the Legislature from 1907 to 1909. He was postmaster of Colfax from 1912 to 1916. He was Attorney of Buhl, Idaho from 1919 to 1940.





Dr. James Wm. Sherfey





- (6) James William Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of Benjamin  
 (6) Walter Edgar Sherfey, 5th C. & 5th S. of Benjamin  
 (6) Ruby Marie Sherfey, 6th C. & 1st D. of Benjamin

GENER-  
ATION

Pomeroy, Washington

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	3 DR. JAMES WILLIAM SHERFEY (FP 46)	7-25-1877	1-17-1906	
	ISA VALINDA (COLLINS) SHERFEY	7-27-1882	"	
7	1. Dean Leroy Sherfey (P 87)	10-30-1906	-1932	
	2. Katharine Marguerite (Williams) (87)	11-29-1909	10-22-1931	
	3. Maxine Laverne Sherfey (Galandt) (87)	1-22-1915	2- 9-1936	
	4. William Eugene Sherfey (P 87)	2-23-1919	9- -1937	

Dr. James W. is a prominent physician and surgeon. He is a highly respected citizen in his community and state and was chosen as an alternate delegate to the Republican National Convention held in Philadelphia in 1948. He was unable to attend, however, on account of a serious illness. Isa is the daughter of a Baptist minister and is a wonderful Christian woman. The doctor is a Kiwanian.

Washington

6	5 WALTER EDGAR SHERFEY (FP 46)	-18882		3- -1944
	1st wife			
	MYRTLE ISA (TAYLOR) SHERFEY		-1910	-1912
	2nd wife			
	EDITH MAXFIELD (FRAZIER) SHERFEY		9- -1916	
7	1. Vernita Hazel Sherfey	12- 5-1924		

Colfax, Washington

6	6 RUBY MARIE SHERFEY (SMITH) (FP 46)	10- 4-1894	12-25-1915	
	WILLIAM T. SMITH	1-31-1890	"	
7	1. William Howard Smith	6-21-1918		
	2. Maurine Smith (Conway) (Below)	2-12-1920	9- 6-1940	
	3. Theodore Sherfey Smith	5-23-1924		

Theodore was in the U. S. Medical Dept. in World War II.

7	2 KATHRINE MAURINE SMITH (CONWAY)-- (Above)	2-12-1920	9- 6-1940	
	MARINUS WILLET CONWAY Jr.	6-16-1915	"	
8	1. Marinus Willet Conway III	6-19-1943		

Marinus, an MD, was with the U.S. Army in China in World War II.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) Rev. Benjamin Sherfey
- (5) Lewis Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Iva Mae Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Lewis
  - (6) Ethel Lena Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd D. of Lewis

GENER-  
ATION

Kentucky

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	IVA MAE SHERFEY (SCOTT)(FP 48)	6-12-1912	2- 5-1942	
		THOMAS SCOTT			

Kentucky

6	5	ETHEL LENA SHERFEY (BRAVARD)	8-27-1923	5-30-1942	
		CHARLES RIVE BRAVARD			
7	1.	Charles Clifton Bravard	5-28-1943	-----	5-28-1943

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) Rev. George Washington Sherfey
- (5) Joshua Sherfey, his children's families pages 70--72
- (6) James George Thomas Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Joshua

GENER-  
ATION

Fresno, California

6	1	JAMES GEORGE THOMAS SHERFEY	11-27-1869	2-28-1899	2-26-1932
		(FP 49)			
		NORA MATILDA(SHERFEY) SHERFEY	5-15-1875	"	12-23-1947
7	1.	Alta Geneva Sherfey	12-20-1900	-----	5-19-1911
	2.	Nancy Marie Sherfey (Dunn)(P 88)	3-17-1903	3-10-1926	
	3.	Earl Leverne Sherfey (P 89)	6- 6-1905	5-29-1929	
	4.	Isabel Florence Sherfey (Tighe)--	7- 9-1907	6-24-1929	
	5.	Paul Wagner Sherfey-- (P 89)	11-30-1909	8-16-1939	
	6.	Aida Pearl Sherfey	11-23-1912	-----	2-17-1913
	7.	Katharine Almeda Sherfey (Snow) (P 89)	7-19-1917	9-25-1935.	

James George Thomas and Nora are third cousins, once removed on his side. Nora's parents were 2nd cousins. She was a devout member of the Nazarine Church.





- (6) Almeda Elizageth Jane Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Joshua
- (6) Jacob Carl Wagner Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Joshua
- (6) Mary Dills Bell Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Joshua

GENER-  
ATION

Council Bluffs, Iowa

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	2 ALMEDA ELIZABETH JANE SHERFEY (MARTIN))FP 49)	7-31-1873	4-20-1898	4-22-1925
	WILLIAM MARTIN	11-24-1868	"	6-13-1940
7	1. Vina Martin (Petty) (P 72)	6- 4-1899		
	2. Vesper Martin (Humphry) (P 72)	12- 4-1902	10-21-1923	
	3. Ray Martin	4- 8-1905	-----	4- 7-1907
	4. Faye Martin(Peters)(P 72)	3- 4-1907	9- 2-1944	

Almeda's father, Joshua; and William's mother, Abigail; were brother and sister. Almeda and William were first cousins.

Grand Island, Nebraska

6	3 DR. JACOB CARL WAGNER SHERFEY (FP 49)	8- 7-1876	6-10-1902	
	FLORENCE (KISKADON) SHERFEY	8-14-1871	"	8-17-1942
	1. Arlene Sherfey (White)(P 90)	12- 7-1908	6-10-1935	

Dr. Sherfey practiced medicine (privately) in Lincoln, Nebr. for 17 years. Then he went to Grand Island where he was physician at the State Soldiers and Sailors' Home for eight years. When his wife became ill they returned to Lincoln. After her death he returned to Grand Island to the Ordinance Plant Hospital.

Glenwood, Iowa

6	4 MARY DILLA BELL SHERFEY (BURRES) (FP 49)	9-27-1879	3- 8-1899	
	WILLIAM HENRY BURRES	3- 7-1866	"	10- 9-1946
7	1. Blanche Marie Burres (Milne)(P 72)	12-27-1900	7-26-1924	11-19-1941
	2. Helen Louise Burres (Reasoner)(72)	10-22-1904	3- 8-1927	

Mr. Burres was with the Standard Oil Company for many years and has now retired.





- (6) ALMEDA ELIZABETH JANE SHERFEY (MARTIN), her children's families  
 (6) MARY DILLA BELL SHERFEY (BURRES), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Los Angeles, California  
 6029 Keniston Ave.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7.	1	VINA MARTIN (PETTY) (FP 71)	6- 4-1899		
		JOE E. PETTY			
8	1.	Joe Petty Jr.			
	2.	Jane Ann Petty			
	3.	Donna Roe Petty			
	4.	James Petty			

Council Bluffs, Iowa  
 1561 N. Broadway

7	2	VESPER FLORENCE MARTIN (HUMPHRY) (FP 71)	12- 4-1902	10-21-1923	
		DONALD KERMIT HUMPHRY	8- 7-1905	"	
8	1.	Jack Bellinger Humphry	9- 9-1924		
	2.	Joan Elizabeth Humphry	10-21-1929		
	3.	William Martin Humphry	10- 4-1931		

Council Bluffs, Iowa

7	3	FAYE MARTIN (PETERS) (FP 71) (Separated)	3- 4-1907	9- 2-1944	
		E. J. PETERS			

Omaha, Nebraska

7	1	BLANCHE MARIE BURRES (MILNE) (FP 71)	7-27-1900	12-26-1924	11-19-1941
		EDWIN BRUCE MILNE	12-31-1899	"	
8	1.	Zannette Marie Milne	1- 1-1926		
	2.	Margaret Blanche Milne	8-24-1936		

Blanche attended college and specialized in music. She was an accomplished violinist. Her family are Baptists.

Council Bluffs, Iowa

7	2	HELEN LOUISE BURRES (REASONER) (FP 71)	10-22-1905	3- 8-1927	
		HAROLD NEWTON REASONER	5-11-1904	"	
8	1.	William Newton Reasoner Jr.	3-22-1929		
	2.	Nancy Helen Reasoner	1-11-1940		

Helen attended Iowa State Teachers' College and also Peru State Teachers' College, both in Nebr., and taught three years. The family are Baptists.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joshua Sherfey
- (4) Daniel Boone Sherfey
- (5) Jess Boone Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Mary Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Jess
  - (6) R. Mitchell Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Jess
  - (6) Robert M. Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Jess
  - (6) Delphia Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Jess

GENER-  
ATION

	Kentucky	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 MARY SHERFEY (CRABTREE)(FP 51)	12-30-1907	7-29-1922	
	MARION CRABTREE	2-25-1901	"	
7	1. James Crabtree	5-16-1923	5-17-1940	
	2. Mary R. Crabtree (Smith)	9-21-1925	9-30-1940	
	3. Jessie Crabtree	4-19-1926		
	4. L. C. Crabtree	2-14-1927	-----	3-28-1927
	5. Bobby D. Crabtree	2-20-1928		
	6. William D. Crabtree	3-26-1934	-----	3-28-1934
	7. Frank Crabtree	7- 8-1939	-----	7- 8-1939
	Freedom, Kentucky			
6	2 R. MITCHELL SHERFEY (FP 51)	12-30-1910	1- 7-1931	
	SALLY (MATHEWS) SHERFEY	3-30-1910	"	
7	1. James Daniel Sherfey	4-14-1934		
	2. Martha Raye Sherfey	12- 7-1938		
	Kentucky			
6	3 ROBERT M. SHERFEY (FP 51)	10- 4-1913	10-29-1938	
	FRANCES (HISER) SHERFEY	7-13-1909	"	
	1. Bobby Berry Sherfey	11- 5-1942		
	Edmonton, Kentucky			
6	4 DELPHIA SHERFEY (EDWARDS) (FP 51)	9- 8-1920	12-24-1943	
	CEBRUN GALE EDWARDS			
	1. Debrun Gale Edwards Jr.	3-25-1925		
	Cebun is in the retail business in Edmonton.			



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joshua Sherfey
- (4) Daniel Sherfey
- (5) Harrison Porter Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Ruby Sherfey 1st C. & 1st D. of Harrison
  - (6) William Ralph Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Harrison
  - (6) Samuel F. Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Harrison
  - (6) Marie Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Harrison

GENER-  
ATION

Crawfordsville, Indiana  
RFD #5

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	RUBY SHERFEY (TODD)(FP 51)	3-30-1908	3-18-1923	
		EVERETT TODD	7-13-1901	"	
7	1.	Robert Todd	9-13-1924		
	2.	Billy Todd	8-28-1926		
	3.	Donna Lou Todd	2-11-1937		
	4.	Shirley Ann Todd	7-21-1938		

Romney, Indiana  
RFD #1

6	2	WILLIAM RALPH SHERFEY (FP 51)	9-21-1910	12-31-1930	
		BERNICE (TODD) SHERFEY	12-24-1909	"	
7	1.	Richard Wayne Sherfey	10- 9-		
	2.	Barbara Louise Sherfey	8-31-		
	3.	Edward Lee Sherfey	5- 7-1938		
	4.	Carolyn Jo Sherfey	7-17-1940		
	5.	Linda Fay Sherfey	8-19-1943		

Indiana

6	3	SAMUEL F. SHERFEY (FP 51)	2-13-1913	2- 2-1935	
		GENE (PAVIS) SHERFEY	7-20-1918	"	
7	1.	Beverly Gene Sherfey	7-21-1938		
	2.	Boby Joc Sherfey	4-23-1943		

Indiana

6	4	MARIE SHERFEY (SHIPLY) (FP 51)	11-25-1915	4- 9-1938	
		FRANK SHIPLY	11-12-1913	"	
7	1.	Sandra Ann Shiply	6-27-1939		
	2.	John David Shiply	3-10-1942		





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannes Sherfy
- (3) Joshua Sherfey
- (4) Daniel Boone Sherfey
- (5) Marshall Cooksey Sherfey, his daughter's family
- (6) Lucile Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Marshall

GENER-  
ATION

Indiana		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 LUCILE SHERFEY (DAVIES) (FP 51)	11-18-1916	6-24-1938	
	HAROLD DAVIES	6- 4-1916	"	
7	1. Jimmie Lee Davies	6-29-1939		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Casper Sherfig</li> <li>(2) Johannes Sherfy</li> <li>(3) Samuel Sherfey</li> <li>(4) John Sherfey</li> <li>(5) Rev. William A. Sherfey</li> <li>(6) Samuel Henry Sherfey, his children's families pages 75--79</li> <li>(7) John Elmer Sherfey, 1st C. &amp; 1st S. of Samuel</li> <li>(7) Frank Campbell Sherfey, 2nd C. &amp; 2nd S. of Samuel</li> </ol>				

GENER-  
ATION

Paradise, California RFD #2 Box 218E				
7	1 JOHN ELMER SHERFEY (FP 52)			
	FLOSSIE (HOUSMAN) SHERFEY			
8	1. Donald Henry Sherfey (P 91)	12-22-1907	4-15-1939	
	2. Floyd Marion Sherfey (P 91)	7-28-1909	10- 9-1943	
	3. Clyde William Sherfey (P 91)	10-27-1911	3-12-1937	
	4. Grey Wilfred Sherfey (P 91)	1-13-1915	-----	6-21-1930
Tekoa, Washington Box 146				
7	2 FRANK CAMPBELL SHERFEY (FP 52)	1-18-1887	11-15-1920	
	FLORENCE ADA (BALDWIN) SHERFEY	8- 8-1899	"	
8	1. Wayne Eugene Sherfey	9-12-1921		
	2. Mary Ellen Sherfey (Tee) (P 92)	2-11-1923	11- 4-1946	

Frank Campbell and Florence were married at Colfax, Washington. Florence was born at Farmington, Wash. Wayne was born at Garfield, Wash. and Mary Ellen was born at Thornton, Wash. Frank was a highway patrolman several years.





- (7) Mary Lela Sherfey, 3rd C. & 1st D. of Samuel
- (7) Lydia Emmalino Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Samuel
- (7) Lola Mae Sherfey, 6th C. & 3rd D. of Samuel
- (7) James Clinton Sherfey, 5th C. & 3rd S. of Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	3	MARY LELA SHERFEY (BROWN) (FP 52)	1-27-1890	10-21-1906	
		GUY ERNEST BROWN	10-10-1886	"	
8	1.	Zelma A. Brown (Landauer) (P 78)	9-23-1907	10-28-1925	
	2.	Elva Irene Brown (May) (P 78)	1-12-1909	1-19-1932	
	3.	Emma Pauline Brown (Vines) (P 78)	9-20-1910	12-22-1931	
	4.	Opal Louise Brown (Hale) (P 78)	10- 7-1916	10-16-1937	
	5.	Dana Faye Brown (Campbell) (P 78)	7-22-1920	11-14-1937	
	6.	Bonnie Jean Brown (Gnann) (P 78)	11-20-1927	6-25-1944	

Concord, Tenn.

Route 2

7	4	LYDIA EMMALINE SHERFEY {BACON} (FP 52)	6-14-1891	9-17-1911	
		PAUL LEE BACON	5-31-1890	"	3-10-1936
8	1.	J. C. Bacon (P 79)	7-17-1912	4-20-1938	
	2.	Niles Sherfey Bacon (P 79)	3-31-1914	11-11-1939	

Jonesboro, Tenn.

Grey's Station

7	6	LOLA MAE SHERFEY (DEPEW) (FP 52)	4-12-1894		
		CHARLES DEPEW			
8	1.	Velma DePew			

Knoxville, Tenn.

2627 Jefferson Ave.

7	5	JAMES CLINTON SHERFEY (FP 52)	9-16-1892	5-14-1913	
		MARY (WELLS) SHERFEY	9-17-1890	"	
8	1.	Samuel Wells Sherfey (P 90)	3-10-1914	4- 8-1943	
	2.	Charles Clifford Sherfey	8-10-1916		
	3.	Wanda Sherfey	11- 1-1918		
	4.	Shirley Sherfey	6-15-1928		
	5.	James Paul Sherfey	5- 4-1930		

James Clinton was born near Jonesboro. He lived in the West a few years and then returned to Tennessee. He is employed in a flour mill.



- (7) Anna Grace Sherfey, 8th C. & 4th D. of Samuel  
 (7) Willie Nelle Sherfey, 9th C. & 5th D. of Samuel  
 (7) Irma Ethel Sherfey, 10th C. & 6th D. of Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

- |   |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 7 | 8 | ANNA GRACE SHERFEY (BARNES)(FP 52) |  |  |  |
|   |   | WILLIAM VIRGIL BARNES              |  |  |  |
| 8 |   | 1. Anna Ruth Barnes                |  |  |  |
|   |   | 2. Helen Barnes                    |  |  |  |
|   |   | 3. Bernice Barnes                  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 4. William Virgil Barnes Jr.       |  |  |  |

William was the son of Abraham and Sarah (Maden) Barnes.

Jonesboro, Tenn.

- |   |   |                                      |            |            |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 7 | 9 | WILLIE NELLE SHERFEY (BARNES)(FP 52) | 1-20-1900  | -1915      |
|   |   | PAUL BARNES                          | 10- 3-1893 | "          |
| 8 |   | 1. Martha Eloise Barnes              | 4-24-1916  | 1-18-1936  |
|   |   | 2. Paul Barnes Jr.                   | 11-23-1917 |            |
|   |   | 3. Helen Virginia Barnes (Sandus)--- | 2-11-1922  | 10-30-1939 |
|   |   | 4. James Franklin Barnes (P 79)      | 10- 9-1925 |            |
|   |   | 5. Irma Mac Barnes                   | 9-11-1929  |            |
|   |   | 6. Marjean Barnes                    |            |            |

Paul was the son of Ulysses S. & Josie (Denny) Barnes.

Tennessee

- |   |    |                                    |  |  |
|---|----|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 7 | 10 | IRMA ETHEL SHERFEY (NELSON)(FP 52) |  |  |
|   |    | J. FRANK NELSON                    |  |  |
| 8 |    | 1. Erma Nelson (Deceased)          |  |  |





## (7) MARY LELA SHERFEY (BROWN), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Tennessee

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

8	1	AELMA A. BROWN (LANDAUER) (FP 76)	9-23-1907	10-28-1925	
		FRANK LANDAUER	1-12-1902	"	
9	1.	Gilbert Landauer	8- 2-1926		
	2.	Adeline Landauer	12- 7-1927		
	3.	Milfred Frank Landauer	7- 4-1929		
	4.	John Landauer	2-12-1931		
	5.	Roger Dale Landauer	3-17-1945		
	6.	Linda Louise Landauer	3-17-1945	-----	5- 7-1945

Tennessee

8	2	ELVA IRENE BROWN (MAY) (FP 76)	1-12-1909	1-19-1932	
		JAMES PAUL MAY	10- 4-1904	"	
9	1.	Charles Leland May	5-31-1933		
	2.	James Richard May	9- 9-1934		
	3.	William Ernest May	4-18-1941		

Tennessee

8	3	EMMA PAULINE BROWN (VINES) (FP 76)	9-20-1910	12-22-1931	
		HOWARD VINES			
9	1.	Mary Emma Vines	4-21-1932		

Tennessee

8	4	OPAL LOUISE BROWN (HALE) (FP 76)	10- 7-1916	10-16-1937	
		ROBERT LAWRENCE HALE	4-28-1913	"	

Tennessee

8	5	DANA FAYE BROWN (CAMPBELL) (FP 76)	7-22-1920	11-14-1937	
		CHARLES HUNTER CAMPBELL	4- 8-1914	"	"

Tennessee

8	6	BONNIE JEAN BROWN (GNANN) (FP 76)	11-20-1927	6-25-1944	
		RALPH HENRY GNANN Jr.		"	





(7) LYDIA EMMALINE SHERFEY (BACON), her children's families  
 (7) WILLIE NELLE SHERFEY (BARNES), her children's families

GENER-  
 ATION

Concord, Tenn.  
 R. R. #2

8	1	J. C. BACON (FP 76)	7-17-1912	4-20-1938
		LILLIE MAY (TAPP) BACON	9-11-1920	"
9	1.	Paul Lee Bacon	3- 9-1939	
	2.	Joe Carroll Bacon	2-19-1941	
	3.	Bruce Gordon Bacon	12- 7-1942	

Tennessee

8	2	NILES SHERFEY BACON (FP 76)	3-31-1914	11-11-1939
		ANNA MAE (COX) BACON	12-15-1915	"

Tennessee

8	1	MARTHA ELOISE BARNES (HALL (FP 77)	4-24-1916	1-18-1936
		CECIL W. HALL	11-29-1911	"
9	1.	David Joe Hall	10-17-1940	

Tennessee

8	3	HELEN VIRGINIA BARNES (SANDUS) (FP 76)	2-11-1922	10-30-1939
		HASKUE L. SANDUS	2-21-1918	"
9	1.	Lynda Lee Sandus	8-11-1942	



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Rev. William A. Sherfey
- (6) John Daniel Sherfey, his children's families pages 80--82
  - (7) George Bacon Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of John
  - (7) Mary Ann Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of John
  - (7) Ralph Tasher Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.  
RFD #8

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	GEORGE BACON SHERFEY (FP 52)	5- 2-1889	11-18-1911	
		1st wife ELIZABETH ANN (WALKER) SHERFEY	4-29-1890	"	
8	1.	Margaret Louise Sherfey	10-18-1912		
	2.	Sarah Ruth Sherfey	8-25-1914		
	3.	Hal Walker Sherfey	10-19-1918		
7		2nd wife LENA EVELYN (WHETSELL) SHERFEY		6- 9-1920	

Elizabeth was the daughter of Zachariah & Frances Elizabeth (Hilbert) Walker. She is buried at Sulphur Springs, Tenn. Lena was the daughter of Frank W. & Pearl (Phillips) Whetsell.

Jefferson City, Tenn.  
RFD #3

7	2	MARY ANN SHERFEY (HUDSON)(FP 52)	10- 8-1892	11-18-1911	
		KEITH PEAK HUDSON	5-20-1893	"	
8	1.	Floyd Newlee Hudson	10-21-1912		
	2.	John William Hudson	12-31-1914		
	3.	James Keith Hudson	11-28-1918		
	4.	Dorothy Mary Hudson	9- 5-1920		
	5.	Virginia Ann Hudson	2-16-1929		
	6.	Betty Jo Hudson	5-18-1932		

Keith is the son of William A. & Syrena E. (Otey) Hudson. Keith is a planter.

Jonesboro, Tenn.  
RFD #6

7	3	RALPH TASHER SHERFEY (FP 52)	5- 5-1894	9-20-1917	
		STELLA MAE (DEAKINS) SHERFEY		"	
8	1.	Stella Mae Sherfey	7- 1-1918		
	2.	Helen Sherfey	1- 3-1920	-----	6-10-1921
	3.	Robert Eugene Sherfey	4-25-1933		

Stella is the daughter of James & Flora (Hunt) Deakins. Ralph is a planter





(7) Ernce Blanche Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.  
RFD #6

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	5 ERNCE BLANCHE SHERFEY (DEAKINS) (FP 52)	7- 8-1896	8-31-1916	
	ARGIL ALPHONSO DEAKINS	5-21-1880	"	
8	1. Argil Alphonso Deakins Jr (Below)	7-23-1917	11-22-1940	
	2. Richard Sherfey Deakins	3- 6-1919	-----	11-24-1944
	3. Clarence Edward Deakins (Below)	6-10-1921	8-10-1946	
	4. John Bachman Deakins	2-18-1923		
	5. Helen Virginia Deakins	8-22-1924		

Argil is the son of Richard & Joy (Bachman) Deakins. Argil is a planter.

Richard Sherfey Deakins was a 1st Lieutenant in World War II and a P-51 Mustang Pilot. He was killed in an aircraft accident in Northern Italy, 11-24-1944. Prior to enlistment in the Army Air Force, he attended the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, where he majored in Agriculture. He was a graduate of Sulphur Springs High School, and attended East Tennessee State College at Johnson City. The Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal, with twelve Oak Leaf Clusters posthumously awarded him, were presented to his parents by Lt. Col. Walter Lee Sherfey, a 1st cousin of his mother; at a memorial service held in the Sulphur Springs Methodist Church.

(7) ERNCE BLANCHE SHERFEY (DEAKINS), her children's families

Jonesboro, Tenn.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
8	1 ARGIL ALPHONSO DEAKINS Jr. (Above)	6-27-1917	11-22-1940	
	DORIS RAY (HARDIN) DEAKINS		"	
9	1. Sandra Lee Deakins	8-26-1941		
	2. Argil Alphonso Deakins III	11-28-1943		
	3. Richard Hardin Deakins	2- 3-1946		

Jonesboro, Tenn.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
8	3 CLARENCE EDWARD DEAKINS (Above)	6-10-1921	8-10-1946	
	BERTHA MAY (JONES) DEAKINS		"	





- (7) Nila Kate Sherfey, 6th C. & 3rd D. of John
- (7) Addie Pearl Sherfey, 7th C. & 4th D. of John
- (7) Verna Maude Sherfey, 8th C. & 5th D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Connellsville, Pa.

336 N. Pittsburgh St.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	6	NILA KATE SHERFEY (ARMENTROUT) (FP 52)	5-20-1900	4-12-1925	
		EMORY EARL ARMENTROUT	10-26-1899	"	
8	1.	Evelyn Faye Armentrout	11- 7-1927		
	2.	Robert Earl Armentrout	12- 9-1929		

Emory Earl was born in Lenoir, N. C., son of James Monroe & Sarah Elizabeth (Lovegrove) Armentrout. Emory is a locomotive engineer for the B & O Railroad.

Jonesboro, Tenn.

RFD #6

7	7	ADDIE PEARL SHERFEY (WILCOX) (FP 52)	12-12-1904	2- 6-1926	
		ROSS WILCOX	2-24-1902	"	

Ross is the son of John M. & Minnie (Osborn) Wilcox. Ross is a planter.

Jonesboro, Tenn.

RFD #6

7	8	VERNA MAUDE SHERFEY (SQUIBB) (FP 52)	2- 4-1907	5- 6-1927	
		WILLIAM HAL SQUIBB	12- 8-1905	"	
8	1.	John William Squibb	6- 2-1928		
	2.	Donald Shelton Squibb	2- 4-1934		
	3.	Martha Kaye Squibb	4-22-1938		
	4.	Marsha Faye Squibb	4-22-1938		

William is the son of William S. & Sadie (Bayless) Squibb. William is a planter.



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Shorfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Rev. William A. Sherfey
- (6) Noah E. Sherfey, his son's family
- (7) Walter Lee Sherfey, only child of Noah

GENER- ATION	Jonesboro, Tenn.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
1	WALTER LEE SHERFEY (FP 53)	11-24-1893	5- 7-1943	
7	1st wife ELEANOR (SENEGAR) SHERFEY	(Divorced)		
	2nd wife JUNE FISHER (WINDLE) SHERFEY	1-28-1918	"	
8	1. Walter Lee Sherfey Jr.	2- 8-1945		

Walter Lee is now a retired U. S. Army Captain. For two years he was stationed with a guard at the grave of the late President Warren G. Harding. Mrs. Harding commended the Captain for faithful service. (From a PEFLEY--GARST Record published in 1940)

The following appeared in a Johnson City, Tenn. paper in the summer of 1943. The clipping was given to me by Mrs. Tennessee Sherfy Leighton. HES

#### "SHERFEY HEADS R. O. T. C. PROGRAM

Science Hill High School ROTC unit will have a new commanding officer this fall in Lt. Col. Walter Lee Sherfey of Jonesboro, professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Tennessee, who will succeed Lt. Col. John E. Selby, former PMS & T at the school, who has been attached to the Fourth Service Command at Atlanta, Ga., since June 10.

The announcement was made yesterday by the Reserve Officers Training Corps Headquarters.

The new ROTC head was appointed a second lieutenant on November 27, 1917, and on September 29, 1929, was promoted to the rank of Capt. He retired from active duty in November, 1932, from which he was recalled and has been stationed at the University of Tenn. since 1941. After his recall he was first promoted to major and then to Lieutenant Colonel.

The Colonel has been awarded the Silver Star citation, was a graduate of the infantry school in 1922, and the advanced infantry course in 1932. He received his bachelor of arts degree from Cumberland University in 1914 and his master of arts degree from the same school in 1915."





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Rev. William A. Sherfey
- (6) Thomas Jefferson Sherfey, his children's families
  - (7) Mamah Catherine Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Thomas
  - (7) John Baxter Sherfey, 3rd C. & 1st S. of Thomas

GENER-  
ATION

Jonesboro, Tenn.  
RFD

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	MAMAH CATHARINE SHERFEY (HANNABAS) (FP 54)	4-28-1896	5- 6-1917	
		ROBERT LEE HANNABAS	9-13-1896	"	
8	1.	Robert Lee Hannabas	9-28-1924.		

Robert is the son of Augusta Larry & Sarah Roxie (Casey) Hannabas. He is a planter. Robert Jr. was stationed in England in second World War.

Johnson City, Tenn.

7	3	JOHN BAXTER SHERFEY (FP 54)	6-20-1904	10- 8-1930	
		NELLIE PEARL (SAYLOR) SHERFEY	6-10-1904	"	
8	1.	Peggy Ann Sherfey	7- 1-1934.		

In 1945 John was connected with the French Dry Cleaners.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) John J. Sherfy
- (5) Christopher Columbus Sherfy
- (6) Cornelius Sherfy, his daughter's family
  - (7) Lorraine Sherfy, only child of Cornelius

Illinois

7	1	LORRAINE SHERFY (ALJETS)(FP 62)	5-14-1920	8-31-1940	
		JOHN MARTIN ALJETS III	3-28-1918	"	
8	1.	Sue Ann Aljets	7-29-1941.		

John was in the Navy Seabees in World War II. He is a skilled machinist and was employed in St Louis before going into the Seabees. Lorraine is a registered beauty culturist.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) John J. Sherfy
- (5) John Abraham Sherfy
- (6) Merle Wingred Sherfy, his daughter's family
  - (7) Deloris Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Merle
- (6) Claude Clinton Sherfy, his children's families
  - (7) Dorothy Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Claude
  - (7) Grace Allegra Sherfy 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Claude

GENER-  
ATION

Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	DELORIS SHERFY (FRIZZO)(FP 64)	10-24-1920		
		JOE FRIZZO			

7	1	DOROTHY SHERFY (LAVERE)(FP 64)	4-19-1918		
		RAYMOND LAVERE			

7	2	GRACE ALLEGRA SHERFY (MORRIS) (FP 64)	9- 8-1923	12- -1944	
		VIRGIL MORRIS			

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey
- (6) Robert Ross Sherfey, his son's family
  - (7) Robert Gordon Sherfey, adopted son of Robert

Spokane, Washington

7	1	ROBERT GORDON SHERFEY (FP 67)	4-27-1916	5-23-1944	
		BETTY Lou (HIGBY) SHERFEY	7-21-1921	"	
8	1.	Deborah Ann Sherfey	9-24-1946		

Roberts Army Record: 1st Lt. Robt. G. Sherfey, pilot on B-17 Flying Fortress. 30 missions over Germany, was in 1st raid over Berlin. Received three Oak Leaves--distinguished flying cross--air medal and four battle stars. Was over seas 18 months. 7 years in army.



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey
- (6) Emery Elihu Sherfey, his children's families
  - (7) Ruth Harriet Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Emery
  - (7) Harold Emery Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Emery
  - (7) Herbert White Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Emery
  - (7) Mary Alma Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Emery
  - (7) Bertha Keebler Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th D. of Emery

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	4 MARY ALMA SHERFEY (WETZEL) (FP 67)	7-13-1904	6-10-1925	
	FRANK MERLIN WETZEL	11-28-1900	"	
	1. Louis Emery Wetzel	4-28-1928		
7	1 RUTH HARRIET SHERFEY (CUTTING) (FP 67)	6- 1-1899	10-20-1920	
	MYRON LANE CUTTING	10-11-1897	"	
7	2 HAROLD EMERY SHERFEY (FP 67)	3-28-1901	6-16-1924	
	1st wife ELIZABETH (KRAMLICK) SHERFEY	-1904	"	2-14-1926
8	1. John Harold Sherfey	8-11-1925		
7	2nd wife ANNI (NOREM) SHERFEY	12-38-1909		
8	2. Joan Helen Sherfey	1- 4-1931		
7	3 HERBERT WHITE SHERFEY (FP 67)	6-11-1902	2-23-1927	
	HELEN (LINCOLN) SHERFEY	7-29-1904	"	
7	6 BERTHA KEEBLER SHERFEY (HUBBARD) (FP 67)	3- 6-1907	5-21-1926	
	HAROLD JOHN HUBBARD			
8	1. Vernon Lee Hubbard	9-27-1927		
	2. Gene Glenn Hubbard	1- 6-1929		





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy.
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey
- (6) Dr. James William Sherfey, his children's families
  - (7) Dean Leroy Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of James
  - (7) Kathryn Marguerite Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of James
  - (7) Maxine Laverne Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of James
  - (7) William Eugene Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd S. of James

GENER-  
ATION

Spokane, Washington

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	1 DEAN LEROY SHERFEY (FP 69)	10-30-1906	8- 4-1932	
	FLORENCE (McMONIGAL) SHERFEY	-1905	"	
8	1. Sue Ann Sherfey	10-24-1935		
	Dean Leroy is in the Real Estate business.			

Pomeroy, Washington

7	2 KATHRYN MARGUERITE SHERFEY (FP 69) (WILLIAMS)	11-29-1909	10-22-1931	
	EUGENE WILLIAMS	11- 8-1908	"	
8	1. Claudia Kay Williams	1- 3-1935		
	2. Roger Sherfey Williams	10-13-1939		
	Eugene is a prosperous farmer.			

Champaign, Illinois

7	3 MAXINE LAVERNE SHERFEY (MILLER) 1st husband (FP 69)	1-22-1915	2- 9-1936	
	CLARENCE MILLER		"	
8	1. Peggy Jane Miller	12-18-1936		
	ALBERT LEWIS GALANDT (2nd husband)	3-11-		
8	2. Alinda Lou Galandt	5- 9-1946		

Portland, Oregon

7	4 DR. WILLIAM EUGENE SHERFEY (FP 69)	2-23-1919	9-18-1937	
	WILMA (FRENCH) SHERFEY	12-15-	"	
8	1. Kathleen Delmon Sherfey	7-19-1943		
	William Eugene is a Dentist.			





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey
- (6) John Hugh Sherfey, his children's families
  - (7) Jeraldyn Caroline Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of John
  - (7) John Hugh Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Bon Teere, Missouri

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	JERALDYNE CAROLINE SHERFEY (FP 67) (BARTHOLOMEES)	7- 2-1909	11- -1933	
		GEORGE C. BARTHOLOMEES	10-14-1902	"	
8	1.	John Hugh Bartholomees	4- -1935		

The Bartholomees went to French Morocco in Africa in 1947. George was sent by the company in whose employ he has been for a number of years. They are in Bon Beker and George is a mining engineer.

Torrance, California  
1511 Post Ave.

7	2	JOHN HUGH SHERFEY Jr. (FP 67)	10-17-1911	4-12-1936	
		MAY (YOUNG) SHERFEY	6- 5-1913	"	
8	1.	John Hugh Sherfey III	2-18-1939		
	2.	Charles George Sherfey	12- 4-1940		

John Hugh runs a Mortuary. He is mayor of his city.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) Rev. George Washington Sherfey
- (5) Joshua Sherfey
- (6) James George Thomas Sherfey, his children's families pages 88--89
  - (7) Nancy Marie Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of James

Fresno, California

7	2	NANCY MARIE SHERFEY (DUNN) (FP 70)	3-17-1903	3-10-1926	
		DELOSS JAMES DUNN	8-16-1902	"	
8	1.	James Perry Dunn	12-17-1930		



- (7) Earl Leverne Sherfey, 3rd C. & 1st S. of James
- (7) Isabel Florence Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd D. of James
- (7) Paul Wagner Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd S. of James
- (7) Katherine Almeda Sherfey, 7th C. & 5th D. of James

GENER-  
ATION

Fresno, California

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	3	EARL LEVERNE SHERFEY (FP 70)	6- 6-1905	5-29-1929	
		1st wife			
		RUTH (PIPES) SHERFEY	11-10-		1-15-1930
		2nd wife			
		MARIE KATHERINE (LEYDID) (SHERFEY)		9-24-1933	
8	1.	Carolyn Marie Sherfey	12-28-1935		
		Earl is a postal employee.			

Medford, Oregon

7	4	ISABEL FLORENCE SHERFEY (TIGHE) (FP 70)	7- 9-1907	6-24-1929	
		REV. SYDNEY GEORGE TIGHE	2- 2-1903	"	
8	1.	Sidna Mae Tighe	6- 5-1931		
	2.	Charles Martin Tighe	7- 4-1935		
	3.	Bernice Tighe	12-31-1936		

Fresno, California

7	5	PAUL WAGNER SHERFEY (FP 70)	11-30-1909	8-16-1939	
		JOSEPHINE MAE (CIANI) SHERFEY	5-10-1919	"	
8	1.	Pauline Sherfey	2-18-1945		

Fresno, California

7	7	KATHERINE ALMEDA SHERFEY (SNOW) (FP 70)	7-19-1917	9-25-1935	
		KENNETH PETER SNOW	11-26-1914	"	
8	1.	Joyce Margaret Snow	3-24-1937		
	2.	Vickie Karen Snow	3-21-1940		





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Rev. Jacob Walter Sherfey
- (4) Rev. George Washington Sherfey
- (5) Joshua Sherfey
- (6) Dr. Jacob Carl Wagner Sherfey, his daughter's family
- (7) Arlene Sherfey, only child of Jacob

GENER-  
ATION

Omaha, Nebraska

7202 Minne Lusa Boulevard

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	ARLENE SHERFEY (WHITE)(FP 71)	12- 7-1908	6-10-1935	
		WALTER E. WHITE	6- 8-1902	"	
8	1.	Carl White	10- 4-1939.		

Arlene is a graduate of the University of Nebraska where she made Phi Beta Kappa. She studied music at the Sherwood Music School, Chicago, several summers, and now teaches piano and is the soprano in the quartet of the First Congregational Church of Omaha. Previous to her marriage, she taught in the public schools six years. Walter is a graduate of the University of Nebraska and is Agricultural Commissioner of the Omaha Chamber of Commerce.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Rev. William A. Sherfey
- (6) Samuel Henry Sherfey
- (7) James Clinton Sherfey, his son's family
- (8) Samuel Wells Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of James

8	1	SAMUEL WELLS SHERFEY (FP 76)	3-19-1914	4- 8-1943	
		JANE M. (CHAPMAN) SHERFEY	7-28-1918.	"	





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Rev. William A. Sherfey
- (6) Samuel Henry Sherfey
- (7) John Elmer Sherfey, his children's families
  - (8) Donald Henry Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of John
  - (8) Floyd Marion Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of John
  - (8) Clyde William Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Paradise, California  
RFD #2 Box 218F

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
8	1. DONALD HENRY SHERFEY (FP 75)	12-22-1907	4-15-1939	
	HERMEANE (STOUTEN) SHERFEY	2-23-1905	"	
9	1. Donna Mae Sherfey	3-20-1945		
	2. Diane Sherfey	5- 3-1946		

Donald is with the Pacific Gas & Electric (operator). The family are Baptists.

Reding, California

8	2. FLOYD MARION SHERFEY (FP 75)	7-38-1909	10- 9-1943	
	MARIE LEONA (McCALLUM) SHERFEY	8- 6-1912	"	
9	1. Patricia Lynn Sherfey	11-23-1945		

Floyd is with the Pacific Gas & Electric Co. They are Baptists.

Stockton, California  
1752 Argone Drive

8	3. CLYDE WILLIAM SHERFEY (FP 75)	10-27-1911	3-12-1937	
	JANET ANN (ROTHENBUSH) SHERFEY	5- 7-1916	"	
9	1. Sally Ann Sherfey	5-25-1942		
	2. Clyde Douglas Sherfey	6-10-1945		

Clyde is a Club Manager. The family are Baptists.



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Johannas Sherfy
- (3) Samuel Sherfey
- (4) John Sherfey
- (5) Rev. William A. Sherfey
- (6) Samuel Henry Sherfey
- (7) Frank Campbell Sherfey, his daughter's family
- (8) Mary Ellen Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Frank

GENER-  
ATION

Spokane, Washington

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

8	2	MARY ELLEN SHERFEY (TEE)(FP 75)	2-11-1923	11- 4-1946	
		WINFRED L. TEE			

Mary graduated from Tekoa High School and attended Business College in Spokane. Winfred graduated from Latah High School. He served in the army air corps for three years as a radio operator on a B-17. He is in business in Spokane.





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
SHERFY*			SHERFY		
Abraham	4	20	Ida (Krieg)	5	28
Alma (Suhre)	6	39	Isaac	4	20
Andrew	4	18			
Andrew	5	26	Jacob	4	20
Annie (Abrams)	5	26	James	5	29
Annie (Cushman)	5	44	Jane (Palmer)	4	29
Annie (Pierson)	5	44	Jo Anne	7	64
August	5	29	John	3	18
Augusta (Bollock)	6	64	John	4	18
			John	5	29
Benjamin	3	18	John Abraham	5	26
Bessie (Espenschied)	6	39	John J.	4	20
Bobbie Joe	7	63	Joseph	3	18
Byron Eugene	7	63	Joseph Jr.	4	20
			Joseph Marion	5	26
Catharine	4	18	Josie (Slater)	6	64
Celia E. (Best)	5	39	Joseph William	5	29
Celia V. (Davidson)	6	39			
Charles Elvin	6	39	Letha (Best)	5	39
Charles W.	6	44	Lorraine (Aljets)	7	62
Christopher Columbus	5	26	Louisa (Isch)	4	28
Claude Clinton	6	39	Lucile (Stroup)	6	44
Cornelius	6	39			
			Mabel (Taylor)	6	39
Daniel	3	18	Manda (Smith)	4	26
David.	7	63	Marilyn Jean	7	63
David Howard	7	65	Mary	4	18
Deloris (Frizzo)	7	64	Mary (Green)	5	26
Dorothy (LaVere)	7	64	Mary Ann (Jinkinson)	4	20
			Mary (Deck)	3	20
Edna A. (Hunter)	6	44	Mary (Kauffman)	2	18
Eliza (Elizabeth Chase)	4	18	Mary L. (Meeden)	5	28
Elizabeth (Hitchcock)	4	20	Mary V. (Bizaillion)	6	44
Elizabeth (Sitzler)	3	18	Matilda	4	20
Elizabeth (Smith)	4	26	Melvin	7	62
Ernest	6	39	Merle Winfred	6	39
			Milton	6	39
Faye Evelyn (Hoxsey)	6	66	Minnie (Wicorek)	6	39
Florance (Shorack)	6	62			
Frances ( )	6	63	Nancy (Best)	6	65
			Norma (Bord)	6	64
Gerald	7	63	Norma Jean	7	64
Gertrude	6	39			
Grace A. (Morris)	7	64	Ollie (Turner)	5	25
Harry L.	6	44	Pauline	6	39
Hazel (Schnaare)	6	39			
Hazel V. (Martin)	6	44	Robert Lee	7	65
Howard Vornor	6	39	Ruth (Gray)	6	65





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
SHERFY*			SHERFEY		
Samuel	3	18	Abigail	5	31
Sarah C. (Brown)	4	20	Achsah (Deakins)	4	24
Susan	4	18	Achsah Jane (Boyer)	6	36
Susan (Whyers)	4	20	Addie Pearl (Wilcox)	7	52
Susan L. (Lewis)	5	44	Adelaid	5	31
			Agnes (Gump)	6	49
Theodore	6	44	Aila (Douglass)	4	20
			Alda Pearl	7	70
Vane	6	39	Aley	4	19
Velma	7	62	Aley Elmyra (Jackson)	5	25
Vera Cecil	6	44	Alice Katherine	6	47
Vinie (Short)	3	18	Allic (Kohen)	6	56
			Alma L. (White)	6	67
Walter	6	39	Almeda (Buckingham)	4	31
William Dean	7	65	Almeda Eliza J. (Martin)	6	49
Wilson	5	29	Alta Geneva	7	70
Woodrow W.	6	44	Amanda Jane (Bacon)	4	25
			Amanda Louise	6	39
Zephrie (Jones)	6	63	Anabel	5	31
			Andrew Jackson	4	19
*I have tried to observe the two spellings, Sher-FY & Sher-FEY, in arranging the indexes. I shall be glad to know if I have been mistaken in the spelling of any name.			Anna Grace (Barnes)	7	52
			Anna Teema	7	54
			Anni (Morem)	7	86
			Annie Lou (Strader)	5	47
			Arch H.	5	25
			Arden	6	48
			Arlene (White)	7	71
			Auro Nancy	6	47
			Barbara Louise	7	74
			Benjamin F. (Rev)	4	21
			Benjamin Franklin	5	30
			Bernice (TODD)	6	74
			Bert	6	36
			Bertha K. (Hubbard)	7	67
			Betty Lou (Higby)	7	85
			Beverly Gene	7	74
			Bobby Berry	7	73
			Bobby Joe	7	74
			Brent E.	5	31
			Carolyn Jo	7	74
			Carolyn Marie	8	89
			Catharine	3	18
			Catharine (Beahm)	3	19
			Catharine (Childress)	4	20
			Catherine Elizabeth (Baskerville)	6	35
			Catharine (Garst)	4	21
			Catherine (Laire)	4	19

HES





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
SHERFEY			SHERFEY		
Catharine (Starr)	4	21	Ewell	6	48
Charlene Unis	7	56	Elmer Clarence	6	35
Charles Clifford	8	76			
Charles George	8	88	Florence Ada (Baldwin)	7	75
Charles Martin	7	52	Florence Ethel	6	36
Charles Raymond	6	35	Florence (Dakin)	5	35
Charles Raymond Jr.	7	56	Florence (Kenney)	6	35
Christina Geneva	6	47	Flossie (Housman)	7	75
Clyde Douglas	9	91	Florence (Kiskadon)	6	71
Clyde William	8	75	Florence (McMonigal)	7	87
Cora Belle (Martin)	6	52	Floyd Garland	6	48
			Floyd Marion	8	75
Daniel B.	5	24	Frances (Hiser)	6	73
Daniel Boone	4	20	Frances (Robinson)	6	39
David Nelson	4	21	Frank Campbell	7	52
Dean Leroy	7	69			
Deborah Ann	8	85	Gene (Pavis)	6	74
Delphia (Edwards)	6	51	George	3	18
Diane	9	91	George	6	35
Dianne Lou	6	47	George Bacon	7	52
Don	5	32	George Washington	4	21
Donna Mae	9	91	Glen Allen	6	49
Donald Henry	8	75	Grey Wilfred	8	75
Dorothy Anna	7	67	Grace T.	5	25
Dorothy Jane	6	47			
Dollie (Chase)	4	22	Hal Walker	8	80
Dora Belle (Maden)	6	34	Harold D.	6	51
			Harold Emery	7	67
Earl Leverne	7	70	Harrison Porter	5	32
Edith M. (Frazier)	6	69	Hattie	6	48
Edward	5	26	Helen	8	80
Edward Lee	7	74	Helen Bertie	6	44
Eileen Evelyn	6	44	Helen (Lincoln)	7	86
Elenor (Senegar)	7	83	Herbert A.	6	38
Eliza (Eubank)	6	51	Herbert L.	6	35
Elizabeth	4	19	Herbert White	7	67
Elizabeth	5	24	Herman Ray	6	48
Elizabeth A. (Walker)	7	80	Hermene (Stouten)	8	91
Elizabeth (Campbell)	4	24	Hobart McKinley	7	52
Elizabeth (Kramlick)	7	86	Hubert K.	6	35
Elizabeth M.	5	25	Hugh B.	5	25
Ella Catharine	7	67			
Emolino (K) (Ruston)	6	34	Ida L. (Craig)	5	38
Emery Elihu	6	46	Ida Mae (Robinson)	5	44
Emmet Elwood	6	49	Irma Ethel (Nelson)	7	52
Era Geraldine (Blackwell)	5	31	Isa V. (Collins)	6	69
Erma Mae	6	44	Isaac	4	18
Ernce B. (Deakins)	7	52	Isabel F. (Tighe)	7	75
Ernest	6	48	Iva Mae (Scott)	6	48
Ethel Lena (Bravard)	6	48			





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
SHERFEY			SHERFEY		
Jack Mack	5	31	Katherine A. (Snow)	7	70
Jacob Carl Wagner	6	49	Kathleen Delmon	8	87
Jacob Thomas E.	5	31			
Jacob Walter III	6	47	Laura	5	31
Jacob Walter Jr.	4	21	Laura Jane Tennessee (Howard)	5	36
Jacob Walter Sr.	3	18	Lee D.	6	37
James Clinton	7	52	Lena E. (Whetsell)	7	80
James Daniel	7	73	Lena (Sipes)	5	51
James David	6	35	Lewis	5	31
James Edward	6	36	Linda Fay	7	74
James George Thomas	6	49	Linda Louiso	7	56
James Lafayette	5	25	Lizzie C. (Spicer)	5	31
James Loyd	6	51	Lizzie (Rountree)	4	31
James Paul	8	76	Lola Mae (DePew)	7	52
James Turner	5	31	Lonia (Flowers)	5	51
James W.	5	24	Lonnie C.	5	25
James William	6	46	Lottie (Lyons)	5	32
Jane M. (Chapman)	8	90	Lou (Nickols)	5	48
Jeraldyne Caroline (B)	7	67	Lucile (Davies)	6	51
Jerusha (Keen)	5	36	Lucile (Mahoney)	6	37
Jess Boone	5	32	Lydia E. (Bacon)	7	52
Jesse William	6	46	Lydia (Garst)	5	34
Jimmie	6	34			
Janet Ann (Rothenbush)	8	91	Mabel Frances (Gilmer)	6	35
Joan Helen	8	86	Mabel (Odren)	6	36
John	4	21	Mabelle (Boyd)	6	67
John A.	4	19	Malinda	4	21
John A.	5	24	Mamah C. (Hannabas)	7	54
John Baxter	7	54	Mandy (Francis)	5	32
John Daniel	6	24	Margaret E. (Mitchell)	6	54
John Elmer	7	52	Margaret Louise	8	80
John F.	4	20	Margaret (Wilborn)	4	32
John Harold	8	86	Margia A.	6	38
John Hugh Sr.	6	46	Margaret A. (Beals)	5	24
John Hugh Jr	7	67	Margaret (Pendleton)	4	19
John Hugh III	8	88	Marie K. (Leydid)	7	89
John Jr	4	19	Marie Leona (McCallum)	8	91
Joseph B.	4	19	Marie (Shiply)	6	51
Joseph Ernest	6	35	Marlin Richard	6	48
Joseph Benjamin	6	36	Marshall Cooksey	5	32
Joseph S.	5	24	Martha C. (Gamble)	5	24
Josephine M. (Ciani)	7	89	Martha J. (Wilborn)	4	32
Joshua	3	18	Martha Raye	7	73
Joshua	5	31	Marion (Kopic)	6	56
June Fisher (Windle)	7	83	Marvin Eugene	6	51
			Mary	4	19
Kato (Atwell)	5	31	Mary	5	30
Kate (Goode)	5	48	Mary	5	31
Katharine M. (W)	7	69	Mary A. (Nelson)	4	30





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
SHERFEY			SHERFEY		
Mary Alma (Wetzel)	7	67	Nora (Duncan)	5	37
Mary Ann (Goode)	4	21	Nancy (Myers)	5	49
Mary Ann (Hudson)	7	52	Nancy Suzanne	7	56
Mary Catherine (Pannill)	6	35			
Mary (Crabtree)	6	51	Ona Mae (Bishop)	6	59
Mary Dilla B. (Burres)	6	49	Opal (Cane)	6	36
Mary Dossy (Kennard)	4	31			
Mary Elizabeth	6	47	Paul Eugene	6	44
Mary Ellen	8	75	Paul D.	6	38
Mary (Foster)	5	50	Paul Wagner	7	70
Mary Frances	7	56	Pauline	8	89
Mary (Galloway)	3	19	Peggy Ann	8	84
Mary I. (Deihl)	5	24	Peter	4	21
Mary B. (Piercy)	4	31	Patricia Lynn	9	91
Mary Lela (Brown)	7	52			
Mary Lou (Garst)	5	38	R. Mitchell	6	51
Mary (Mitchell	5	35	Ralph Tasher	7	52
Mary(Shipley)	6	52	Richard Wayne	7	74
Mary (Wells)	7	76	Robert Emmett	5	30
Mattie V. (Alexander)	5	48	Robert Eugene	8	80
Maxine L. (Galandt)	7	69	Robert Gordon	7	67
May (Young)	7	88	Robert M.	6	51
Mildred A.	6	51	Rosalee (Newton)	5	50
Minerva May (Dahl)	5	31	Rose L.	5	25
Minnie (Powell)	6	55	Ruby Marie (Smith)	6	46
Minnie (Walker)	6	34	Robert Ross	6	46
Minnie (Palmer)	5	39	Ruby (Todd)	6	51
Minnie Pearl (Boyd)	6	36	Rudy Faye	6	47
Mollie C. (Georgen)	6	36	Ruth H. (Cutting)	7	67
Mollie (Pile)	5	32	Ruth (Pipes)	7	89
Molly (Berry)	5	51			
Myrtle Isa (Taylor)	6	69	Sally (Guinn)	6	53
Myrtle (Murray)	6	54	Sally (Mathews)	6	73
			Samuel	4	21
Nancy	3	18	Samuel D.	4	19
Nancy	4	20	Samuel F.	6	51
Nancy Ann	4	21	Samuel Henry	6	34
Nancy Jane	5	31	Samuel Wells	8	76
Nancy Ellen	5	31	Sarah Almyra (Hunt)	6	52
Nancy Marie (Dunn)	7	70	Sarah Jane	6	44
Nannie	5	30	Sarah Ruth	8	80
Narcissa C. (Keebler)	6	46	Shirley	8	76
Nathan	5	30	Stella Mae	8	80
Nellie	6	48	Stella Mae (Deakins)	7	80
Nellie Pearl (Saylor)	7	84	Sue Ann	8	27
Nila K. (Armentrout)	7	52	Susan	3	13
Noah E.	6	34	Susan Emeline (Hale)	4	22
Nora (Hite)	6	36	Sally Ann	9	91
Nora M. (Sherfey)	6	70			





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
SHERFEY			Aljets, John M. III	7	84
Thelma Irene (Fleenor)	6	55	Aljets, Sue Ann	8	84
Theora Maria (Boggs)	6	67	Atwell, George	5	48
Thomas Jefferson	6	34	Armentrout,		
			Emory E.	7	82
Valeria (Sydnor)	5	30	Evelyn F.	8	82
Verna M. (Squibb)	7	52	Robert E.	8	82
Vernita Hazel	7	69			
Vernon (Curtis)	5	38	Bacon,		
Virgil	6	48	Anna Mae (Cox)	8	70
Virginia W.	6	38	Bruce Gordon	9	79
Violet Astor	7	56	J. C.	8	76
			Joe Carroll	9	79
Walter Edgar	6	46	Lillie M. (T)	8	79
Walter Lee Jr.	8	83	Niles Sherfey	8	76
Walter Lee Sr.	7	53	Paul Lee	7	76
Wanda	8	76	Paul Lee	9	79
Wayne Eugene	8	75			
Wilborn Mitchell	6	51	Barnes,		
William A. (Rev)	5	22	Anna R.	8	77
William Alexander	6	44	Bernice	8	77
William Enos	5	25	Helen	8	77
William Eugene	7	69	Irma Mae	8	77
William Henry	5	24	James F.	8	77
William Henry	6	35	Marjean	8	77
William Ralph	6	51	Martha E. (Hall)	8	77
William Richard	6	34	Paul	7	77
Willie Nelle (Barnes)	7	52	Paul Jr.	8	77
Willie E.	6	38	William V.	7	77
Wilma (French)	7	87	William V. Jr.	8	77
			Bartholomees, George C.	7	88
			Bartholomees, John H.	8	88
			Blackwell, Samuel Curtis	5	50
			Baskerville, George Edward Sr.	6	55
			Baskerville, George Edward Jr.	7	55
			Belle, Robert Leo	6	47
			Best, Carl	6	27
			Best, Francine F. (T)	7	27
			Boyd, Richard P.	6	57
			Boyer,		
			Don C.	7	57
			Edna H. (M)	7	58
			Eleanor L. (F)	7	58
			James Ruben	7	57
			Lake Keen Sr.	7	57
			Lake Keen Jr.	8	58
			Lima R. (Pierce)	7	57
			Mack P.	7	57





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G.	P	NAME	G.	P
Boyer,			Claussen,		
Minnie J. (C)	7	57	Lynn	6	27
Pierce B.	6	57	Richard N.	7	27
Ruby H. (Brown)	7	57	Tommy L.	7	27
Bravard, Charles C.	7	70	Veeda A.	7	27
Bravard, Charles R.	6	70	Conway, Marinus W. Sr.	7	69
Boyer, Sandra Helen	8	58	Conway, Marinus W. Jr.	8	69
Brown,			Crabtree,		
Bonnie J. (C)	8	76	Bobby	7	73
Dana F. (C)	8	76	Frank	7	73
Edward	5	29	James	7	73
Elva I. (May)	8	76	Jesse	7	73
George	4	39	L. C.	7	73
Emma P. (Vines)	8	76	Marion	6	73
Guy E.	7	76	Mary (S)	7	73
Joseph	5	29	William D.	7	73
Lydia (T)	5	29			
Opal L. (H)	8	76	Chase,		
Zelma A. (L)	8	76	Andy	5	22
Blue, Mr.	5	26	Frances Elizabeth	5	22
Buckner, Leonard W.	7	47	Harvey King	4	22
Buckner, Phillip D.	6	47	Martha E. (Shoun)	5	22
Burres,			Nell	6	23
Blanche (M)	7	71	Robert	6	23
Helen (R)	7	71	Roxanna	6	23
William H.	6	71	Cutting, Myron Lane	7	86
Campbell, Charles H.	8	78	Dahl, Joseph Lee	5	50
Cane, Frank	6	59	Davidson, John E.	6	66
Carter, William B.	7	58	Davidson, Viola M.	7	66
Childress,			Davies, Harold	6	75
Carl	5	33	Davies, Jimmie L.	7	75
Ella C. (Phillips)	5	33	Deakins,		
Estella M.	5	33	Argil A. Sr.	7	81
Julius P.	5	33	Argil A. Jr.	8	81
Le Roy C.	6	33	Argil A. III	9	81
Lloyd G.	6	33	Bertha May (Jones)	8	81
Pernie T.	5	33	Clarence	8	81
R. Bruce	5	33	Doris Ray (Hardin)	8	81
Robert C.	6	33	Helen V.	8	81
Stanley M.	6	33	John B.	8	81
Virginia (Reynolds)	5	33	Richard Hardin	9	81
William G.	4	33	Richard Sherfey	8	81
William C.	5	33	Sandra Lee	9	81
Wooford S.	6	33	DePew, Charles	7	76
Clark, A. B.	7	61	DePew, Velna	8	76
Clark, Marie Alice	8	61	Dunn, DeLoss J.	7	88
Clark, Robert Alfred	8	61	Dunn, James Perry	8	88





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Douglass,			Hall, Cecil W.	8	79
John S.	5	32	Hall, David Joe	9	77
M. M.	4	32			
Maggie (W)	5	33	Hannabas, Robert Lee Sr.	7	84
Mary S.	5	33	Hannabas, Robert Lee Jr.	8	84
Edwards, Cebrun	6	73	Hermes,		
Edwards, Cebrun C.	7	73	Earl Wesley	7	43
			Harold R.	7	43
Espenschied,			William H.	6	43
Donald	7	64	Sylvia (W)	8	43
Doris	7	64			
Gladys	7	64	Hitchcock,		
Leo	6	64	Ada (Drake)	5	28
Roger	7	64	Edward Sr.	4	28
Gene	7	64	Edward Jr.	5	28
			Elizabeth	5	28
Frizzo, Joe	7	85	Mary(S)	5	28
			Hite, George	6	59
Georgen, George	6	59			
			Hubbard,		
Galandt, Albert L.	7	87	Gene Glenn	8	86
Galandt, Alinda Lou	8	87	Harold John	7	86
			Vernon Lee	8	86
Gilmer, Morrell Everett Sr.	6	55	Hudgins, Harvey	6	47
Gilmer, Morrell Everett Jr.	7	55			
			Hudson,		
Gamble, J. F.	5	34	Betty Jo	8	80
			Dorothy Mary	8	80
Gnann, Ralph H. Jr	8	78	Floyd Newlee	8	80
			James Keith	8	80
Goode,			John William	8	80
Jacob S.	5	30	Keith Peak	7	80
Joseph	4	30	Virginia Ann	8	80
Joseph W.	5	30			
Mary C.	5	30	Humphry,		
			Donald K.	7	72
Goring, Maurice L.	7	61	Jack B.	8	72
			Joan Elizabeth	8	72
Gwillim,			William Martin	8	72
Clarence	7	61			
Clarence A.	8	61	Hunter,		
Clyde H.	7	61	Charles Jr	7	66
Ellen M.	8	61	Charles Wesley	6	66
Jerry H.	8	61			
Margy L.	8	61	Gray,		
			Beryl D.	7	37
			George L. S.	7	37
Hale, Robert L.	8	78	Grover C.	6	37
			Sylvia J.	7	37
Herron, A. M.	5	26	Hunter, Sharlen	7	66



# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Hunter			Krieg,		
Charlotte	7	66	Ralph	6	42
Dora Lee	7	66	Florence E. (M)	6	42
Gene	7	66			
Heldamae	7	66	Landauer,		
James W.	7	66	Adeline	9	73
June	7	66	Frank	8	78
Lester	7	66	Gilbert	9	78
Lulabell	7	66	John	9	78
Lucile B. (S)	7	66	Linda L.	9	78
Mary V. (S)	7	66	Milfred F.	9	78
			Roger D.	9	78
Jackson,					
Callie	6	37	LaVere, Raymond	7	85
George Washington	5	37			
Jesse Kay	6	37	Lauterman,		
Mary S. (Shropshire)	6	37	Eugene	7	63
Myrtle E. (G)	6	37	Leroy	7	63
			Marvin	7	63
Jenkinson, Fannie	5	26			
Jenkinson, Thomas	4	26	Luster, Charles	5	33
Keebler, John	6	52	Maden,		
			Charles	6	53
Kincaid,			Floyd C. Sr.	7	53
Kenneth	8	54	Floyd C. Jr.	8	53
Melvin	8	54	Leota (Worley)	7	53
Oscar	7	54	Pearl (G)	7	53
Weldon	8	54	Zella (Trusler)	7	53
Kohle,			Martin,		
Delma (Goring)	7	60	Faye	7	71
Gerelda (W)	7	60	Ray	7	71
Helen (Gwillim)	7	60	Vesper	7	71
Laverne (G)	7	60	Vina	7	71
Leta Ann P.	7	60	William	6	71
Herman Paul	6	60	William H.	6	51
Krieg,			May,		
Alfred S.	6	42	Charles Leland	9	78
Alice V. (Paul)	6	42	James Paul	8	78
Alvin	6	42	James Richard	9	78
Catherine (H)	6	42	William Ernest	9	78
Eunice Ida	6	42			
Fred J.	5	42	Meeden,		
Harry Earl	6	42	Daniel Joyce	7	40
Lenora Iva	6	42	Esther (D)	6	40
Mamie (Graul)	6	42	Clifford C.	6	40
Mary (Harris)	6	43	Eunice (Y)	6	40
Nollie (Graul)	6	42	George	5	40





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Meeden, .			Nickols,		
Gladys Ida	6	40	Lera	6	49
Glen Dale	7	41	Luther	6	49
Isaac Marrell	6	40	Myrtle	6	49
John Wesley	7	40	Sammie	6	49
Leo Ernest	7	40	Willie	6	49
Lester Sherfey	6	40			
Lois Carrol	7	41	Odren, Edward	6	59
Louise Fern	6	40			
Lynn David	7	40	Pannill,		
Lynn Marion	6	40	Armistead P.	6	56
Mary Carrol	7	40	Eugene Leonard	7	56
Merle Roscoe	6	40	Mary Catherine	7	56
Paul Glen	7	40			
Roger W.	7	41	Paul,		
Ruth Ann	7	41	Marion Lloyd	7	43
Sophia (W)	6	40	Thelma Joyce	7	43
Vivian (J)	6	41	William Paul	6	43
Meisenheimer, George	6	42	Petty,		
			Donna Roe	8	72
Miller,			Joe E.	7	72
Clarence	7	87	Joe Jr.	8	72
Delpha (L)	7	62	James	8	72
Elwaine	7	62	Jane	8	72
Esther	7	62			
Frances (W)	7	62	Peters, E. J.	7	72
John	6	62			
Olive (Ogles)	7	62	Pierce,		
Peggy Jane	8	87	Danny Mack	8	58
Vernon	7	62	Enos W.	7	58
Robert	7	62	James Ruben	8	58
Morris, Virgil	7	85	Rice, Earl	6	34
			Rice, Kate (Haire)	6	34
Milne,					
Edwin Bruce	7	72	Robinson,		
Margaret B.	8	72	Alfred	7	60
Zannette M.	8	72	Alma L.	7	60
			Emily (S)	7	60
Mahoney, Helen	7	60	Henry	6	60
Mahoney, Richard	6	60	Vera (C)	7	60
Nelson, Erma	8	77	Ruston, George	6	52
Nelson, J. Frank	7	77			
			Reasoner,		
Nickols,			Harold N.	7	72
Dewey	6	49	Nancy H.	8	72
Elmer	6	49	William Newton	8	72
John Otis	5	49			





# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Sandus, Haskue L.	8	79	Sydnor,		
Sandus, Lynda Lee	9	79	Clara (H)	6	46
Schnaare,			Cyrene (B)	6	46
Gladys R.	7	65	Evelyn (B)	6	46
Irvin T.	7	65	Eunice (T)	6	46
James	7	65	Harold Elwood	6	46
Judy Ann	7	65	Joseph B.	5	46
Letha L.	7	65			
Roger	7	65	Taylor,		
Ronald	7	65	Earl	7	63
Theodore	6	65	Faye	7	63
William	7	65	Harlan	7	63
			Jack	6	63
Saylor, Mary Elizabeth	6	23			
Saylor, William Vincent	5	23	Tetter, Jesse E.	7	27
			Tetter, Mary Jane	8	27
Scott, Thomas	6	70			
			Tee, Winfred L.	8	92
Shiply,					
John David	7	74	Thompson,		
Frank	6	74	Dorothy E.	7	47
Sandra Ann	7	74	Clayton E.	7	47
			Clifford A.	7	47
Shoun, John N.	5	23	Ellis A.	6	47
Shoun, Murray	6	23	Randall L.	7	47
Smith,			Tighe,		
Maurine (C)	7	69	Bernice	8	89
Theodore Sherfey	7	69	Charles M.	8	89
William H.	7	69	Sidna Mae	8	89
William T.	6	69	Sydney George	7	89
Snow,			Todd,		
Joyce Margaret	8	89	Billy	7	74
Kenneth	7	89	Donna Lou	7	74
Vickie Karen	8	89	Everett	6	74
			Robert	7	74
Spicer, Edward T.	5	50	Shirley Ann	7	74
Squibb,			Torr, Cleo	6	63
Donald S.	8	82			
John William	8	82	Trusler,		
Marsha Faye	8	82	Howard	7	53
Martha Kaye	8	82	Powell	8	53
William Hal	7	82	Suzanne	8	53
Stropes, Harold	7	61	Turner, A.	5	26
Suhre, Earl	6	63	Vines, Howard	8	75
			Mary Emma	9	75



# INDEX OF THE JOHANNAS LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Walker, .					
Ala	7	54			
Luona (K)	7	54			
Herman	7	54			
Maud	7	54			
William Sr.	6	54			
William Jr.	7	54			
Wetzel, Frank Merlin	7	86			
Wetzel, Louis Emery	8	86			
White, Carl	8	90			
White, Walter E.	7	90			
Whyers,					
Edwin	5	28			
Jacob	5	28			
Joseph	4	28			
Wicorek, Paul Sr.	6	65			
Wicorek, Paul Jr.	7	65			
Wilcox, Ross	7	82			
Williams,					
Claudia Kay	8	87			
Eugene	7	87			
Roger Sherfey	8	87			
Winters, Robert	7	61			
Worley, William Kyle Sr.	7	53			
Worley, William Kyle Jr.	8	53			
Wulf,					
Anthony	5	27			
Anthony Thomas	7	27			
Fannie (J)	5	27			
Fred W.	6	27			
Harriett (G)	6	27			
Josephine (Best)	6	27			
George T.	6	27			
Kenneth Mark	7	27			
Mary F. (Yaggi)	6	27			
Nancy (Jackson)	6	27			
Virginia (Frey)	6	27			
Walter C.	6	27			
Yaggi, Victor E. Sr.	6	27			
Yaggi, Victor E. Jr.	7	27			





PART IV

ABRAHAM SHERFY

(5th child of)

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG





(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Abraham Sherfy Sr, 5th C. & 2nd S. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

Shenandoah County, Va.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

2	5	ABRAHAM SHERFY SR (FP 12)	3-19-1765	-1785	-1812
		ANNA (GLICK) SHERFY			
3	1.	Joshua Sherfy	-1787		Infancy
	2.	John A. Sherfy (P 107)	9-10-1789	-1815	-1864
	3.	Joseph Sherfy			
	4.	Magdalena Sherfy			
	5.	Saloma Sherfy			
	6.	Barbara Sherfy			
	7.	Abraham Sherfy Jr. (P 107)			
	8.	Anna Sherfy			
	9.	Anamary Sherfy			
	10.	Solomon Sherfy			
	11.	Martin Sherfy			
	12.	Samuel D. Sherfy (P 108)			

Abraham was born in Frederick County, Maryland and after marrying lived in Virginia near Woodstock.

A note in the original record states that Solomon, 10th child of Abraham, was president of a college in Kentucky. As yet, I have been unable to learn the name of the college. HES

The following is copied from Tennessee Sherfy Leighton's copy of the Sherfey Record given her by William Emory Sherfey:

"Abraham Sherfy Sr. made his will May 28, 1812 which stated that he was the son of Casper and Magdalena Sherfig. His wife's name was Anna and one of the witnesses to the will was Joseph Gary, a brother-in-law and from the state of Tennessee. This will provided that the children under age shall be bound out by Elders or Ministers of our Baptist Church; the executors of this will were John Kagy and Jacob Garber. This will was probated in Shenandoah County, Va. on October 12, 1812; thus indicating that he died the year the will was made and also it appears from the records that in the settlement of the estate of Abraham that John Koonze was appointed guardian for the three minor heirs, Solomon, Martin and Samuel D. and that they were paid their proportion of the estate in the final settlement thereof."





- (1) Casper Sherfig  
 (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr., his children's families pages 107--108  
     (3) John A. Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Abraham Sr.  
     (3) Abraham Sherfy Jr., 6th C. & 3rd S. of Abraham Sr.

CEN-  
 ALION

	Johnson City, Tenn. RFD	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
2	JOHN A. SHERFY (FP 106)	9-10-1789	-1815	-1812
3	1st wife MARIAH (BEAHM) SHERFY			
4	1. Samuel S. Sherfy (P 108) 2. Abraham Sherfy (P 109) 3. Joseph Sherfey (P 109) 4. Lydia Sherfy (Hodges) (P 109)	8-16-1817	6-11-1840	10-27-1896
3	2nd wife CATHARINE (GARBER) SHERFY			
4	5. David Preston Sherfey (P 111) 6. Saloma Sherfy (Billheimer) (P 111) 7. Sarah Sherfy (Hodges) (P 109) 8. Martha Sherfy (Hodges) (P 112)	10-19-1839		9-29-1923

John was a "worker in wood" and was referred to as "wooden John." He had a 1st cousin John who was a "worker in iron" and he was referred to as "iron John." When "wooden John" came to Tennessee from Virginia he brought a large "grandfather" clock with him that he had made. It was so tall that it had to be shortened in order to stand in its new home. It is now in the home of his grandson, John A. Sherfey, near Johnson City, who has many other old antiques.

Arlington, Virginia

6	ABRAHAM SHERFY JR. (FP 106)	-1797		-1882
3	ELIZABETH (FANCELER) SHERFY	-1800		
4	1. Onesimus Sherfy 2. Benjamin Bowman Sherfy (P 112) 3. Daniel Sherfy 4. Mary Sherfy (Barlow) (P 113) 5. Adam Franklin Sherfy (P 113) 6. Abraham Sherfy 7. Christinia Sherfy 8. Catharine Sherfy 9. Elizabeth Sherfy	-1824 12- 2-1826 -1828 -1830 9-26-1831 -1835 -1837 -1839 -1841	3-24-1852 -1851 -----	Died young -1896 -1888 -1880 2- -1915 Died young

Abraham Jr. was a Probate Judge in Virginia. In later life he went to live with his daughter Mary where he died.





(3) Samuel D. Sherfy, 12th C. & 7th S. of Abraham Sr.

GENER-  
ATION

Creagerstown, Maryland

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

3	12	SAMUEL D. SHERFY (FP 106)			
		CATHERINE (HEFFNER) SHERFY	1- 4-1836		
4	1.	John Adefiah Sherfy	10-20-1836		
	2.	Mary Lucinda Sherfy	3-31-1842		
	3.	Thomas R. Sherfy (P 113)	4-11-1844		
	4.	Samuel Daniel Sherfy (P 114)	6-23-1846		
	5.	Benjamin Frederick Sherfy (P 114)	11-10-1848		
	6.	Jacob Sherfy	2-18-1851		
	7.	Susan Rebecca Sherfy	1- 4-1852		

(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.

(3) John A. Sherfy, his children's families pages 108--112

(4) Samuel S. Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of John

(4) Abraham Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of John--page 109

Bridgewater, Virginia

4	1	REV. SAMUEL S. SHERFY (FP 107)	8-16-1817	6-11-1840	10-27-1896
		1st wife			
		NANCY (GARST) SHERFY	9-29-1817	"	4-24-1860
5	1.	Joel Sherfy (P 114)	3-18-1841		1-18-1930
	2.	Julia Ann Sherfy	5-11-1842	-----	7-24-1853
	3.	Frederick Sherfy (P 115)	4-26-1844	10- 8-1870	12-30-1890
	4.	John Sherfy (P 115)	3-31-1846	9- -1868	1- 9-1925
	5.	Noah Beahn Sherfy (P 122)	4- 5-1848	7-12-1877	2-12-1918
	6.	Susan Maria Sherfy	8- 4-1850	-----	12-27-1866
	7.	Mary Elizabeth Sherfy	12- 3-1852	-----	8-12-1853
	8.	Nancy Jane Sherfy (Weaver P 116)	8-19-1854	9- 3-1876	5- 9-1860
	9.	Samuel Madison Sherfy	12- 5-1856	-----	10-20-1858
	10.	Sarah Magdalena Sherfy	3-22-1860	-----	6- 9-1860
4		2nd wife			
		CHRISTIANA GARST (HOUTZ) SHERFY	11-18-1830	10-29-1860	4-27-1907
5	11.	Virginia Ellon Sherfy (Range P116)	8-15-1861	9-29-1883	5- 3-1894
	12.	Tennessee Emma Sherfy (Leighton P116)	3-17-1864	7-10-1898	
	13.	Timaoczema Lydia Sherfy (Humphries)	9-14-1869	12- 9-1894	11-10-1940
	14.	Edna Ann Sherfy (115)	10- 7-1867	-----	10-13-1868

Samuel's second wife was the widow of Charles Houtz. He and Christiana had two sons, John G. and James W. Houtz. Rev. Samuel was elected to the ministry in 1863, and was a pioneer preacher in eastern Tennessee for 32 years. See picture, page 148.





- (4) Abraham Sherfy, 2nd C & 2nd S. of John
- (4) Joseph Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of John
- (4) Lydia Sherfy, 4th C. & 1st D. of John
- (4) Sarah Sherfy, 7th C. & 3rd D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Johnson City, Tenn.  
RFD

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
2	ABRAHAM SHERFY (FP 107)	-1818	-1840	3- -1866
4	MAGDALINE (GARST) SHERFY	8- 7-1817	"	3- -1906
5	1. Mary Ann Sherfy (Lane) (P 124)	7- 6-1846	12-24-1865	12- 8-1875
	2. Rebecca Emmaline Sherfy (Clark) (P 125)	8-15-1855	7-31-1876	2-28-1921

Limestone, Tenn.  
RFD

3	JOSEPH SHERFEY (FP 107)	1-14-1821	2-11-1845	3-12-1872
4	SUSAN (MILLER) SHERFEY	9-28-1819	"	6-19-1891
5	1. Henry Miller Sherfey	8- 4-1846	-----	1- 1-1916
	2. Mary Sherfey			
	3. Elizabeth Sherfey (Wilcox) (P 130)	2-19-1851	10-13-1874	5- 5-1896

Henry and Mary never married. Elizabeth married and had six daughters and three sons.

Buffalo Ridge, Tenn.

4	LYDIA SHERFY (HODGES) (FP 107)			
4	EDWARD HODGES			
5	2. George Hodges (P 110)	3-19-1863		4- 5-1947
	3. Harriett Hodges (P 110)	-1867		4- -1894
	1. Margaret Hodges (P 110)	10-11-1859		7-10-1934

Piney Flats, Tenn.  
On Watanga

7	SARAH SHERFY (HODGES) (FP 107)			
4	ROBERT HODGES			
5	1. Martha Hodges (Frazier) Piney Flats, Tenn.			
	2. Samuel Hodges			
	3. Minnie Hodges (Johnson) Anaheim, Calif.			
	4. Dehlia Hodges (Fagan) Hawthorn, Calif.			
	5. Lannie Hodges (Bowman) Johnson City, Tenn.			



(4) LYDIA SHERFY (HODGES), her children' families

GENER- ATION	Tennessee	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	2 GEORGE HODGES (FP 109) WIFE	3-19-1863		4- 5-1947
6	1. Lillie Hodges (Range) 2. Hattie Hodges (Morrell) 3. Bessie Hodges (Bowman) 4. Ina Hodges (Huff) 5. Myrtle Hodges (Reeves) 6. Edward Hodges 7. Elmer Hodges 8. Dayton Hodges			
	Tennessee			
5	3 HARRIET HODGES (FP 109) HUGH EISENBURG	-1867		4- -1894
6	1. Charles Eisenburg 2. Margaret Eiscnburg 3. Effie Eisenburg 4. Roxie Eisenburg			
	Telford, Tennessee			
5	1 MARGARET HODGES (MILLHORN)(FP 109) A. J. MILLHORN	10-11-1859		7-10-1934
6	1. Anna Millhorn (Bennett)(P 111) 2. Fanny Millhorn (Mongold)(Below) 3. Mary Millhorn (Campbell) 4. William Millhorn 5. George Millhorn 6. John H. Millhorn 7. Maud Millhorn (Cox)	5-23-1883 3- 4-1885	-1902 -1918	
	Telford, Tennessee			
6	2 FANNY MILLHORN (MONGOLD)(Above) JOHN M. MONGOLD	3- 4-1885 7- -1869	-1918 "	10-19-1936
	No children.			





GENERATION		Telford, Tennessee			BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1	ANNA MILLHORN (BENNETT) (FP 110)			5-23-1883	-1902	
		JOHN A. BENNETT			3-29-1881	"	11-12-1934
7	1.	Beulah Bennett (McKinney)			10-28-1903	-1923	
	2.	William Bennett			2-14-1905	-1927	
	3.	Doak Bennett			11- 3-1908	-1929	
	4.	Charlie Bennett			4-24-1912	-1936	
	5.	Frances Bennett (Crutchfield)			6- 7-1920.	-1941.	

(4) David Preston Sherfey, 5th C. & 4th S. of John  
 (4) Saloma Sherfy, 6th C. & 2nd D. of John  
 Johnson City, Tennessee

4	5	DAVID PRESTON SHERFEY (FP 107)			10-19-1839	2-14-1889	9-29-1923
		1st wife					
		MARY (MILLER) SHERFEY					
5		2nd wife					
		ISABELLA (KROUSE) SHERFEY			3- 5-1855	2-14-1889	1- 7-1928
5	1.	John A. Sherfey (P 132)			12-23-1889	6-11-1921.	

The following was part of a letter written me by John A. Sherfey concerning the early life of his father-- HES

"At the age of 16 my father decided to go west, having a sister in Arkansas. At that time there were no railroads in this end of the state nearer than Bulls Gap so he set out on foot. Having but little money, he worked at several places as he went along. He finally arrived at Memphis. The last 40 miles to where his sister lived was almost like a jungle and he walked this distance. In a short while the war began and he, being a Union sympathizer, had to leave that rebel country in a hurry. He was captured and accused of being a Union spy. A scout of General Grant was in camp and heard of my fathers case. He had fathers name listed as one of the prisoners to be exchanged. From then on he was in the Union Army. He had four years of service through the mid-western states, serving in three different regiments. He was discharged at the end of the war as 2nd Lieutenant of the 3rd Colored Cavalry."

Edna Mills, Indiana

4	6	SALOMA SHERFY (BILLHEIMER)(FP 107)					
		ISAAC BILLHEIMER					

Another record gives Monrovia, Ind. as the address.





(4) Martha Sherfy, 8th C. & 4th D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Tennessee

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	8	MARTHA SHERFY (HODGES) (FP 107)			
		JAMES HODGES			
5	1.	Noah Hodges Jonesboro, Tenn.			
	2.	Hattie Hodges (Sask)			
	3.	Hettie Hodges (Miller)			
	4.	Fannie Hodges			
	5.	William Hodges			
	6.	Charles Hodges			

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfy Jr., his children's families pages 112--113
- (4) Benjamin Bowman Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Abraham Jr.

Indianapolis, Indiana  
Riley Street

4	2	BENJAMIN BOWMAN SHERFY (FP 107)	12- 2-1826	3-24-1852	-1896
		1st wife			
5		ELIZABETH JANE (DINWIDDIE) SHERFY	10-28-1829	"	4- 6-1872
	1.	Martha Catharine Sherfy (Sherfy)-	6-30-1857	7-12-1877	6-29-1880
	2.	Amanda E. Sherfy (P 122)	1-25-1859		
	3.	Mary Ann Sherfy (Moulton) (P 133)	9- 3-1860	10-10-1878	10-31-1943
	4.	Andrew J. Sherfy	2-16-1862		
	5.	James Franklin Sherfy (P 133)	6-13-1863	<sup>1</sup> About 1900 <sub>2</sub> -----	7- 7-1944
4		2nd wife			
		SARAH J. (CAVANDER) SHERFY		6- 7-1876	
5	7.	William Albert Sherfy	6-29-1882	-----	1-13-1883
	6.	Charles Preston Sherfy (P 133)	5- 2-1879		7- 1-1942
	8.	Edith Sherfy	2-18-1884	-----	Infancy

Benjamin Bowman came to Indianapolis from Tennessee after at least some of his children were grown as descendants of Martha say she was born and reared near Jonesboro. S. H. Scherfee of Los Angeles, Calif. believes that his grandmother, Elizabeth Jane Dinwiddie, was the granddaughter of a brother of the former Gov. Dinwiddie of Virginia. My grandmother, Anna Maria Dinwiddie Sherfey, was a relative of the Governor so she and Elizabeth were closely related. HES Elizabeth Jane was the daughter of James Hill and Rebecca Jane Dinwiddie. Elizabeth had a brother Daniel.





(4) Mary Sherfy, 4th C. & 1st D. of Abraham Jr.

(4) Adam Franklin Sherfy, 5th C. & 4th S. of Abraham Jr.

GENER-  
ATION

Rockport, Mo.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	4	MARY SHERFY (BARLOW) (FP 107)	-1830	-1851	-1880
		WILLIAM BARLOW			

Corinth, Kentucky

4	5	ADAM FRANKLIN SHERFY (FP 107 1st wife	9-26-1831		2- -1915
		MARY A. (LANCASTER) SHERFY 2nd wife			
		MARY E. (HILL) SHERFY	7-24-1840	-1869	2- 3-1907
		1. John Hill Sherfy (P 137)	8-31-1870	12-27-1905	5- 4-1924
		2. Valattie Sherfy (Mulberry) (P 137)	3- 3-1872	11-15-1890	9- 1-1942
5		3. Betty Sherfy (Yancey) (P 137)	4-10-1875	11-18-1896	
		4. Lucy (Pat) Mildred Sherfy (Redding)	8- 2-1877	11- -1899	12-22-1918
		5. James Gilbert Sherfy (P 138)	5-24-1880	5- -1911	7-21-1912

In the original record Adam's middle name was given as Fanceler. A son-in-law, R. L. Mulberry, Corinth, Ky.; and a grandson, Dr. G. W. Redding of Georgetown, Ky.; both claim that the name is Franklin.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel D. Sherfy, his children's families pages 113--114
- (4) Thomas A. Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Samuel D.

Indianapolis, Indiana

4	3	THOMAS R. SHERFY (FP 108)	4-11-1844		
		SEMIRA (NEWBY) SHERFY			
		1. Lesley Ermy Sherfy	7-31-1870		
		2. Maude Catharine Sherfy	1-17-1872		
5		3. Newton Braxton Sherfy	2- 1-1874		
		4. Esther Mary Sherfy (Kitzele) (P 139)	8-12-1876		
		5. Charles Pinkner Sherfy			

Thomas was born and reared in Maryland. He operated a blacksmith shop on east Washington Street, Indianapolis, at one time.





(4) Samuel Daniel Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd S. of Samuel D.

(4) Benjamin Frederick Sherfey, 5th C. & 4th S. of Samuel D.

GENER-  
ATION

Creagerstown, Maryland.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	4	SAMUEL DANIEL SHERFEY (FP 108)	6-22-1846	11-21-1874	1- 6-1930
		AMANDA R. (KUMP) SHERFEY	5-20-1856	"	2- 2-1924
5	1.	Samuel Henry Sherfey (P 135)	7-25-1876	2- 5-1901	
	2.	Mary Catherine Sherfey (Martin)-	8-18-1878	12-22-1899	
	3.	Millard Thomas Sherfey (P 135)	5-22-1882	12- -1908	
	4.	Charles E. Sherfey	6-24-1886	-----	3-24-1889
	5.	John W. Sherfey (P 135)	5-21-1888	9- -1912	
	6.	J. Roy Sherfey	9-12-1890		
	7.	Benjamin Calvin Sherfey	10-22-1893	12- -1919	
	8.	Paul Sherfey	6-13-1899	1-21-1922	

Westminster, Maryland

RFD

4	5	BENJAMIN FREDERICK SHERFEY (FP108)	11-10-1848	-1871	12-25-1920
		LORENA L. (EYLER) SHERFEY	-1854	"	
5	1.	Susan E. Sherfey (Crowe)	-1871		
	2.	Charles H. Sherfey	-1874		
	3.	Sarah C. Sherfey (Boblitz)	-1876		
	4.	John W. Thomas Sherfey	-1880		
	5.	Bessie F. Sherfey	-1883		
	6.	Luella F. Sherfey	-1886		
	7.	Abbie S. Sherfey	-1887		
	8.	Edward C. Sherfey	-1890		
	9.	Benjamin D. Sherfey	-1892		

(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.

(3) John A. Sherfy

(4) Rev. Samuel S. Sherfy, his children's families pages 114--120

(5) Joel Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of Rev. Samuel

Johnson City, Tenn.

5	1	REV. JOEL SHERFY (FP 108)	3-18-1841		1-18-1930
		1st wife ELIZABETH (SOLLENBURGER) SHERFY			
6	1.	Alice Sherfy			
	2.	Enos Sherfy			
	3.	Ida Sherfy			
	4.	Dehlia Sherfy			
5		2nd wife--MARGARET (GREENE) SHERFY			
6	5.	Leonora Sherfy			
	6.	Mary Sherfy			
	7.	Virginia Sherfy			





- (5) Frederick Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Rev. Samuel  
 (5) John Sherfy, 4th C. & 3rd S. of Rev. Samuel  
 (5) Timoczema Lydia Sherfy, 13th C. & 8th D. of Rev. Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Bridgewater, Virginia

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	3 FREDERICK SHERFY (FP 108)	4-26-1844	10- 8-1870	12-30-1890
	ANNA (GARBER) SHERFY		"	11- 1-1912
6	1. Hattie Virginia Sherfy (C)	-1872		
	2. Samuel D. Sherfy	-1876	-----	Died young
	3. Nancy Rebecca Sherfy (C)	-1882		
	4. Sarah Cordelia Sherfy	-1884		-1907
	5. Maude Ethel Sherfy (Crummett)	-1887	7-27-1920	

Garnett, Kansas

5	4 REV. JOHN SHERFY (FP 108) 1st wife	3-31-1846	9- -1868	1- 9-1925
	SARAH (LAIR) SHERFY	8-11-1846	"	1-16-1881
6	1. Dora Catharine Sherfy (Steinour)-	8- 7-1869	3-26-1903	
	2. Laura Nancy Sherfy (P 139)	10- 1-1870	-----	12-23-1876
	3. Edna Jane Sherfy (Heckman)(P 141)	7-21-1874	10-24-1894	7-30-1935
5	2nd wife LOUISE (KINZIE) SHERFY	9- 2-1859	12- 4-1881	2- 2-1945
6	4. Ernest F. Sherfy (P 142)	1-18-1883	5-20-1908	
	5. John S. Sherfy (P 142)	5- 4-1885	12-29-1907	6-14-1947
	6. Anna Leah Sherfy (P 142)	8-23-1888	3-16-1924	
	7. Mary Elizabeth Sherfy	12-16-1886		
	8. Nina May Sherfy (Crumpacker)(142)	5-25-1897	6-15-1927	

John and his second wife are buried in Anderson County, Kansas about ten miles from Garnett where they lived for twenty years. Mary Elizabeth is, and has been for several years, a librarian in Kansas State Teachers College at Pittsburg, Kansas. Her mother lived with her until her death. Laura Nancy is buried near Edna Mills, Indiana. Rev. John Was called to the ministry in Kansas in 1882 and served 43 years. His two sons were ministers.

Johnson City, Tenn.  
RFD

5	13 TIMAOCZEMA LYDIA SHERFY (FP 108) (HUMPHRIES)	9-14-1869	12- 9-1894	11-10-1940
	ISAAC N. HUMPHRIES	4-22-1871	"	5-11-1940
6	1. John Humphries	1-23-1896		
	2. Dewey Humphries	4-12-1898		
	3. Annetta Humphries	1-21-1901		
	4. Jesse Humphries	12-11-1904		





- (5) Tennessee Emma Sherfy, 12th C. & 8th D. of Rev. Samuel  
 (5) Nancy Jane Sherfy, 6th C. & 4th D. of Rev. Samuel  
 (5) Virginia Ellen Sherfy, 11th C. & 6th D. of Rev. Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Johnson City, Tenn.  
 1410 E. Unaka Ave.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
12	TENNESSEE EMMA SHERFY (LEIGHTON) (FP 108)	8-17-1864	7-10-1898	
5	CHARLES D. LEIGHTON	4- 4-1858	"	9- 7-1922
6	1. Son	5-25-1902	-----	Infancy
	2. Christiana Sherfy Leighton	9-13-1904	-----	9-27-1916

Cousin Tenna, as she is affectionately known, is a most remarkable Christian woman. She is a devout member of the Church of the Brethren. At 83 she lives alone, does her own work, tends her garden and flowers, and is most happy when entertaining friends and relatives. Her picture is on the opposite page--117.

Johnson City, Tenn.

8	NANCY JANE SHERFY (WEAVER)(FP 108)	8-19-1854	9- 3-1876	5- 9-1928
5	J. DAVID WEAVER	5-23-1854	"	3- 3-1924
6	1. Gilbert A. Weaver	7-20-1877		
	2. Minnie V. Weaver	1-11-1879		
	3. Marvin Samuel Weaver	9-24-1880		
	4. Charlie Franklin Weaver	2-28-1883		
	5. John Robert Weaver	1- 8-1885		
	6. Flossie Geneva Weaver	2-19-1887		
	7. Henry Weaver	12- 9-1888		
	8. Frederick Weaver	9-14-1891		
	9. Mary Weaver	1-19-1894		
	10. Nannie Weaver	12- 7-1897		

Johnson City, Tenn.

11	VIRGINIA ELLEN SHERFY (RANGE) (FP 108)	8-15-1861	9-29-1883	5- 3-1894
5	THOMAS W. RANGE	9-27-1860	"	1-27-1891
6	1. Weldon Range (P 119)	7-17-1884	5- 8-1901	8-25-1916
	2. Pearl Range (Hodges) (P 119)	-1887		10- -1909
	3. Samuel Range	1- 2-1889		8- 8-1906
	4. Ina May Range (Hodges)(P 119)	5- 1-1891		

Thomas farmed Virginia's parents farm for a while. They went to Walla Walla, Wash. where Thomas became ill and they returned to her parents. Thomas died soon afterward. The first two children were born in Tennessee and the other two in Washington.







Tennessee Emma Sherfy Leighton







Sherfy Hodges



(5) VIRGINIA ELLEN SHERFY (RANGE), her children's families

GENER- ATION	Johnson City, Tenn.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 WELDON RANGE (FP 116)	7-17-1884	5- 8-1901	8-25-1916
	LUCY (CROSS) RANGE			
7	1. James Thomas Range	2- 6-1908		
	2. Anna Ruth Range	5- 3-1914		

James and Anna are both married but have no children. James lives in Knoxville and Anna lives in Johnson City.

Piney Flats, Tenn.

6	2 PEARL RANGE (HODGES)(FP 116)	-1887	11- -1902	-1909
	CARL HODGES	-1895	"	
7	1. Vesta Hodges (P 120)	2-23-1904	-1925	
	2. Weldon Hodges (P 120)	9-24-1906	-1928	
	3. Sherfy Hodges	3-28-1908		
	4. George Hodges (P 120)	12-5-1909	9- -1928	

Sherfy Hodges was in World War II--Navy January 1925 to April 1946. He is now with the American Trust Co., 464 California St., San Francisco, Calif. George lives in Lenoir, N. C. Carl was a farmer. He was a Methodist and Pearl was a Baptist. Sherfy Hodges picture is on page 118.

Piney Flats, Tenn.

6	4 INA MAY RANGE (HODGES)(FP 116)	5- 1-1891	4-20-1914	
	HENRY HODGES	6-10-1892	"	
7	1. J. R. Hodges (P 121)	5-19-1915		
	2. Sophia Virginia Hodges	6-10-1916	-----	6-10-1916
	3. Homer Hodges (P 121)	11-26-1918		
	5. Christine Hodges (P 121)	5-23-1921		
	4. Justin Hodges (P 121)	10-14-1919		
	6. Joy Ann Hodges (P 121)	12-23-1922		
	7. Graham Hodges	11-11-1929		

All the above are married except Graham. He is at home. Carl and Henry are brothers. Henry is a farmer. He is a Presbyterian.





(6) Pearl Range (Hodges), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Johnson City, Tenn.

RFD #4

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	VESTA HODGES (DYER)(FP 119)	2-23-1904	-1925	
		ROSS DYER			
8	1.	Louise Dyer (Roundtree)(Below)		-1944	
	2.	Fred Dyer			
	3.	Ruby Dyer			
	4.	Marie Dyer			
	5.	Margaret Dyer			Died
	6.	Bettie Lou Dyer			

Ross is a farmer and the family are Baptists.

Johnson City, Tenn.

8	1	LOUISE DYER (ROUNDTREE)(Above)		-1944	
		Husband _____ ROUNDTREE			
9	1.	Johnny Roundtree			

Roundtree is a taxi driver.

Johnson City, Tenn.

7	2	WELDON FLOYD HODGES (FP119)	9-24-1906	-1928	
		MARY (JONES) HODGES			
8	1.	Charles Hodges			
	2.	Howard Hodges			
	3.	Catherine Hodges			
	4.	Ruth Hodges			

Weldon is a machinist and the family are Presbyterians.

Lenoir, N. C.

7	4	GEORGE HODGES (P 119)	12- 5-1909	9- -1928	
		GRACE (SMITH) HODGES			
8	1.	Dale Hodges			
	2.	Bobbie Hodges			
	3.	Patricia Ann Hodges			

George upholsters furniture and family are Baptists.





(6) Ina May Range (Hodges), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Kingsport, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	J. R. HODGES (FP 119)	5-19-1915	12-21-1939	
		OPAL LOUISE (GREEN) HODGES		"	
8	1.	Dorothy Ann Hodges	8-27-1940		
	2.	Jacob Roscoe Hodges	6- 2-1942		
	3.	Brenda Lee Hodges	8-29-1944		

J. R. is employed at Eastman's in Kingsport. The family are Presbyterians.

Battlecreek, Mich

7	3	HOMER HODGES (FP 119)	11-26-1917	12-31-1940	
		Prydia (Cassida) Hodges		"	

Homer is a Presbyterian and was a farmer.

Watanga, Tenn.

7	4	JUSTIN HODGES (FP 119)	10-14-1919	8-21-1937	
		GEORGIA (FEATHERS) HODGES		"	
8	1.	Justin Hodges Jr.	6-15-1938		
	2.	James Henry Hodges	5-10-1940		
	3.	Joe Billy Hodges	8- 6-1941		
	4.	Georgia Lee Hodges	7-16-1943		
	5.	French Edward Hodges	9- 6-1945		

Justin works for the TVA and the family are Presbyterians.

Jonesboro, Tenn.

RFD #2

7	5	CHRISTINE HODGES (JENKINS)(FP 119)	5-23-1921	12- 3-1941	
		WILLIAM JENKINS			
8	1.	Barbara Ann Jenkins	1-21-1943		
	2.	Carolyn Sue Jenkins	7- -1945		
	3.	Prydia Gail Jenkins	1- 9-1947		

William is a farmer and the family attend the Christian Church.

Hylas, Virginia

7	6	JOY ANN HODGES (MIERS)(FP 119)	12-23-1922	1- -1943	
		CLAY MIERS			
8	1.	Robert Clay Miers	7- 5-1947		

Clay is a farmer and a Baptist. Joy is a Presbyterian.



(5) Rev. Noah Beahm Sherfy, 5th C. & 4th S. of Rev. Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Blountville, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	5	REV. NOAH BEAHM SHERFY (FP 108)	4- 5-1848	7-12-1877	2-12-1918
		1st wife MARTHA CATHARINE(SHERFY)SHERFY	6-30-1856	"	6-28-1880
6	1.	Lena May Sherfy	4-16-1878	-----	About 1897
	2.	Samuel H. Sherfy (P 143)	2-11-1880	7-15-1914	
5		2nd wife SOPHIE (MAZE)(HUMPHRIES)SHERFY	-1883		-1894
	3.	Nannie Emma Sherfy	3- 5-1886	2- 9-1913	1-17-1937
6		3rd wife REBECCA (JORDAN) SHERFY	9-23-1866	6-18-1896	
	4.	Paul Kaspar Sherfy (P 143)	12- 3-1900	12-20-1925	
	5.	Noah Thomas Sherfy (P 143)	10-22-1906	10- 9-1925	
	6.	Mary Juanita Sherfy (Claman 144)	2- 6-1909	7- 9-1932	

Noah and Martha were 2nd cousins. Sophi was the widow of George H. Humphries. Rebecca was the daughter of Christiana Garst, daughter of Henry, son of Frederick. Rev. Noah's picture is on the opposite page--121







Rev. Noah Beahm Sherfy





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John A. Sherfy
- (4) Abraham Sherfy, his children's families pages 124--130
- (5) Mary Ann Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Abraham

GENER-  
ATION

Johnson City, Tenn.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	1 MARY ANN SHERFY (LANE)(FP 109)	7- 6-1846	12-24-1865	12- 8-1875
	JAMES LANE		"	8- -1876
6	1. Rutha Honora Lane (Snodgrass)Down	5-19-1868	10-10-1889	
	2. Samuel Elbert Lane (P 125)	10-29-1871		

James was a planter. He was born in North Carolina and was buried at Bardstown Jct., Ky. Mary was buried in Knob Creek Cemetery.

(5) MARY ANN SHERFY (LANE), her children's families

Troutville, Virginia

6	1 RUTHA HONORA LANE (SNODGRASS)- (Above)	5-19-1868	10-10-1889	
	JOHN WILLIAM SNODGRASS	7- 7-1863	"	
7	1. Charles William Snodgrass (Below)	4- 1-1891		
	2. Paul Frederick Snodgrass "	3- 5-1896		
	3. Mary Elizabeth Snodgrass (Seiss)125	7- 7-1901	7-28-1923	5-17-1934
	4. Dora Mae Snodgrass (Below)	10- 4-1906	7-20-1928	

John was born in Giles County, Va. near Goodwine Ferry, son of Joseph William & Elizabeth Catherine (Meadows) Snodgrass.

Fair Lawn, Covington, Va.

7	1 CHARLES WILLIAM SNODGRASS(Above)	4- 1-1891		
	RUTH (BIENER) SNODGRASS			
	CHARLES IS AN INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER.			

Roanoke, Va.  
Route #3

7	2 PAUL FREDERICK SNODGRASS (Above)	3- 5-1896		
	GLENNA (HARTMAN) SNODGRASS			

Riverdale, Maryland  
126 Monroe Ave.

7	4 DORA MAE SNODGRASS (MCGAFFIN)- THOMAS A. McGaffin (Above)	10- 4-1906	7-20-1928	
---	--	------------	-----------	--



(5) MARY ANN SHERFY (LANE), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION.

Washington, D. C.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	3	MARY ELIZABETH SNODGRASS (SEISS)	7- 7-1901	7-28-1923	
		RICHARD L. SEISS			
8	1.	Richard Lane Seiss	5-29-1925		
	2.	Alta Jean Seiss	5-26-1928		

Mary died in Washington, D. C. and is buried there. Richard married again.

California

6	2	SAMUEL ELBERT LANE (FP 124)	10-29-1871		
		SARAH (JORDAN) LANE			
7	1.	Anna Grace Lane			
	2.	Earl Lane			
	3.	Otto Lane			
	4.	Lokeel Lane			
	5.	Burnett Lane			
	6.	Clarence Lane			

Sarah's mother was Christiana Garst, daughter of Henry Garst Sr. of Sullivan County, Tenn.

(5) Rebecca Emmalie Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Abraham

JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

5	2	REBECCA EMMALIE SHERFY (CLARK) (FP 109)	8-15-1855	7-31-1876	2-28-1921
		JAMES LAFAYETTE CLARK	11-21-1854	"	2-24-1919
6	1.	Elizabeth Magdaline Clark (Rowe)	5-14-1877	3-14-1902	10-21-1922
	2.	William Henry Clark (P 127) (P126)	2-16-1879	8-29-1907	
	3.	Daniel Hendricks Clark (P 127)	8-10-1881	11-	
	4.	Loretta Angeline Clark (Watson)	7-20-1884	11-17-1918	
	5.	Dora Alice Clark (Allison) (P 128)	12-22-1886	9-25-	
	6.	James Lafayette Clark Jr (P 129)	11-10-1889	4-17-1918	2-27-1924
	7.	Ella May Clark	3- 2-1892	-----	9- 8-1896
	8.	Wilbur Terry Clark	1-31-1895	-----	9-20-1896
	9.	Edith Opal Clark (Bond) (P 129)	8-29-1898	9-15-1920	





(5) REBECCA EMMALIE SHERFY (CLARK), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Johnson City, Tenn

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	ELIZABETH MAGDALINE CLARK (ROWE) (FP 125)	5-14-1877	8-14-1902	10-21-1922
		LONDON LUTHER ROWE	7-10-1878	"	7-31-1932
7	1.	Ira G. Rowe (Below)	6-21-1903		
	2.	Omer Rowe (Below)	6- 2-1905		
	3.	Earnie James Rowe (Below)	12-29-1906		
	4.	Clifford Rowe (Below)	12- 5-1913		
	5.	Dorothy Mae Rowe (Below)	3-24-1917		

Miami, Florida

7	1	IRA G. ROWE (Above)	6-21-1903		
		CLAIRE (ANDERSON) ROWE			

Johnson City, Tenn.

7	2	OMER ROWE (Above)	6- 2-1905		
		SUSAN ELIZABETH (BOWMAN) ROWE			
8	1.	Suzanne Rowe			
	2.	Evelyn Rowe			

Johnson City, Tenn.

RFD #2

7	3	REV. EARNIE JAMES ROWE (Above)	12-29-1906		
		VIOLA (EDWARDS) ROWE			
8	1.	Jane Ernestine Rowe			
	2.	Ernest James Rowe Jr			
	3.	Ruby Berdene Rowe			
	4.	Robert Landon Rowe			

Fowler, Colo.

7	4	CLIFFORD ROWE (Above)	12- 5-1913		
		GRACE (RASOR) ROWE			
8	1.	Charlene Rowe			

Johnson City, Tenn.

RED #2

7	5	DOROTHY MAE ROWE (EDWARDS) (Above)	3-24-1917		
		HERMAN EDWARDS			
8	1.	Jennie Edwards			





(5) REBECCA EMMALIE SHERFY (CLARK), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Horatio, Arkansas  
RFD #1

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	2	WILLIAM HENRY CLARK (FP 125)	2-16-1879	8-29-1907	
		RHODA MAY (ULIARD) CLARK	5-18-1885	"	
7	1.	Velma Carrie Clark (Ott)(Below)	6-21-1908	5-31-1946	
	2.	Cecelia Frances Clark (Tidbolt)-	5-20-1910		
	3.	Merel Dean Clark- (Below)	2-15-1913		
	4.	Ora Lee Clark	8-14-1915		
	5.	Orpha Louise Clark	10-11-1921		

Ora Lee lives in Oklahoma City, Okla. Orpha Louise is married and lives in Edgerton, Wis. Rhoda was from McPherson, Kansas.

Fayetteville, Arkansas

7	1	VELMA CARRIE CLARK (OTT)(Above)	6-21-1908	5-31-1946	
		JOHN ROBERT OTT			

Fordice, Arkansas

7	2	CECELIA FRANCES CLARK (TIDBOLT)--	5-20-1910		
		PAUL TIDBOLT (Above)			
8	1.	William (Billy) Tidbolt			
	2.	Frances Tidbolt			

Little Rock, Arkansas

7	3	MEREL DEAN CLARK (Above)	2-15-1913		
		IDA MAE (McGUIRE) CLARK			
8	1.	Rhoda Elizabeth Clark			
	2.	William Dean Clark			

San Antonio, Texas

6	3	DANIEL HENDRICKS CLARK (FP 125)	8-10-1881		
		DELLA IRENE (MEYERS) CLARK			
7	1.	Vincent Meyers Clark	8- 6-		
	2.	Wilma Irene Clark	10-21-1919		

Della was from Virginia.



(5) REBECCA EMMALIE SHERFY (CLARK), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Duluth, Minn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7 1 VINCENT MEYERS CLARK (FP 127)  
EDITH ( ) CLARK

8- 6-

8 1. Mary Catherine Clark

College Station, Texas

7 2. WILMA IRENE CLARK (PARKER) (FP 127)  
ROLAND G. PARKER

8 1. Roland Grey Parker III

Johnson City, Tenn.

6	4	LORETTA ANGELINE CLARK (WATSON)- 1st husband (FP 125) JOHN WESLEY WATSON	7-20-1884 9- -18	11-17-1919 "	
7	1.	Anna Mae Watson	12-10-1919		
7	2.	Gladys Watson	11-17-1922	-----	11-20-1922
7	3.	John Wesley Watson			
6		2nd husband JAMES ARTHUR ALLISON		6-12-1938	4- 5-1944

6	5	DORA ALICE CLARK (ALLISON) (FP 125) JAMES ARTHUR ALLISON	12-22-1886 1- -18	9-25-19 "	9-11-1935 4- 5-1944
7	1.	Mary Rebecca Allison (P 129)	10-12-19		
7	2.	Christina Allison (P 129)	12-25-19	9-25-	
7	3.	Katie Angeline Allison	11-19-19		
7	4.	Paul Daniel Allison (P 129)	12- 5-1919		4- 5-1944
7	5.	Joseph Finley Allison	6-25-1921	-----	10-21-1922
7	6.	James Landon Allison			

James Arthur married Loretta, Dora's sister, after Dora's death.  
James Landon lives in Johnson City, Tenn.





(5) REBECCA EMMALIE SHERFY (CLARK), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

New York, N. Y.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	MARY REBECCA ALLISON (YOHE) (FP 128)	10-12-19		
		ROBERT E. YOHE			
8	1.	Robert E. Yohe Jr.			
	2.	Phyllis Ann Yohe			

Blountsville, Tenn.

7	2	CHRISTINA ALLISON (GARST)(FP 128)	12-25-19	9-25-	
		WILBUR GARST			
8	1.	Mary Jane Garst			
	2.	Carolyn Sue Garst			
	3.	Judy Gail Garst			

7	4	PAUL DANIEL ALLISON (FP 128)	12- 5-1919		4- 5-1944
		NELLE (HUGHES) ALLISON			
8	1.	Jewel Hope Allison			
	2.	Jerry Paul Allison			4- 5-1944

Jonesboro, Tenn.

6	6	JAMES LAFAYETTE CLARK JR. (FP 125)	11-10-1889	4-17-1918	2-27-1924
		MARY KEEBLER (BACON) CLARK	2-26-1898	"	12- -1936
7	1.	Paul Daniel Clark	4- 1-1922		
	2.	Warner Lee Clark	11-14-1923		

Warner Lee is in Medical School in Memphis, Tenn.

Johnson City, Tenn.

6	9	EDITH OPAL CLARK (BOND)(FP 125)	8-29-1898	9-15-1920	
		JOHN SAMUEL BOND	11-25-1892	"	
7	1.	John Harmon Bond (P 130)	4- 3-1922	3- 3-1946	
	2.	Clyde Samuel Bond	4-11-1925		
	3.	Howard Hoover Bond	10-26-1928		
	4.	Louise Bond	4- 9-1933		





(5) REBECCA EMMALIE SHERFY (CLARK), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Kingsport, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	1	JOHN HARMON BOND (FP 129)	4- 3-1922	3- 3-1946	
		ERMALIE (HERR) BOND	1- 7-1925	"	

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John A. Sherfy
- (4) Joseph Sherfey, his daughter's family & descendants pages 130-132
- (5) Elizabeth Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Joseph

Oakton, Virginia

5	3	ELIZABETH V. SHERFEY (WILCOX)- (FP 109)	2-19-1851	10-13-1874	5- 5-1896
		JAMES FRANKLIN WILCOX	6- 2-1853	"	4- 7-1922
6	1.	William Watson Wilcox (Below)	7- 9-1878	12-20-1905	1-13-1946
	2.	Dora Catherine Wilcox (G) (P 131)	12-25-1879	1- 8-1920	
	3.	Mary Jane Wilcox (H) (P 131)	10-19-1881	9-28-1919	
	4.	Jesse Madison Wilcox (P 131)	9- 3-1883	10-17-1915	
	5.	Sarah Isabelle Wilcox (S) (P 131)	12-23-1884	11-29-1919	
	6.	Cordelia Ann Wilcox	4-10-1886	-----	4-11-1886
	7.	Barbara Esther Wilcox	4-19-1887		
	8.	Martha Matilda Wilcox (M) (P 131)	10- 8-1888	10-19-1941	
	9.	John Samuel Franklin Wilcox	10-17-1892	-----	1-30-1902

About eight years after Elizabeth's death, James, with his five daughters and Jesse M.; moved from their old home near Jonesboro Tenn. to Oakton, Virginia. Four of the girls worked in Washington D. C. several years. Martha, her husband, and Esther now live in the Oakton home.

Malvern, Iowa

6	1	WILLIAM WATSON WILCOX (Above)	7- 9-1878	12-20-1905	1-13-1946
		PEARL OLIVE (WEIHLER) WILCOX	12-10-1883	"	2-14-1943
7	1.	Ila Ermine Wilcox (Bradway)(P 131)	7-30-1907	3-30-1927	
	2.	Gerald Byron Wilcox (P 132)	4- 7-1909	11-29-1933	
	3.	Enid Evron Wilcox (Ruse)(P 132)	7-19-1912	9-23-1936	
	4.	Merle Keith Wilcox	9-19-1914		3-23-1937





(5) ELIZABETH V. SHERFEY (WILCOX), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Carrington, N. Dakota

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	2	DORA CATHERINE WILCOX (GRAHAM)- (FP 130)	12-25-1879	1- 8-1920	
		DAVID MORROW GRAHAM	3-15-1857	"	

College Park, Maryland

6	3	MARY JANE WILCOX (HELBIG)(FP 130)	10-19-1881	9-28-1919	
		OSCAR ALFRED HELBIG	4- 8-1886	"	

Vienna, Virginia

6	4	JESSE MADISON WILCOX (FP 130)	9- 3-1883	10-17-1915	7- 5-1922
		FLORA ELIZABETH (MILLER) WILCOX	1- 3-1880	"	
7	1.	Edith Catherine Wilcox (Myers)--	8- 4-1917	9-10-1939	
	2.	Virginia Lee Wilcox (P 132)	12-19-1919		

Sebring, Florida

6	5	SARAH ISABELLE WILCOX (SPITZER)- (FP 130)	12-23-1884	11-29-1919	
		SAMUEL CYRUS SPITZER	3- 8-1883	"	

Oakton, Virginia

6	8	MARTHA MATILDA WILCOX (FP 130)	10- 8-1888	15-28-1920	
		1st husband			
		FRED CLEVELAND JENKINS	12-15-1885	"	2- 3-1937
		2nd husband			
		LAFAYETTE WALTON MUNDAY	12-17-1876	10-19-1941	

Martha furnished the data on her mother's family for the Genealogy.

Essex, Iowa

7	1	ILA ERMINE WILCOX (BRADWAY)(FP 130)	7-30-1907	3-30-1927	
		DEAN LEROY BRADWAY	7-20-1893	"	
8	1.	Leonard Dean Bradway	9-26-1927		
	2.	Helen Louise Bradway	1- 9-1929		
	3.	Louis Leroy Bradway	11-26-1930		
	4.	Lawrence Russell Bradway	9- 9-1932		
	5.	Robert Dick Bradway	8- 8-1934		
	6.	Ralph Edward Bradway	6-27-1939		
	7.	Dorothy Joan Bradway	4- 6-1943		
	8.	Sherwood Earl Bradway	8- 9-1944		





(5) ELIZABETH V. SHERFEY (WILCOX), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Malvern, Iowa

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	2 GERALD BYRON WILCOX (FP 130)	4- 7-1909	11-29-1933	
	HELEN ELIZABETH (PACE) WILCOX		"	
8	1. Raymond Keith Wilcox	9-23-1942		
	2. Albert Lynn Wilcox	7-25-1944	-----	10-10-1944

7	3 ENID EVRON WILCOX (RUSE)(FP 130)	7-19-1912	9-23-1936	
	RICHARD WILLIAM RUSE	2-13-1911	"	

Clifton Station, Virginia

7	1 EDITH CATHERINE WILCOX (MYERS)- (FP 131)	8- 4-1917	9-10-1939	
	MINOR EDWARD MYERS	10-12-1916	"	
8	1. Carl Edward Myers	7-27-1940		
	2. Carol Ann Myers	7- 5-1943		

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John A. Sherfy
- (4) David Preston Sherfey, his son's family
- (5) John A. Sherfey, only child of David

Johnson City, Tenn.  
RFD

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	1 JOHN A. SHERFEY (FP 111)	12-23-1889	6-14-1921	
	LELIA MAUD (WATSON) SHERFEY	6-16-1898	"	
6	1. Helen Bernice Sherfey	7-15-1923		
	2. Margaret Isabel Sherfey (Holley)- (P 144)	5- 5-1928	6- 9-1946	

John lives about two miles northwest of Johnson City and his home contains many valuable antiques.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfy Jr.
- (4) Benjamin Bowman Sherfy, his children's families pages 133--134
  - (5) Martha Catharine Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Benjamin--page 122
  - (5) Mary Ann Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of Benjamin
  - (5) James Franklin Sherfy, 5th C. & 2nd S. of Benjamin
  - (5) Charles Preston Sherfy, 6th C. & 3rd S. of Benjamin

GENER-  
ATION

Knoxville, Tenn.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	3	MARY ANN SHERFY (MOULTON)(FP 112)	9- 3-1860	10-10-1878	10-31-1943
		WILLIAM MALEUS MOULTON	8-30-1855	"	7-26-1933
6	1.	Arthur Mann Moulton (P 134)	6-11-1879	-1912	
	2.	Mona Ethel Moulton	10-17-1880		6-29-1936
	3.	Vanzent Morgan Moulton (P 134)	1-13-1883	-1911	
	4.	Mabel Claire Moulton (P 134)	6-15-1885	11-24-1937	
	5.	Ordie James Moulton (P 134)	5-25-1887	-1919	
	6.	Erma Amanda Moulton	1-14-1892	-----	7- 1-1910
	7.	William Denzil Moulton (P 134)	6-14-1897	12- 8-1922	

Mary died at Signal Mountain, Tenn.

Los Angeles, California  
1132 S. Hoover St.

5	5	DR. JAMES FRANKLIN SCHERFEE*	6-13-1863	1 About 1900	7- 7-1944
		1st wife (Separated) (FP 112) MARY AVERY (DICKY) SHERFY 2nd wife _____			

Dr. James married Mary in South Bend, Ind. \*While attending medical school, one of the professors remarked that the name Sherfy appeared bob-tailed without the "e" between the "f" and "y". He changed the spelling of the name when he went to California. When his nephew, Samuel H. went to Los Angeles he changed his too.

Las Vegas, New Mexico

5	6	CHARLES PRESTON SHERFY (FP 112)	5- 2-1879		7- 9-1942
		Wife _____			
6	1.	Charles Preston Sherfy Jr.			

Benjamin Bowman's family Bible, in the possession of his son Charles, passed on to S. H. Scherfee, Los Angeles, California.



(5) MARY ANN SHERFY (MOULTON), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 ARTHUR MANN MOULTON (FP 133) 1st wife MARGARET (HESSION) MOULTON	6-11-1879		-1928
7	1. Mary Margaret Moulton (Adopted)			
6	2nd wife JEAN (GRASTON) MOULTON		-1934	

Arthur is a worker in an oil refinery.

San Gabriel, California  
1005 Beverly Drive

6	3 VANZANT MORGAN MOULTON (FP 133) 1st wife SUSAN (KEATON) MOULTON	1-13-1883	-1911	
7	1. William Moulton 2. Robert Edward Moulton 3. Dorothy Moulton	3- 4-1912 12- 8-1914 6-28-1918	11-24-1937	
6	2nd wife OLLIE (MILLER) MOULTON		-1935	

Vanzant is a civil engineer.

Bowling Green, Kentucky  
RFD

6	4 MABEL CLAIRE MOULTON (HARRIS)- (FP 133) AUDREY C. HARRIS	6-15-1885	11-24-1937 "	
---	--	-----------	-----------------	--

6	5 ORDIE JAMES MOULTON (FP 133) 1st wife IDA B. (ROYLSTON) MOULTON 2nd wife ESTHER (WEAVER) MOULTON	5-25-1887	-1919 " -1928	-1926
7	1. Arnold Moulton	3-26-1930		

Ordie is a worker in an oil refinery.

6	7 WILLIAM DENZIL MOULTON (FP 133) CAROLINE (WITT) MOULTON	6-14-1897	12- 8-1922 "	
7	1. James Denzil Moulton	2-18-1924		

William is a civil engineer.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel D. Sherfy
- (4) Samuel Daniel Sherfey, his children's families
  - (5) Samuel Henry Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Samuel
  - (5) John W. Sherfey, 5th C. & 4th S. of Samuel
  - (5) Mary Catherine Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Baltimore, Maryland

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	1	SAMUEL HENRY SHERFEY (FP 114)	7-25-1876	2- 5-1901	
		NETTIE CATHARINE (LIGHTNER) SHERFEY	5- 4-1873	"	4-12-1938
6	1.	John William Sherfey	11- 8-1902		
	2.	Charles Henry Sherfey	6-15-1904		
	3.	Clara Amanda Sherfey (Wolf)(P 145)	5-29-1906	11-21-1921	
	4.	Catharine Sherfey (Carle)(P 145)	6-21-1911		
	5.	Calvin Benjamin Sherfey (P 145)	9- 8-1913	8-28-1938	

Nettie died from cancer. Samuel Henry is a patient at the Springfield State Hospital. (1947)

Baltimore, Maryland

5	5	JOHN W. SHERFEY (FP 114	5-21-1888	9-25-1912	
		ALLIE I. (HAHN) SHERFEY	11-24-1886	"	
6	1.	Wilbur Oscar Sherfey (P 146)	7-11-1909	6-24-1934	
	2.	Mildred Viola Sherfey (Sies)(P 146)	7- 7-1913	5- 5-1934	
	3.	Mary Catharine Sherfey (Barber)(P 146)	8- 1-1914	3-15-1941	
	4.	John Melvin Sherfey	8- 6-1916		
	5.	William Woodrow Sherfey (P 146)	10-24-1919	6-15-1946	
	6.	Daniel Edward Sherfey	5-20-1921	-----	5-20-1921
	7.	May Geraldine Sherfey	3-20-1928		
	8.	Eugene Gilmore Sherfey	5-10-1929	-----	5-21-1931

John W. is a carpenter and lived in New Windsor, Md. until 1947 when he moved to Baltimore.

Rocky Ridge, Maryland  
Route 1

5	2	MARY CATHERINE SHERFEY (MARTIN) (FP 114)	8-18-1878	12-22-1899	
		WILLIAM H. MARTIN	5-20-1877	"	
6	1.	Charles Henry Martin (P 136)	10-16-1900	10-29-1919	
	2.	Elmer Leroy Martin (P 136)	10-26-1904	12-11-1922	
	3.	M. Lee Martin	10-22-1906	12- 2-1939	
	4.	A. Rachael Martin	2-18-1915		
	5.	Mary Louise Martin (Hyatt)(P 136)	10-28-1919	3-20-1940	





(5) MARY CATHERINE SHERFEY (MARTIN), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

	Frederick, Maryland RFD #3	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 CHARLES HENRY MARTIN (FP 135) ANNA (KANODE) MARTIN	10-16-1900 3-12-1898	10-29-1919 "	

Frederick, Maryland

6	2 ELMER LEROY MARTIN (FP 135) ANNABELL (SPRINGER) MARTIN	10-26-1904 4-20-1906	12-11-1922 "	
7	1. Richard Elwood Martin 2. Grace Lucile Martin (Marshall)- 3. Charles Robert Martin (Below) 4. Helen Amanda Martin 5. Franklin Lee Martin 6. Mary Jane Martin 7- Ralph Martin 8. William Milton Martin 9. Glenn Clifford Martin	7- 2-1924 8-12-1926 10-19-1928 2-18-1930 6-16-1932 2- 2-1935 10-15-1936 3-22-1939 5-13-1944	3-18-1944 -----	1- 5-1936

Thurmont, Maryland  
RFD

6	3 MORRIS LEE MARTIN (FP 135) GLADYS MAY (GEYSER) MARTIN	10-22-1916 2-19-1898	12- 2-1939 "	
---	--	-------------------------	-----------------	--

Frederick County, Maryland

6	5 MARY LOUISE MARTIN (HYATT) (FP 135) WILLIAM A. HYATT	10-28-1919 2- 5-1911	3-20-1940 "	
---	---	-------------------------	----------------	--

Thurmont, Maryland  
RFD #1

7	2 GRACE LUCILE MARTIN (MARSHALL)- (Above)	8-12-1926	3-18-1944	
8	CLIFFORD FRANKLIN MARSHALL 1. Elmer Franklin Marshall	3- -1911 3-30-1946	"	



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfy Jr.
- (4) Adam Franklin Sherfy, his children's families pages 137--139
  - (5) John Hill Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of Adam
  - (5) Valattie Sherfy, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Adam
  - (5) Betty Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Adam

GENER-  
ATION

Lakin, Kansas

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	1	JOHN HILL SHERFY (FP 113)	8-31-1870	12-27-1905	5- 4-1924
		LORENA (KEMPER) SHERFY	7- 9-1885	"	
6	1.	Flurry Franklin Sherfy (P 144)	10-20-1907	10-12-1935	
	2.	James Walker Sherfy (P 144)	9-21-1910	8-22-1944	
	3.	Howard Kemper Sherfy (P 145)	2- 1-1912	5-25-1935	
	4.	Harold Bridges Sherfy	2- 2-1919		

John died suddenly from a heart attack. Anna Gentry Killion, my 1st cousin and a 3rd cousin to John, with her husband; were in Lakin the day John died. Lorena now lives in Seattle, Wash. at 7039 6th N. W. Harold B. was a Capt. in World War II. HES

Corinth, Kentucky

5	2	VALLATTIE SHERFY (MULBERRY)- (FP 113)	3- 3-1872	11-15-1890	9- 1-1942
		ROBERT L. MULBERRY	9-11-1868	"	
6	1.	Lillian M. Mulberry	9- 3-1891	12-26-1911	12-19-1914
	2.	William S. Mulberry	6-15-1895	6-26-1919	
	3.	John L. Mulberry	9-26-1896		
	4.	Susie L. Mulberry	7-23-1898	-----	6-30-1909
	5.	Linden K. Mulberry	6-10-1901	10-31-1931	
	6.	Lavinia E. Mulberry	10-18-1904		

Robert lived alone in Corinth after Vallattie died. (1947)

Owenton, Kentucky

5	3	BETTY SHERFY (YANCEY)(FP 113)	4-10-1875	11-18-1896	
		WILLIAM LINDSAY YANCEY	4-20-1873	"	
6	1.	Eunice Yancey (Ransdell)	10- 2-1897	11- 1-1930	
	2.	William Lindsay Yancey Jr.	4-21-1900	-----	10-21-1903
	3.	Adam Franklin Yancey	5-10-1902	8-31-1929	
	4.	Charles Yancey	5- 1-1905	6-24-1942	
	5.	Evan White Yancey	8-21-1907	11- -1934	
	6.	Betsy Jane Yancey (Proctor)	7-15-1919	9-27-1941	





GENERATION		Corinth, Kentucky		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	4	LUCY (PAT) MILDRED SHERFY (REDDING (FP 113)		8- 2-1877	11- -1899	12-22-1918
		BENNIE WALKER REDDING		7- 7-1877	"	3-21-1936
6	1.	John Sherfy Redding (Below)		6-12-1901	3-23-1934	Infancy
	2.	Nathaniel Davis Redding				
	3.	George Walker Redding (Below)		5-24-1905	10-20-1937	
	4.	Gano Hartsough Redding		6-19-1908		
	5.	Lillian Mildred Redding		2-10-1910		
	6.	Linda Frances Redding (Below)				1-16-1945
	7.	Mary Hill Redding (P 139)		1-15-1915	-----	7- 4-1931
	8.	June Mallory Redding (McConnell)		5-20-1916		
	9.	Dorothy Lee Redding (Fletcher 139)		-1917.		

(5) LUCY (PAT) MILDRED SHERFY (REDDING), her children's families

Owenton, Kentucky

6	1	JOHN SHERFY REDDING (ABOVE)	6-12-1901	3-23-1934	
		MARGARET JACK (CUBBAGE) REDDING	12-14-1905	"	
7	1.	Alice Sherfy Redding	2-11-1937.		

John is in the furniture and undertaking business.

Georgetown, Kentucky

6	3	DR. GEORGE WALKER REDDING (Above)	5-24-1905	10-20-1937	
		CAROLYN (ROGERS) REDDING	8-10-1916	"	
7	1.	Lucy Pat Redding	8-24-1939		
	2.	Rogers Walker Redding	7-15-1942		
	3.	George David Redding	9- 1-1946.		

George is a Baptist Minister and Professor of Bible at Georgetown College.

Owenton, Kentucky

6	6	LINDA FRANCES REDDING (COLEMAN)-(Above)			1-16-1945
		CHESTER COLEMAN			
7	1.	Jean Marilyn Coleman			
	2.	June Carolyn Coleman			





(5) LUCY (PAT) MILDRED SHERFY (REDDING), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

St. Mathews, Kentucky

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6 8 JUNE MALLORY REDDING (McCONNELL)  
(FP 136)  
WILLIAM McCONNELL

5-20-1916

7 1. Mae Katherine McConnell  
2. Linda McConnell

Georgetown, Kentucky

6 9 DOROTHY LEE REDDING (FLETCHER)  
(FP 136)  
EDWARD FLETCHER

-1917

7 1. Lucy Dale Fletcher  
2. Hartsough Fletcher  
3. Mildred Ann Fletcher

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel D. Sherfy
- (4) Thomas R. Sherfy, his daughter's family
- (5) Esther Mary Sherfy, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Thomas

Burlington, Iowa  
320 S. Sixth St.

5 4 ESTHER MARY SHERFY (KITZELE)-  
(FP 113)  
WILLIAM F. KITZELE

8-12-1876

1- 9-1879

6 1. Henry T. Kitzele  
2. Walter S. Kitzele  
3. Barbara M. Kitzele  
4. Elsie L. Kitzele

8-13-1900

5-28-1902

10-21-1904

1-24-1907

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John A. Sherfy
- (4) Rev. Samuel S. Sherfy
- (5) Rev. John Sherfy, his children's families pages 139-142
- (6) Dora Catharine Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of John

Montebello, California  
2112 Via San Carlo

6 1 DORA CATHARINE SHERFY (STEINOUR)  
(FP 115)  
REV. JOHN EDGAR STEINOUR

8- 7-1869

3-26-1903

11-23-1878

"

Dora and John were Ministers in the Church of the Brethren but are now retired. Dora was born in Johnson City, Tenn. and John was born in Arendtsville, Pa.





Dora C. Sherfy Steinour





(6) Edna Jane Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

	McPherson, Kansas 423 N. Ash St.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	3 EDNA JANE SHERFY (HECKMAN)(FP 115)	7-21-1874	10-24-1894	7-30-1935
	REV. SAMUEL JOSEPH HECKMAN	10-24-1871	"	
7	1. Modena Heckman (Crumpacker)(Below)	10-20-1897	7-29-1919	
	2. Chrossie Heckman (Colberg) (Below)	9- 3-1903	10- 9-1929	
	3. Fern Heckman (Ohmart) (Below)	7-29-1911		

Edna Jane is buried in College Hill Cemetery, McPherson, Kansas.

(6) EDNA JANE SHERFY (HECKMAN), her children's families

McPherson, Kansas  
526 E. Kansas St.

7	1 MODENA HECKMAN (CRUMPACKER)(Above)	10-20-1897	7-29-1919	
	LEONARD B. CRUMPACKER	5- 3-1898	"	10- 2-1943
8	1. Doris Jean Crumpacker	2-28-1926		
	2. Ruth Marie Crumpacker	5-10-1931		

Leonard was a teacher. He and Earl J., page 140, were 1st cousins.  
Modena is a niece of Earl's wife.

Lyons, Kansas

7	2 CHRESSIE HECKMAN (COLBERG)(Above)	9- 3-1903	10- 9-1929	
	ALFORD COLBERG	2- 5-1902	"	
8	1. Lois Elaine Colberg	7- 3-1930		
	2. Donald Edward Colberg	8- 6-1935		

Alford is a farmer.

Buhler, Kansas

7	3 FERN HECKMAN (OHMART)(Above)	7-29-1911		
	VERLE VANCIL OHMART	2-16-1909		
8	1. Richard Verle Ohmart	5-29-1936		
	2. Robert Dale Ohmart	12-19-1938		

Verle is a teacher.





- (6) Ernest F. Sherfy, 4th C. & 1st S. of John  
 (6) John S. Sherfy, 5th C. & 2nd S. of John  
 (6) Anna Leah Sherfy, 6th C. & 4th D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Johnson City, Tenn.  
310 E. Chilhowie Ave

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	4	REV. ERNEST F. SHERFY (FP 115)	1-18-1883	5-20-1908	
		EFFIE (STROHM) SHERFY	1- 5-1881	"	
7	1.	Hope Ernestine Sherfy (Rice)(149)	12-11-1910	12-23-1947	
	2.	Robert Livingstone Sherfy (P 149)	2- 6-1913	7-17-1935	

Ernest was elected to the Ministry when he was 20 years of age. He has resigned his pastorate at Johnson City, effective Sept. 1st, and will probably retire. (1948) Effie is a trained nurse.

McPherson, Kansas  
123 N. Olivette St.

6	5	REV. JOHN S. SHERFY (FP 115)	5- 4-1885	12-29-1907	6-14-1947
		LEONA (SHARSHEL) SHERFY	12-27-1887	"	
7	1.	Ethel Sherfy (Harris)(P 150)	10-16-1908	6- 5-1935	
	2.	Paul W. Sherfy (P 150)	6- 3-1912	10-16-1940	
	3.	Ralph E. Sherfy (P 150)	9- 9-1914	4- 9-1944	
	4.	Esther Louise Sherfy	5-16-1919		

Esther teaches Expression in the Muskegon, Mich. High School.

Wellsville, Kansas

6	6	ANNA LEAH SHERFY (ROYER)(FP 115)	8-23-1888	3-16-1924	
		FRANK S. ROYER	11-15-1866	"	

Anna and Frank are retired farmers, live in town, but retain their farm. They spent several winters in Florida.

Los Angeles, California  
634 So. Simmons

6	8	NINA MAY SHERFY (CRUMPACKER) (FP 115)	5-25-1897	6-15-1927	
		EARL JACOB CRUMPACKER	4-30-1894	"	
7	1.	Eunice Marie Crumpacker	12-12-1928		

Earl is half owner of a garden tool factory, "The Diamond Products Company."





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John A. Sherfy
- (4) Rev. Samuel S. Sherfy
- (5) Rev. Noah Benham Sherfy, his children's families pages 143--144
  - (6) Samuel H. Sherfy, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Noah
  - (6) Paul Casper Sherfy, 4th C. & 2nd S. of Noah
  - (6) Noah Thomas Sherfy, 5th C. & 3rd S. of Noah

GENER-  
ATION

Los Angeles, California 1028 S. Whiston Ave		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	2 SAMUEL H. SCHERFEE* (FP 122)	2-10-1880	7-15-1914	
	ELEANOR (FOSHAY) SCHERFEE	3-18-1886	"	
7	1. Ruth Eleanor Scherfee	3- 6-1922		
	2. James Foshay Scherfee	5- 5-1925		

Samuel and Eleanor met while attending Stanford University. She was a member of Delta Delta Delta social sorority there. Four years after graduating she returned to Los Angeles and Samuel went to Mt. Morris College in Illinois where he taught science for two years. From there he went to the University of Illinois for work in the College of Agriculture and at the same time assisted in the department of Botany. From there he went to Los Angeles to teach in the high school science department. Just before marrying he \*changed the spelling of his name from Sherfy to Scherfee. At the close of the 1944--45 school year he retired from teaching and his daughter Ruth, graduate of Pomona College with Phi Beta Kappa honors, succeeded him.

Johnson City, Tenn.

6	4 PAUL CASPER SHERFY (FP 122)	12- 3-1900	12-20-1925	
	MABEL (WHITE) SHERFY	4-15-1897	"	
7	1. Samuel Howard Sherfy	4-25-1927		

Casper is a carpenter. He is the only known descendant of Casper Sherfig bearing his name. Samuel entered Bridgewater College in Virginia as a ministerial student in 1945 after graduating from high school.

Laredo, Texas

6	5 NOAH THOMAS SHERFY (FP 122)	10-22-1906	10- 9-1925	
	NELL OTHELA (DENTON) SHERFY	8-12-1908	"	
7	1. Janico Sherfy	10-20-1926		
	2. Dean Robert Sherfy	3-12-1929		
	3. Kenton Jordon Sherfy	11-17-1941		





(6) Mary Juanita Sherfy, 6th C. & 3rd D. of Noah

GENER-  
ATION

Harrisonburg, Va.  
381 W. Water St.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	6	MARY JUANITA SHERFY (CLAMAN) (FP 122)	2- 7-1909	7- 9-1932	
		JOHN CONLEE CLAMAN	5-15-1909	"	
7	1.	John Sydney Claman	3- 4-1938		
	2.	Sylvia Carolyn Claman	8-27-1940.		

Mary was born near Pleasant Hill (Blountville), Tenn. John C. was born in Abingdon, Va. Their children were born in Roanoke, Va.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John A. Sherfy
- (4) David Preston Sherfey
- (5) John A. Sherfey, his daughter's family
- (6) Margaret Isabel Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of John

Johnson City, Tenn.

6	2	MARGARET ISABEL SHERFEY (HOLLEY) (FP 132)	5- 5-1928	6- 9-1946	
		GEORGE W. HOLLEY JR.	11-38-1927.	"	

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfy Jr.
- (4) Adam Franklin Sherfy
- (5) John Hill Sherfy, his children's families pages 144--145
- (6) Flurry Franklin Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of John
- (6) James Walker Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of John

Washington

6	1	FLURRY FRANKLIN SHERFY (FP 137)	10-20-1907	10-12-1935	
		LOUISE M. ( ) SHERFY			

Flurry served in Italy in World War II.

Washington

6	2	JAMES WALKER SHERFY (FP 137)	9-21-1910	8-22-1944	
		BETTY JANE (McCOMAS) SHERFY			

James was a Major In World War II--plans & training officer in Okinawa.





(6) Howard Kemper Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Washington

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	3	HOWARD KEMPER SHERFY (FP 137)	2- 1-1912	5-25-1935	
		KATHRYN (MANWELL) SHERFY	10-25-1906	"	
7	1.	Jane Louiso Sherfy	5- 1-1939		
	2.	John Hill Sherfy	12-18-1940		
	3.	James William Sherfy	12-13-1943		

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel D. Sherfy Sr.
- (4) Samuel Daniel Sherfey Jr.
- (5) Samuel Henry Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Clara Amanda Sherfey, 3rd C. & 1st D. of Samuel
  - (6) Catharine Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Samuel
  - (6) Calvin Benjamin Sherfey, 5th C. & 3rd S. of Samuel

Baltimore 15, Maryland

6	3	CLARA AMANDA SHERFEY (WOLF) (FP 135)	5-29-1906	11-21-1921	
		JOHN WESLEY WOLF			
7	1.	John Spencer Wolf	8-24-1922		
	2.	Catherine Clara Wolf	3-18-1927		
	3.	Thomas Richard Wolf	3-24-1931		
	4.	Anne Louise Wolf	12- 8-1937		

Baltimore, Maryland  
2711 Riggs Ave.

6	4	CATHERINE SHERFEY (FORD) (CARLE)- 1st husband--Ford (FP 135)	6-26-1911		
7	1.	Herbert Ford	6-26-1926		
	2.	Charles Ford	9-15-1928		
6		John Carle (2nd husband)			
7	3.	Harry Calvin Carle	2-19-1937		

Baltimore, Maryland  
5268 Cordelia Ave.

6	5	CALVIN BENJAMIN SHERFEY (FP 135)	9- 8-1913	8-28-1938	
		DOROTHY MAE (WOODRUFF) SHERFEY	7- 4-1918	"	
7	1.	Barbara Jane Sherfey	10- 5-1939		
	2.	Calvin Benjamin Sherfey Jr.	5-20-1943		
	3.	Carl Lynn Sherfey	9-22-1944		



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel D. Sherfy Sr.
- (4) Samuel Daniel Sherfey Jr.
- (5) John W. Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Wilbur Oscar Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of John
  - (6) Mildred Viola Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of John
  - (6) Mary Catharine Sherfey 3rd C. & 2nd D. of John
  - (6) William Woodrow Sherfey, 5th C. & 3rd S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

New Windsor, Maryland

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	WILBUR OSCAR SHERFEY (FP 135)	7-11-1909	7-24-1937	
		MADELYN (BOLLINGER) SHERFEY	5- 7-1915	"	
7	1.	Dean Edward Sherfey	10-27-1937		
	2.	Wayne Leroy Sherfey	3- 1-1946		

Wilbur is an Auto mechanic. They are Lutherans.

Baltimore (Berkshire), Maryland

6	2	MILDRED VIOLA SHERFEY (SIES)-- (FP 135)	7- 7-1913	5- 5-1934	
		ARTHUR L. SIES	3-21-1915	"	
7	1.	Nancy Lee Sies	9-18-1936		
	2.	Carolyn Ann Sies	7- 9-1943		

Arthur is an Auto mechanic.

Westminster, Maryland

6	3	MARY CATHARINE SHERFEY (BARBER)-- (FP 135)	8- 1-1914	3-15-1941	
		ELMER BARBER			

Baltimore 29, Maryland

6	5	WILLIAM WOODROW SHERFEY (FP 135)	10-24-1919	6-15-1946	
		CHARLOTTE MIRIAM (BOONE) SHERFEY	2- 2-1925	"	
	1.	Cindy Lee Sherfey	12- 6-1946		

William Woodrow is a furniture Salesman at Mays.







Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Sherfev  
(Abraham Line)







Four Generations of Sherfy Ministers



- (1) Casper Sherfy
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John A. Sherfy
- (4) Rev. Samuel S. Sherfy
- (5) Rev. John Sherfy
- (6) Rev. Ernest F. Sherfy, his children's families
- (7) Hope Ernestine Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Ernest
- (7) Robert Livingstone Sherfy, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Ernest

GENER-  
ATION

Chapel Hill, N. C.		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	1 HOPE ERNESTINE SHERFY (RICE)-- (FP 142)	12-11-1910	12-23-1947	
	DR. OSCAR RICE		"	

Hope graduated from Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Va. in 1932 with a diploma in piano and public school music. In 1939 she graduated from the American Conservatory of Music in Chicago. Before her marriage, she taught music in the schools of Oak Ridge, Tenn. Previous to that, she taught in the Knoxville school system. She & Dr. Rice met at Oak Ridge where he was employed by the Government. He is now a professor in the University of N. C. and teaches chemistry. He is the author of a text book on that subject which is used by graduate students. He holds a B. S. Degree and a Ph. D. Degree from the University of California. Hope holds an M. A Degree from Columbia University. Dr. Rice was sent to Europe, on completion of his Ph. D., by the Rockefeller Foundation for a years advanced scientific study. He has been a winner of the Langmuir Prize. They were married in the Chapel On the Hill at Oak Ridge. New Carlisle, Ohio

7	2 ROBERT LIVINGSTONE SHERFY (FP 142)	2- 6-1913	7-17-1935	
	EVELYN (CLARK) SHERFY	7- 7-1914	"	
8	1. Robert Dale Sherfy	2-13-1940		

Robert and Evelyn are third cousins but never knew each other until they met at Bridgewater College where Robert received his A. B. degree in 1934. He received his B. D. degree from the Seminary in Bethany Biblical College, Chicago. Robert is a Minister of the Church of the Brethren.

Reading from left to right, the four ministers in the picture on page 148 are--Rev. Samuel S. Sherfy (page 107), Rev. John Sherfy (page 108), Rev. Ernest F. Sherfy (page 115), and Rev. Robert L. Sherfy (page 142).





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Abraham Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John A. Sherfy
- (4) Rev. Samuel S. Sherfy
- (5) Rev. John Sherfy
- (6) Rev. John S. Sherfy, his children's families
  - (7) Ethel Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of John
  - (7) Paul W. Sherfy, 2nd C. & 1st S. of John
  - (7) Ralph E. Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Jennings, La.  
RFD #1

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	1	ETHEL SHERFY (HARRIS)(FP 142)	10-16-1908	8- 5-1935
		REV. GLENN NEWTON HARRIS	7- 3-1906	"
8	1.	Carl Vernon Harris	5-29-1939	
	2.	Velma Leone Harris	7- 5-1940	
	3.	Lee Melvin Harris	5- 3-1943	

Glenn is a Minister in the Church of the Brethren.

McPherson, Kansas

7	2	PAUL W. SHERFY (FP 142)	6- 3-1912	10-16-1940
		ESTHER WILHEMINA (PYLE) SHERFY	1-22-1908	"
8	1.	Sonja Pauline Sherfy	4-19-1942	
	2.	Marcella Marie Sherfy	10- 6-1946	

Paul is employed on a McPherson newspaper.

Moundridge, Kansas

7	3	RALPH E. SHERFY (FP 142)	9- 9-1914	4- 9-1944
		RUTH (KRIETZER) SHERFY		
8	1.	Carol Phyllis Sherfy	2-15-1945	

Ralph is a bookkeeper in a Co-op Business.





# INDEX OF THE ABRAHAM LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Scherfee			Shorfy		
Eleanor (Foshay)	6	143	Elizabeth Jane (Dinwiddie)	4	112
James Foshay	7	143	Elizabeth (Fanceler)	3	107
James Franklin	5	112	Elizabeth (Sollenburger)	5	114
Mary Avery (Dickey)	5	133	Enos	5	114
Ruth Eleanor	7	143	Ernest F.	6	115
Samuel H.	6	122	Esther Louise	7	142
			Esther Mary (Kitzele)	5	113
Sherfy			Esther Wilhemina (Pyle)	7	150
Abraham	4	107	Ethel (Harris)	7	142
Abraham	4	107	Evelyn (Clark)	7	149
Abraham Sr.	2	106			
Abraham Jr.	3	106	Flurry Franklin	6	137
Adam Franklin	4	107	Frederick	5	108
Alice	6	114			
Amanda E.	5	112	Harold Bridges	6	137
Anamary	3	106	Hattie Virginia (C)	6	115
Andrew Jackson	5	112	Hope Ernestine (Rice)	7	142
Anna	3	106	Howard Kemper	6	137
Anna (Garber)	5	115			
Anna (Glick)	2	106	Ida	6	114
Anna Leah (Royer)	6	115			
			Jacob	4	108
Barbara	3	106	James Gilbert	5	113
Benjamin Bowman	4	107	James William	7	145
Benjamin Frederick	4	108	James Walker	6	137
Betty Jane (McComas)	6	144	Jane Louise	7	145
Betty (Yancey)	5	113	Janice	7	143
			Joel	5	108
Carol Phyllis	8	150	John	5	108
Catharine	4	107	John A.	3	106
Catharine (Heffner)	3	108	John Adefiah	4	108
Catharine (Garber)	3	107	John Hill	5	113
Charles Pinkner	5	113	John Hill	7	145
Charles Preston Sr.	5	112	John S.	5	115
Charles Preston Jr.	6	133	Joseph	3	106
Christiana	4	107	Joshua	3	106
Christiana (Garst)	4	108	Julia Ann	5	108
Daniel	4	107	Kathryn (Manwell)	6	145
Dean Robert	7	143	Kenton Jordan	7	143
Dehlia	6	114			
Dora Catharine (Steinour)	6	115	Laura Nancy	6	115
			Lena May	6	122
Edith	4	107	Leona (Sharshel)	6	142
Edna Ann	5	108	Leonora	6	114
Edna Jane (Heckman)	6	115	Lesley Ermy	5	113
Effie (Strohn)	6	142	Lorena (Kemper)	5	137
Elizabeth	4	107	Louise (Kinzie)	5	115





# INDEX OF THE ABRAHAM LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Sherfy			Sherfy		
Louise M.	6	144	Saloma	3	106
Lucy Pat M. (Redding)	5	113	Saloma (Billheimer)	4	107
Lydia (Hodgos)	4	107	Samuel D.	3	106
			Samuel D.	6	115
Mabel (White)	6	143	Samuel Daniel	4	108
Magdalena	3	106	Samuel H.	6	122
Magdalena (Garst)	4	109	Samuel Howard	7	143
Marcella Marie	8	150	Samuel Madison	5	108
Margaret (Greene)	5	114	Samuel S.	4	107
Mariah (Beahm)	3	107	Sarah Cordelia	6	115
Martha Catharine (Also page 122)	5	112	Sarah (Hodges)	4	107
Martha (Hodges)	4	107	Sarah J. (Cavander)	4	112
Martin	3	106	Sarah (Lair)	5	115
Maude Catharine	5	113	Sarah Magdalena	5	108
Maude E. (Crummett)	6	115	Semira (Newby)	4	113
Mary	6	114	Solomon	3	106
Mary A. (Lancaster)	4	113	Sonja Pauline	8	150
Mary Ann (Lane)	5	109	Sophie (M) (Humphries)	5	122
Mary Ann (Moulton)	5	112	Susan Maria	5	108
Mary (Barlow)	4	107	Susan Rebecca	4	108
Mary E. (Hill)	4	113			
Mary Elizabeth	5	108	Tennessee Emma (Leighton)	5	108
Mary Elizabeth	6	115	Thomas R.	4	108
Mary Juanita (Claman)	6	122	Timoaczema Lydia (Humphries)	5	108
Mary Lucinda	4	108			
			Valattie (Mulberry)	5	113
Nancy (Garst)	4	108	Virginia	6	114
Nancy Jane (Weaver)	5	108	Virginia E. (Range)	5	108
Nancy Rebecca (C)	6	115			
Nannie Emma	6	122	William Albert	5	112
Nell O. (Denton)	6	143			
Newton Braxton	5	113	Sherfey		
Nina May (Crumpacker)	6	115	Abbie S.	5	114
Noah Beahm	5	108	Allie I. (Hahn)	5	135
Noah Thomas	6	122	Amanda R. (KunP)	4	114
Onesimus	4	107	Barbara Jane	7	145
			Benjamin Calvin	5	114
Paul Casper	6	122	Benjamin D.	5	114
Paul W.	7	142	Bessie F.	5	114
			Calvin Benjamin	6	135
Rebecca Emmaline (Clark)	5	109	Calvin Benjamin Jr.	7	145
Rebecca (Jordan)	5	122	Carl Lynn	7	145
Ralph E.	7	142	Catherine (Carle)	6	135
Robert Dale	8	149	Charles E.	5	114
Robert Livingstone	7	142	Charles H.	5	114
Ruth (Kreitzer)	7	150	Charles Henry	6	135
			Charlotte M. (Boone)	6	146





# INDEX OF THE ABRAHAM LINE

NAME	G.	F.	NAME	G.	F.
Sherfey			Sherfey		
Cindy Lee	7	145	Wilbur Oscar	6	135
			William Woodrow	6	135
Daniel Edward	6	135			
David Preston	4	107			
Dean Edward	7	145			
Dorothy Mae (Woodruff)	6	145			
Edward C.	5	114			
Elizabeth (Wilcox)	5	109			
Eugene Gilmore	6	135			
Helen Bernice	6	132			
Henry	5	109			
Isabelle (Krouse)	4	111			
J. Roy	5	114			
John A.	5	111			
John Melvin	6	135			
John W.	5	114			
John W. Thomas	5	114			
John William	6	135	Allison		
Joseph	4	107	Christina	7	128
Lelia Maud (Watson)	5	132	James Arthur	6	123
Lorena L. (Eyler)	4	114	James Landon	7	128
Luella F.	5	114	Jerry Paul	8	129
Madelyn (Bollinger)	6	146	Jewel Hope	8	129
Mary Catherine (Barber)	6	135	Joseph Finley	7	123
Margaret I. (Holley)	6	132	Katie Angelina	7	128
Mary Catherine (Martin)	5	114	Mary Rebecca	7	128
Mary	5	109	Nelle (Hughes)	7	129
Mary (Miller)	4	111	Paul Daniel	7	128
May Geraldine	6	135	Barber, Elmer	6	145
Mildred Viola (Sies)	6	135	Barlow, William	4	113
Millard Thomas	5	114	Bennett		
Nettie C. (Lightner)	5	135	Boulton (McKinney)	7	111
Paul	5	114	Charlie	7	111
Samuel Henry	5	114	Dork	7	111
Sarah C. (Boblitz)	5	114	Frances (Crutchfield)	7	111
Susan E. (Crowe)	5	114	John A.	6	111
Susan (Miller)	4	109	William	7	111
Wayne Leroy	7	146	Billholmer, Isaac	4	111
			Bond		
			Clyde Samuel	7	129
			Ernaile (Herr)	7	130
			Howard Hoover	7	120
			John Harmon	7	129





# INDEX OF THE ABRAHAM LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Bond			Colberg, Donald Edward	8	141
John Samuel	6	129	Colberg, Lois Elaine	8	141
Louise	7	129	Coleman		
Bradway			Chester	6	138
Dean Leroy	7	131	Jean Marilyn	7	138
Dorothy Joan	8	131	June Carolyn	7	138
Helen Louise	8	131	Crumpacker		
Lawrence Russell	8	131	Doris J.	8	141
Leonard Dean	8	131	Earl Jacob	6	142
Louis Leroy	8	131	Eunice M.	7	142
Ralph Edward	8	131	Leonard B.	7	141
Robert Dick	8	131	Ruth M.	8	141
Sherwood Earl	8	131	Dyer		
Claman			Betty Lou	8	120
John Conlee	6	144	Fred	8	120
John Sydney	7	144	Louise (Roundtree)	8	120
Sylvia C.	7	144	Margaret	8	120
Clark			Marie	8	120
Cecelia F. (Tidbolt)	7	127	Ross	7	120
Daniel Hendricks	6	125	Ruby	8	120
Della (Moyers)	6	127	Edwards, Herman	7	126
Dora Lee (Allison)	6	125	Edwards, Jennie	8	126
Edith	7	128	Eisenburg,		
Edith Opal (Bond)	6	125	Charles	6	110
Elizabeth M. (Rowe)	6	125	Effie	6	110
Ella May	6	125	Margaret	6	110
Ida (McGuire)	7	127	Roxie	6	110
James L. Sr.	5	125	Hugh	5	110
James L. Jr.	6	125	Fletcher		
Loretta Agnelino (Watson)	6	125	Edward	6	139
Mary Catherine	8	128	Hartsough	7	139
Mary Keebler (Bacon)	6	129	Lucy Dale	7	139
Merel Dean	7	127	Mildred Ann	7	139
Ora Lee	7	127	Ford, Charles	7	145
Orpha Louise	7	127	Ford, Herbert	7	145
Paul Daniel	7	129	Graham, David Morrow	6	131
Rhoda Elizabeth	8	127	(Page 155 more "g's")		
Rhoda M. (Uliard)	6	127	Harris		
Velma C. (Ott)	7	127	Audrey C.	6	134
Vincent M.	7	127	Carl Vernon	8	150
Warner Leo	7	129	Rev. Glenn N.	7	150
Wilbur Terry	6	125	Lee Melvin	8	150
William Doan	8	127	Velma Leone	8	150
William Henry	6	125	Carlo, Harry Calvin	7	145
Wilma Irene	7	127	Carlo, John	6	145
Colberg, Alford	7	141			





# INDEX OF THE ABRAHAM LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Heckman			Garst		
Chressie (Colberg)	7	141	Carolyn Sue	8	129
Fern (Ohmart)	7	141	Judy Gail	8	129
Modena (Crumpacker)	7	141	Mary Jane	8	129
Rev. Samuel J.	6	141	Wilbur	7	129
Helbig, Oscar Alfred	6	131			
Hodges			Hodges		
Bessie (Bowman)	6	110	Myrtle	6	110
Bobbie	8	120	Opal Louise (Green)	7	121
Brenda Lee	8	121	Patricia Ann	8	120
Catherine	8	120	Margarot	5	109
Charles	8	120	Martha (C)	5	109
Christine	7	119	Minnie (J)	5	109
Carl	6	119	Lannie Bowman	5	109
Charles	5	112	Noah	5	112
Dale	8	120	Robert	4	109
Dahlia (Fagan)	5	109	Ruth	8	120
Dorothy Ann	8	121	Prydia (Cassidia)	7	121
Dayton	6	110	Samuel	5	109
Edward	4	109	Sherfy	7	119
Fannie	5	112	Sophia Virginia	7	119
French Edward	8	121	Vesta	7	119
Edward	6	110	Weldon Floyd	7	119
Elmer	6	110	William	5	112
George	5	109	Holley, George Jr.	6	144
George	7	119			
Georgia (Feathers)	7	121	Humphries		
Georgia Lee	8	121	Annette	6	115
Grace (Smith)	7	120	Dewey	6	115
Graham	7	119	Isaac N.	5	115
Harriett	5	109	Jesse	6	115
Hattie (Morrell)	6	110	John	6	115
Hattie (Sisk)	5	112	Hyatt, William A.	6	136
Hettie (Miller)	5	112	Jenkins		
Homer	7	119	Barbara Ann	8	121
Howard	8	120	Carolyn Sue	8	121
Henry	6	119	Fred Cleveland	6	131
Ina (Huff)	6	110	Prydia Gail	8	121
J. R.	7	119	William	7	121
Jacob Roscoe	8	121			
James	4	112	Kitzele		
James Henry	8	121	Barbara M.	6	139
Joe Billy	8	121	Elsie L.	6	139
Joy Ann	7	119	Henry F.	6	139
Justin	7	119	Walter S.	6	139
Justin Jr.	8	121	William F.	5	139
Lillie (Rango)	6	110			
Mary (Jones)	7	120	Leighton, Charles D.	5	116
			Leighton, Christiana Sherfy	6	116





# INDEX OF THE ABRAHAM LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Lane			Moulton		
Anna Grace	7	125	Arnold	7	134
Burnett	7	125	Arthur Mann	6	133
Clarence	7	125	Caroline (Witt)	6	134
Earl	7	125	Dorothy	7	134
James	5	124	Erma Amanda	6	133
Lokeel	7	125	Esther (Weaver)	6	134
Otto	7	125	Ida B. (Royalston)	6	134
Rutha Honora	6	124	James Denzil	7	134
Samuel Elbert	6	124	Jean (Graston)	6	134
Sarah (Jordan)	6	125	Mabel Claire (H)	6	133
			Margaret (Hession)	6	134
McConnell			Mary M.	7	134
Linda	7	139	Mona Ethel	6	133
Mae Katherine	7	139	Ollie (Miller)	6	134
William	6	139	Ordie James	6	133
McGaffin, Thomas A.	7	124	Robert Edward	7	134
			Susan (Keaton)	6	134
Marshall, Clifford F.	7	136	Vanzant Morgan	6	133
Marshall, Elmer F.	8	136	William	7	134
Martin			William Denzil	6	133
A. Rachel	6	135	William Maleus	5	133
Anna (Kanode)	6	136	Mulberry		
Annabell (Springer)	6	136	John L.	6	137
Charles Robert	7	136	Lavinia E.	6	137
Charles Henry	6	135	Lillian M.	6	137
Elmer Leroy	6	135	Linden K.	6	137
Glenn Clifford	7	136	Robert L.	5	137
Grace Lucile (Marshall)	7	136	Susie L.	6	137
Helen Amanda	7	136	William S.	6	137
Franklin Lee	7	136	Myers		
M. Lee	6	135	Carl Edward	8	132
Mary Jane	7	136	Carol Ann	8	132
Mary Louise (Hyatt)	6	135	Minor Edward	7	132
Ralph	7	136			
Richard Elwood	7	136	Ohmart		
William H.	5	135	Richard Verle	8	141
William Milton	7	136	Robert Dale	8	141
Gladys Mae (Geyser)	6	136	Verle Vancil	7	141
Millhorn			Ott, John Robert	7	132
A. J.	5	110			
Anna (Bennett)	6	110	Parker, Roland G. Jr	7	128
Fanny (Mongold)	6	110	Parker, Roland G. III	8	128
George	6	110			
John H.	6	110	Rice, Dr. Oscar	7	149
Maard (Cox)	6	110	Roundtree, Johnny	9	120
Mary (Campbell)	6	110	Royor, Frank S.	6	142
Mongold, John M.	6	110	Ruse, Richard William	7	132
Munday, Lafayette Walton	6	131	Range, Anna Ruth	7	119





# INDEX OF THE ABRAHAM LINE

NAMES	G.	P.	NAMES	G.	P.
Rango			Sciss, Richard L.	7	125
Ina M. (Hodges)	6	116	Sciss, Richard Lane	8	125
James Thomas	6	119	Sies, Arthur L.	6	116
Lucy (Cross)	6	119	Sies, Carolyn Ann	7	116
Pearl (Hodges)	6	116	Sies, Nancy Lee	7	116
Samuel	6	116	Snodgrass		
Thomas W.	5	116	Charles W.	7	124
Weldon	6	116	Dora Mae	7	124
			Glenna (Hartman)	7	124
Redding			John William	6	124
Alice Sherfy	7	138	Mary Elizabeth	7	124
Bennie Walker	5	138	Paul Fred	7	124
Carolyn (Rogers)	6	138	Ruth (Biener)	7	124
Dorothy Lee (Fletcher)	6	138			
Gano Hartsough	6	138	Tidbolt		
George David	7	138	Frances	8	127
George Walker	6	138	Paul	7	127
John Sherfy	6	138	William	8	127
June Mallory (McConnell)	6	138			
Lillian Mildred	6	138	Weaver		
Linda Frances (Coleman)	6	138	Charlie F.	6	116
Lucy Pat	7	138	Frederick	6	116
Margaret Jack (Cubbage)	6	138	Flossie G.	6	116
Mary Hill	6	138	Gilbert A.	6	116
Nathaniel Davis	6	138	Henry	6	116
Rogers Walker	7	138	J. David	5	116
			John Robert	6	116
Rowe			Minnie V.	6	116
Charlene	8	126	Marvin Samuel	6	116
Claire (Anderson)	7	126	Mary	6	116
Clifford	7	126	Nannie	6	116
Dorothy M. (Edwards)	7	126	Watson		
Earnie J. (Rev)	7	126	Anna Mae	7	128
Ernest J. Jr.	8	126	Gladys	7	128
Evelyn	8	126	John Wesley	6	128
Grace (Rasor)	7	126	John Wesley Jr.	7	128
Ira G.	7	126			
Jane Ernestine	8	126	Wilcox		
Landon Luther	6	126	Albert Lynn	8	132
Omer	7	126	Dora Catherine (Graham)	6	130
Robert Landon	8	126	Cordelia Ann	6	130
Ruby Berdene	8	126	Edith Catherine (Myers)	7	131
Susan Elizabeth (Bowman)	7	126	Enid Evron (Ruse)	7	130
Suzanne	8	126	Barbara Esther	6	130
Viola (Edwards)	7	126	Flora Elizabeth (Miller)	6	131
			Gerald Byron	7	130
Spitzer, Samuel Cyrus	6	131	Helen Elizabeth (Pace)	7	132
Steinour, Rev. John E.	6	139	Ila Irmine (Bradway)	7	130
Sciss, Alta Jean	8	125	James Franklin	5	130



# INDEX OF THE ABRAHAM LINE

NAMES	G.	P.	NAMES	G.	P.
Wilcox					
Jesse Madison	6	130			
Martha Matilda (Munday)	6	130			
Mary Jane (Helbig)	6	130			
John Samuel Franklin	6	130			
Merle Keith	7	130			
Pearl Olive (Weihler)	6	130			
Raymond Keith	8	132			
Sarah Isabel (Spitzer)	6	130			
William Watson	6	130			
Yancey					
Adam Franklin	6	137			
Betsy Jane (Proctor)	6	137			
Charles	6	137			
Eunice (Ransdel)	6	137			
Evan White	6	137			
William Lindsay Sr.	5	137			
William Lindsay Jr.	6	137			
Yohe					
Phyllis Ann	8	129			
Robert E.	7	129			
Robert E. Jr.	8	129			
Wolf					
Catherine Clara	7	145			
Anna Louise	7	145			
John Spencer	7	145			
John Wesley	5	145			
Thomas Richard	7	145			





PART V

KATHARINE SHERFY

(6th child of)

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG





(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Katharine Sherfy, 6th C. & 4th D. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

Adams County, Pa.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES.

DEATHS

2	6 KATHARINE SHERFY (SHRIVER)(FP 12)	8-30-1760	-1789	
	JOHN SHRIVER SR.		"	
3	1. David Shriver (Below)	-1800	-1826	
	2. John Shriver Jr. "	-1802		

Katharine was the second daughter of Casper to marry and have a family.

Oskaloosa, Iowa

3	1 DAVID SHRIVER (Above)	-1800	-1826	
	Wife _____		"	
4	1. Clomentine Shriver			

3	2 JOHN SHRIVER JR.(Above)	-1802		
	Wife _____			
4	1. Susan Shriver			
	2. Lydia Shriver			
	3. Rebecca Shriver			
	4. Elizabeth Shriver			
	5. Catharine Shriver			
	6. Hannah Shriver			

Oskaloosa, Iowa

4	1 CLEMENTINE SHRIVER (SMITH)(Above)			
	SIDNEY SMITH			

Jonesboro, Illinois Union County

4	2 SUSAN SHRIVER (NUSBAUM)			
	HENRY NUSBAUM			
5	1. David Shriver Nusbaum			



PART VI

MARIA SHERFY

(7th child of)

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG





(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Maria Sherfy, 7th C. & 5th D. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

Hodginsville, Kentucky

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

2	7	MARIA SHERFY (ONSTOTT)(FP 12)	3-12-1768	1-10-1787	1- 7-1858
		NICHOLAS ONSTATT	12-25-1763	"	-1829
3	1.	Mary Onstott (Hutchison)(Below)	8- 3-1788		-1861
	2.	George Onstott	12- 8-1789		
	3.	John Onstott	7- 4-1791		-1866
	4.	David Onstott	7-13-1793		
	5.	Rebecca Onstott	12-18-1795		
	6.	Katharine Onstott(Day)(P 167)	12-22-1797		-1856
	7.	Abraham Onstott (P 168)	9-18-1799		-1886
	8.	William Onstott (P 168)	3-11-1802		
	9.	Henry Onstott (P 171)	11-21-1804		-1884
	10.	Levi Onstott (P 175)	2-14-1808	10-12-1835	10-27-1896
	11.	Elizabeth Onstott (P 177)	4-17-1810		4- 4-1897

After Maria Sherfy married Nicholas Onstott they lived in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania where George, father of Nicholas, owned some land. George and family had moved to Washington County about 1782 but it seems Nicholas remained in Cumberland County until after he married and then also went to Washington County where his father owned land. George served as a Private 1st Class in the Revolution, 1777--1783. Nicholas served in the Pennsylvania Militia from 1790--1800, so at least his first seven children were born in Pennsylvania. They owned land in LaRue County, Kentucky near Hodginsville so they probably moved there from Pennsylvania. Nicholas died and was buried here in 1829. About this time there seemed to be an exodus of of the Onstott family to Illinois. However, George went to Nebraska and John went to Arkansas. David and Levi went to Missouri. William was the only one to remain in Kentucky. Katherine, Abraham, Henry, Elizabeth and Mary went to Illinois and eventually all got to DeWitt County. Maria is buried in New Salem, Illinois.

(2) MARIA SHERFY (ONSTOTT), Her children's families

DeWitt, Illinois

3	1	MARY ONSTOTT (HUTCHISON)(Above)	8- 3-1788		-1861
		JAMES HUTCHISON	-1781		-1845
4	1.	William Hutchison		-----	-1864
	2.	Mary J. Hutchison		-----	
	3.	Elizabeth Hutchison (Robbins)--	7-26-1822	4-13-1841	10- 7-1907
	4.	Martha A. Hutchison (P 163)	-1826	-----	-1858
	5.	Amanda Hutchison	-1829	-----	-1892
	6.	James H. Hutchison	-1831	-----	-1863

William and James H. were killed in the Civil War. James Sr., a native of Virginia, married Mary in Kentucky. All their children were born in or near Bloomfield, Ky. They moved to Illinois in 1828 and finally settled in DeWitt where they are buried in the old cemetery.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Maria Sherfy (Onstott)
- (3) Mary Onstott (Hutchison)
- (4) Elizabeth Hutchison, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Mary

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	3	ELIZABETH HUTCHISON (ROBBINS)-- (FP 162)	7-26-1822	2-13-1841	10- 7-1905
		DARDANELLS F. ROBBINS	-1822	"	12-14-1848
5	1.	Cordilleras L. Robbins (Below)	9-21-1842	2-20-1868	2-13-1923
	2.	Mary Vickers Robbins (Harrold)--	1- 8-1845	3-18-1865	2- 9-1936
	3.	McDonald M. Robbins (185) (Below)	-1847		
	4.	Rebecca Maude Robbins (Cass) (185)	-1850		
	5.	Emily E. Robbins (Brown) (P 185)	-1853		
	6.	Louise E. Robbins (Reynolds) (P 186)	-1856		
	7.	Martha Robbins (Le Feber) (P 186)			
	8.	Della Robbins (O'Neal) (P 187)	-1862		
	9.	Ella Robbins (Nagley) (P 187)	-1862		

Pekin, Illinois

5	1	CORDILLERAS L. ROBBINS (Above)	9-21-1842	2-20-1868	2-13-1923
		LYDIA (McCONKEY) ROBBINS			4-1925
6	1.	Fred D. Robbins		-----	
	2.	Lula D. Robbins		-----	
	3.	Jean M. Robbins			

DeWitt, Illinois

5	2	MARY VICKERS ROBBINS (HARROLD)-- (Above)	1- 8-1845	3-18-1865	2- 9-1936
		JESSE F. HARROLD	1-18-1839	"	5-18-1910
6	1.	Lawrence S. Harrold (Below)	1- 1-1866	1- 8-1891	1-16-1923
	2.	Anna E. Harrold (P 165)	10-22-1869	12-18-1890	6- 4-1898
	3.	Francis E. Harrold (P 165)	1- 6-1873	12-26-1900	9-20-1925
	4.	Ira O. Harrold (P 166)	9-28-1878	7- 8-1913	12-23-1946
	5.	Lula Maude Harrold (P 166)	12-30-1882	2-17-1913	

DeWitt, Illinois

6	1	LAWRENCE S. HARROLD (Above)	1- 1-1866	1- 8-1891	1-16-1923
		ARMINTA A. (NIXON) HARROLD	12-18-1865	"	
7	1.	Lula Bothel Harrold	5-18-1892	-----	2-28-1893
	2.	Edith Harrold (P 164)	9-11-1893	2-27-1926	
	3.	Helen V. Harrold	8-19-1895		
	4.	Le Delle Harrold (P 164)	9-23-1900	5-15-1922	
	5.	Harold S. Harrold (P 164)	8-10-1902	6-10-1930	
	6.	Mildred Harrold (P 164)	2-12-1908	12-25-1929	





- (6) Lawrence S. Harrold, his children' families  
 (7) Edith Harrold, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Lawrence  
 (7) Le Delle Harrold, 4th C. & 3rd D. of Lawrence  
 (7) Harold S. Harrold, 5th C. & 1st S. of Lawrence  
 (7) Mildred Harrold, 6th C. & 5th D. of Lawrence

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

7	2	EDITH HARROLD (CURL)(FP 163)	9-11-1893	2-28-1926	
		CLAUDE CURL		"	3-17-1943
8	1.	Harrold Twain Curl	12-26-1926		
	2.	Doris L. Curl	7-17-1928		
	3.	Mary L. Curl	2-20-1930		
	4.	Martha A. Curl	7- 1-1933		

Clinton, Illinois

7	4	LE DELLE HARROLD (MOORE)(FP 163)	9-23-1900	5-15-1922	
		BYRL MOORE	9-27-1899	"	
8	1.	Dorothy Moore (Price)(Below)	5-12-1923	7-25-1942	

Illinois

8	1	DOROTHY MOORE (PRICE)(Above)	5-12-1923	7-25-1942	
		JACK PRICE		"	
9	1.	Penelope Price	5-24-1943		

Dayton, Ohio

7	5	HAROLD S. HARROLD (FP 163)	8-10-1902	6-10-1930	
		ERSEL ( ) HARROLD	8-27-1908	"	
8	1.	Ruth Harrold	8-31-1931		
	2.	Harold S. Harrold Jr.	10-15-1933		
	3.	Paul David Harrold	9-10-1936		
	4.	James Lowell Harrold	3-23-1938		

Clinton, Illinois

7	6	MILDRED HARROLD (JOHNSON)(FP 163)	2-12-1908	12-25-1929	
		J. LEWIS JOHNSON	6-20-1909	"	
8	1.	Joyce Lynn Johnson	7-22-1932		





- (5) Mary Vickers Robbins (Harrold), her children's families  
 (6) Anna Elizabeth Harrold, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Mary  
 (6) Francis E. Harrold, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Mary

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	2 ANNA ELIZABETH HARROLD (REED)-- (FP 163)	10-22-1868	12-18-1890	6- 4-1898
	ELMER REED		"	
7	1. Harold Reed	11- -1892	-----	11- -1897

Decatur, Illinois

6	3 FRANCIS E. HARROLD (FP 163)	1- 6-1873	12-26-1900	9-20-1925
	OLIVE MAY (HAMMER) HARROLD	9-29-1880	"	
7	1. Gladys M. Harrold (Below)	2-19-1902	10-10-1925	
	2. Dorothy M. Harrold "	8-16-1903	4- 6-1938	
	3. Francis E. Harrold "	4-29-1906	9-30-1936	
	4. Jesse F. Harrold "	4-21-1909		

Royal Oak, Mich.

7	1 GLADYS M. HARROLD (PETERSON)(Above)	2-19-1902	10-10-1925	Drowned
	1st husband, John D. Peterson			
	2nd husband, Lester A. Henning			
8	1. William Harrold Henning			
	2. Allan Henning			

Decatur, Illinois

7	2 DOROTHY M. HARROLD (SHEPHERD)-- (Above)	8-16-1903	4- 6-1938	
	E. L. SHEPHERD		"	

La Porte, Indiana

7	3 FRANCIS E. HARROLD (Above)	4-29-1906	9-30-1936	
	HARRIETT (BROUGHTON) HARROLD		"	

There were two children.

Lansing, Mich.

7	4 DR. JESSE F. HARROLD, MD (Above)	4-21-1909		
	VIRGINIA (MILLER) HARROLD			

There were three children.





(5) Mary Vickers Robbins (Harrold)

(6) Ira Otis Harrold, 4th C. & 3rd S. of Mary

(6) Lula Maude Harrold, 5th C. & 2nd D. of Mary

GENER-  
ATION

El Dorado, Arkansas

RFD #1

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	4	IRA OTIS HARROLD (FP 163)	9-28-1878	7- 8-1913	12-23-1946
		LULA (PRAVATT) HARROLD	-1889	"	9-22-1919
7	1.	Emory F. Harrold (Below)	6-28-1916	12-22-1941	
	2.	Alice Harrold "	5-24-1918	8- 1-1936	
	3.	Ira Otis Harrold Jr."	9- 8-1919	-1940.	

Arkansas

7	1	EMORY F. HARROLD (Above)	6-28-1916	12-22-1941	
		LOUISE (GREENE) HARROLD	10- 8-1924	"	
8	1.	Emory F. Harrold Jr.	11-28-1946		

Arkansas

7	2	ALICE HARROLD (WILLIAMSON)(Above)	5-24-1918	8- 1-1936	
		J. S. WILLIAMSON	8-15-1915	"	
8	1.	Joseph H. Williamson	9-29-1939		
	2.	James S. Williamson	3- 9-1943		
	3.	Anna Marie Williamson	7-20-1945		

Bass River, Mass.

7	3	IRA O. HARROLD JR. (Above)	9- 8-1919	-1940	
		GRACE (BAKER) HARROLD			
8	1.	Grace Harrold	-1941		
	2.	Thomas Harrold	-1944		
	3.		2- -1946		

Washington, D. C.

6	5	LULA MAUDE HARROLD (CARNES)--	12-20-1882	2-17-1913	
		REV. ORA SALEM CARNES (FP 163)	1-27-1884	"	
7	1.	Mary Carolyn Carnes (Shea)(Below)	1-11-1914	2-27-1937	
	2.	Virginia Doyle Carnes	11-19-1917		

Ora is a minister in Lewistown, Pa. (1947)

Washington, D. C.

7	1	MARY CAROLYN CARNES (SHEA)(Above)	1-11-1914	2-27-1937	
		EARL L. SHEA	5- 4-1904	"	
8	1.	Michael Carnes Shea	11-13-1937		



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Maria Sherfy (Onstott)
- (3) Katharine Onstott, 6th C. & 3rd D. of Maria

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	6 KATHARINE ONSTOTT (DAY)(FP 162)	2- 2-1797		-1856
	BENJAMIN DAY	-1792		-1845
	1. E. O. Day			5-15-1884
4	2. Thomas Day			
	3. George Day			
	4. John Day (Below)			
	5. Rebecca Day (Robbins)(Below)			
	6. Elizabeth Day (Shurtliff)			
	7. Mary Day (Watt)	8-25-1814		3-18-1887
	8. Caroline Day			

(3) KATHARINE ONSTOTT (DAY), her children's families

Clinton, Illinois

4	4 JOHN DAY (Above)			
	Wife _____			
5	1. Ellis Day			
	2. Grace Day			
	3. Ella Day			

Ellis married Rose Sackett. There were no children. John was a druggist and Ellis was a pharmacist in his store. There were four lovely Sackett sisters. Ellis married the oldest. She died and he married the second, then she died. Rose was the third. The youngest was Mayme.

DeWitt, Illinois

4	5 REBECCA DAY (ROBBINS)(Above)			
	DANIEL ROBBINS			
5	1. Francis D. Robbins			

There were other children.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Maria Sherfy (Onstott)
  - (3) Abraham Onstott, 7th C. & 4th S. of Maria
  - (3) William Onstott, 8th C. & 5th S. of Maria

GENER-  
ATION

Clinton, Illinois		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	7 ABRAHAM ONSTOTT (FP 162)	9-18-1799		-1886
	MARY (BRANSON) ONSTOTT	-1799		-1825
	1. John Onstott			Died young
4	2. Thomas Onstott			"
	3. Nancy Onstott			"
	4. Lucinda Onstott			"
	5. Jennie Onstott (O'Donald)			
	6. Catherine Onstott (Holderman)			
	7. Sarah Onstott (Warner)			
	8. Emma Onstott (Webster)			
	9. George Onstott			

Abraham and Mary are buried in Clinton. Their children were all residents of DeWitt County. One daughter married a Rollins (or Rawlins) of Hodginsville, Ky. Her name was Rebecca. She either is not listed or had another name.

LaRue County, Kentucky

3	8 WILLIAM ONSTOTT (FP 162)	3-11-1802		
	EASTER ( ) ONSTOTT			
4	1. Nicholas Onstott			
	2. Mary Onstott (Craig)			
	3. Levi A. Onstott	1-25-1833	2-25-1869	4- 4-1894
	4. Sarah E. Onstott (Bourne) (P 170)			
	5. Clay Onstott			
	6. George Onstott (P 170)			
	7. William Onstott			
	8. Jerry Onstott		-----	
	9. Robert Onstott (P 170)	3- 8-1843	3-17-1874	5- -1908
	10. Nancy J. Onstott (Reynolds) (P 172)	6-15-1845	9-17-1865	3-15-1914
	11. Ephriam Onstott		-----	
	12. Matt Onstott			
	13. John Onstott			
	14. Isaac Onstott			
	15. Kate Onstott (Spratt)			

Nicholas married a Miss Elliott. Mary married John Craig. Clay and William were killed in the Civil War.





## (3) William Onstott, his children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Hodginsville, Kentucky

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	3	LEVI A. ONSTOTT (FP 168)	1-25-1833	2-25-1869	4- 4-1894
		MINERVA (BOYLE) ONSTOTT	1-26-1846	"	2-29-1890
5	1.	Josephine Onstott	-17-1870		1-22-1873
	2.	William A. Onstott	1- 1-1872		
	3.	Rufus B. Onstott	2-26-1874		
	4.	Everett J. Onstott	1-17-1876		2- 2-1878
	5.	Levi A. Onstott Jr.	1- 4-1879		
	6.	Annie M. Onstott	5-10-1881		
	7.	Olive P. Onstott (Below)	6-18-1884		
	8.	Adeller Onstott	3-15-1887		

DeWitt, Illinois

5	7	OLIVE P. ONSTOTT (BOURNE)(Above)	6-18-1884	1-12-1901	
		RAS BOURNE			5-11-1945
6	1.	Lottie Bourne (Moore) (Below)	10-21-1901	12-22-1917	
	2.	LaVerne Bourne (Swartz) "	10-15-1904	3- 6-1923	
	3.	Raymond Bourne "	10-18-1914	4-18-1936	

Clinton, Illinois

6	1	LOTTIE BOURNE (MOORE)(Above)	10-21-1901	12-22-1917	
		WAYNE MOORE		"	
7	1.	Bernadine V. Moore	1- 9-1922		5-16-1942
	2.	Carol Moore			
	3.	_____			
	4.	_____			

Champaign, Illinois

6	2	LAVERNE BOURNE (SWARTZ)(Above)	10-15-1904	3- 6-1923	
		WILLIAM B. SWARTZ			
		Illinois			

6	3	RAYMOND BOURNE (Above)	10-18-1914	4-18-1936	
		MARIE (HARTLEY) BOURNE			



## (3) William Onstott, his children's families

GENER-  
ATION

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	4	SARAH E. ONSTOTT (BOURNE)(FP 168) ALEXANDER BOURNE			
---	---	---	--	--	--

There were eleven children.

4	5	GEORGE ONSTOTT (FP 168) MARY (BARKER) ONSTOTT			
---	---	--	--	--	--

There were eight children.

DeWitt, Illinois

4	9	ROBERT M. ONSTOTT (FP 168)	3- 8-1843	3-17-1874	5- -1908
		ELIZABETH (BOURNE) ONSTOTT	10-20-1848	"	7- -1913
5	1.	Lula B. Onstott (Sutton) (Below)	6-24-1876	3- 6-1895	11-23-1928
	2.	Hattie O. Onstott (Boling) "	4- 9-1878		
	3.	Lottie M. Onstott (Reynolds) 171)	2-19-1883	2-27-1903	9-27-1931

DeWitt, Illinois

5	1	LULA B. ONSTOTT (SUTTON)(Above)	6-24-1876	3- 6-1895	11-23-1928
		SAMUEL SUTTON	10-11-1868	"	3-31-1937
6	1.	Clarence Sutton	2-12-1898	-----	12-23-1912
	2.	Delbert Sutton	4-16-1916	-----	11- -1923

DeWitt, Illinois

5	2	HATTIE ONSTOTT (BOLLING)(Above)	4- 9-1878		
		1st husband, F. R. Boling	2- 7-1865		1-25-1905
6	1.	Archie R. Boling (Below)	3-10-1895	7-13-1916	
	2.	Ollie Peachie Boling (Basher) 171)	2- 5-1897	12-10-1940	
	3.	Carl E. Boling (P 171)	3-18-1899		
	4.	Robert L. Boling (P 172)	3-15-1905	12-10-1924	1-15-1943
		2nd Husband, Robert M. Reynolds	11- 1-1881	8-14-1916	11-25-1938

6	1	ARCHIE R. BOLING (Above)	3-10-1895	7-13-1916	
		1st wife, HAZEL (BRITTEN) BOLING			
		2nd wife, LILLIAN (MEADOWS) BOLING		1-26-1940	





(5) Hattie Onstott (Boling), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	2 OLLIE PEACHIE BOLING (BASHER)-- JAMES BASHER (FP 170)	2- 5-1897	12-10-1924	
6	3 CARL EDWARD BOLING (FP 170) 1st wife, JOSEPHINE ( ) BOLING 2nd wife, HILDEGARDE ( ) BOLING	3-18-1899		

(Robert L. Boling's family, page 172, should be here)

(4) Robert M. Onstott, his daughter Lottie's family

5	3 LOTTIE ONSTOTT (REYNOLDS)(FP 170) SMITH P. REYNOLDS (FP 172)	2-19-1883 1-17-1874	2-27-1903 "	9-27-1931
---	--	------------------------	----------------	-----------

Lottie and Smith were 1st cousins--Lottie's father, Robert M.; and Smith's mother, Nancy J., were brother and sister.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Maria Sherfy (Onstott)
- (3) Henry Onstott, 9th C. & 6th S. of Maria

New Salem, Illinois

3	9 HENRY ONSTOTT (FP 162) SUSAN ( ) ONSTOTT	11-21-1804		-1884
4	1. 2. Isaac Onstott 3. John Onstott			Infancy

According to Lula Maude Harrold (Cannes), great great grand daughter of Henry's mother, Henry had a cooper shop. Abraham Lincoln lived with the family while clerking in a store and studied law by the light of the "hearth" in the cooper shop. He was a friend and companion of Henry's son Isaac. This old cooper shop and also the home of Henry in New Salem have been restored.





(5) Hattie Onstott (Boling), her son Robert L.

GENER-  
ATION

Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	4	ROBERT LYSLE BOLING (FP 170)	3-15-1905	12-10-1924	1-15-1943
		ANNA (WHITEHOUSE) BOLING			
7	1.	Roberta L. Boling	7- 2-1926		
	2.	Helen Maxine Boling	9- -1928	-----	10- 3-1931

Kentucky

4	10	NANCY J. ONSTOTT (REYNOLDS)	6-15-1845	9-17-1863	3-15-1914
		JAMES M. REYNOLDS	6-28-1837	"	10-28-1897
5	1.	Sally Reynolds	11-22-1865	-----	9-22-1876
	2.	Esther Reynolds (Ray)(Below)	11-21-1868	11-21-1894	6-25-1937
	3.	Laura K. Reynolds (Parks)(P 173)	10-11-1871	12-18-1895	
	4.	Smith P. Reynolds (P 171)	1-17-1874	2-27-1903	
	5.	Ephriam Reynolds (P 173)	3- 5-1876		
	6.	Isaac A. Reynolds (P 174)	2-20-1879		
	7.	Robert M. Reynolds (P 175)	11- 1-1881		
	8.	Nicholas Reynolds	1- 1-1885		12-28-1905

5	2	ESTHER REYNOLDS (RAY)	11-21-1868	11-21-1894	6-25-1937
		WILLIAM W. RAY			
6	1.	Elizabeth Ray (Myers)(Below)	9- 1-1895	9- -1920	5-27-1926
	2.	Emmett Ray (P 173)	8-14-1897	8- -1919	1-23-1926
	3.	Karl Ray (P 173)	6-10-1899	9-11-1926	
	4.	Mamie Ray (Moseley)(P 173)	9- 4-1902	4-27-1937	
	5.	Laura Ray (Carter)(P 173)	9-28-1907	3-14-1925	
	6.	John O. Ray	6- 3-1911	-----	1- 3-1913

6	1	ELIZABETH RAY (MYERS)(Above)	9- 1-1895	9- -1920	5-27-1926
		ELDON L. MYERS		"	
7	1.	Eldon R. Myers	11-22-1922		
	2.	Wilbur D. Myers (Below)	2-17-1924	4- 5-1947	

7	2	WILBUR D. MYERS (Above)	2-17-1924	4- 5-1947	
		JANE (GOODMAN) MYERS			



(5) Esther Reynolds (Ray), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	2 EMMETT RAY (FP 172)	8-14-1897	8- -1919	1-22-1926
	ALICE (MORRIS) RAY		"	
7	1. Madge M. Ray	5- 4-1920		

6	3 KARL RAY (FP 172)	6-10-1899	9-11-1926	
	JOSEPHINE PATRICIA (HEAD) RAY		"	
7	1. William H. Ray	6-20-1927		
	2. Carl D. Ray	7-12-1929		
	3. Shirley G. Ray	12-15-1931		

6	4 MAMIE RAY (MOSELEY) (FP 172)	7- 4-1902	4-27-1937	
	COLLIS F. MOSELEY			
7	1. Esther P. Moseley	1-26-1942		

6	5 LAURA RAY (CARTER) (FP 172)	9-28-1907	3-14-1925	
	CLARENCE CARTER			
7	1. Clarence Carter Jr.	1- 2-1926		

(4) Nancy J. Onstott (Reynolds), her daughter Laura  
(4) " " " " , her son Ephriam

5	3 LAURA K. REYNOLDS (PARKS) (FP 172)	10-11-1871	12-18-1895	
	JOHN K. PARKS		"	5-22-1931

5	5 EPHRIAM REYNOLDS (FP 172)	3- 5-1876		
	MALINDA (RAY) REYNOLDS			
6	1. Callie Reynolds (Starks)	12- 2-1899		
	2. William N. Reynolds	7-25-1904		
	3. Arthur Reynolds			
	4. Freda M. Reynolds	11- 8-1909		





(5) Ephriam Reynolds, his daughter Callie's family

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 CALLIE REYNOLDS (STARKS) (FP 173) WILBUR L. STARKS	12- 2-1899		
7	1. Mary F. Starks (Tauscher) (Below) 2. William E. Starks (Below) 3. Amelia C. Starks (Below) 4. Robert M. Starks	1- 7-1920 3- 8-1921 9-10-1927 1-26-1929	10- 7-1944 " "	

Williamette, Mass.

7	1 MARY F. STARKS (TAUSCHER) (Above) WALTER G. TAUSCHER	1- 7-1920	10- 7-1944 "	
---	---	-----------	-----------------	--

Fresno, California

7	2 WILLIAM C. STARKS (FP 173) VIRGINIA (GUHIN) STARKS	3- 9-1921	1- 1-1944 "	
8	1. Callie Marie Starks	11- 8-1944		

Owensburg, Illinois

7	3 AMELIA C. STARKS (COLLINS) (Above) DAVID R. COLLINS	9-10-1927	7- 8-1944 "	
8	1. Linda C. Collins	8- 6-1945		

(5) Ephriam Reynolds, his son William's family

6	2 WILLIAM N. REYNOLDS (FP 173) ETHEL M. (WEINSATT) REYNOLDS	7-25-1904	9-27-1927 "	
7	1. Andrew A. Reynolds 2. James E. Reynolds 3. Mary Lee Reynolds 4. Barbara G. Reynolds	9-10-1928 9-12-1930 12-11-1932 1- 9-1936		

(4) Nancy J. Onstott (Reynolds), her son Isaac's family

Clinton, Illinois

5	6 ISAAC A. REYNOLDS (FP 172) AMY (DALTON) REYNOLDS	2-20-1879	12-31-1912 "	3- 5-1934
---	---	-----------	-----------------	-----------





(4) Nancy J. Onstott (Reynolds), her son Robert's family

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	7 ROBERT M. REYNOLDS (FP 172)	11- 1-1881	8-14-1916	11-25-1938
	HATTIE (ONSTOTT) REYNOLDS	4- 9-1878	"	

Hattie was the widow of F. R. Boling.

(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Maria Sherfy (Onstott)

(3) Levi Onstott, 10th C. & 7th S. of Maria

St. Joseph, Missouri

3	10 LEVI ONSTOTT (FP 162)	2-14-1808	10-12-1835	10-27-1896
	JUDA (BALL) ONSTOTT	8-20-1812	"	12-27-1866
4	1. James F. Onstott (Below)	12-24-1837		
	2. William Henry Onstott (Below)	3-12-1840	12- 6-1866	
	3. Benjamin Franklin Onstott (Below)	2- 9-1842		
	4. Robert Spencer Onstott (P 176)	7-13-1844		
	5. Mary Catharine Onstott (Sherfey) --	6- 2-1846	2-27-1866	3-28-1916
	6. Jasper Newton Onstott (P 176)	5-29-1853		
	7. Martha Ann Onstott (P 176)	7-12-1856		
	8. John Thomas Onstott (P 176)	7- 6-1859		

Wilcox, Missouri

4	1 JAMES F. ONSTOTT (Above)	12-24-1837		
	LEAH ( ) ONSTOTT			

There were eight boys and one girl.

4	2 WILLIAM HENRY ONSTOTT (Above)	3-12-1840	12- 6-1866	
	ELIZA (RUDY) ONSTOTT	12- 6-1846	"	

There were six boys and four girls.

Asotin, Washington

4	3 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ONSTOTT (Above)	2- 9-1843	9-19-1865	
	MARY (RICE) ONSTOTT	-1847	"	

There were three boys and two girls.



(3) Levi Onstott, his children's families

GENER-  
ATION

St Joseph, Missouri

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	4	ROBERT SPENCER ONSTOTT (FP 175)	7-13-1844		
		VICTORIA (RICE) ONSTOTT			

There were two boys and two girls.

Avoca, Nebraska

4	5	MARY CATHARINE ONSTOTT (SHERFEY)- (FP 175)	6- 2-1846	2-27-1866	3-28-1916
		CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SHERFEY	6-25-1837	"	2- 7-1932
5	1.	Elmyra Juda Sherfey (Goodwater)	3-20-1867	7-20-1885	-1933
	2.	John Thomas Sherfey	7-29-1869	12-29-1916	
	3.	Levi Franklin Sherfey	2-13-1871	5-22-1905	8-21-1925
	4.	William Cornelius Sherfey	6- 5-1873	-----	3-12-1878
	5.	Nora Matilda Sherfey (Sherfey)	5-15-1875	2-28-1900	12-23-1947
	6.	Joseph Emory Sherfey	1-28-1881	7-27-1903	
	7.	Leura Magonia Sherfey	8- 8-1883	-----	11- 3-1887
	8.	Infant	5- 1-1885	-----	5- 1-1885
	9.	Robert Raymond Sherfey	5-18-1887	9-17-1913	

Christopher and Mary were 2nd cousins. They are buried 1 mile southwest of Raisin, California. They lived in California the last few years of their lives. See record of their descendants in the Jacob Sherfey Line, page

4	7	MARTHA ANN ONSTOTT (FUGATE)-- (FP 175)	7-12-1856	-1868	9- -1901
		William Fugate		"	

There were two girls.

4	8	JOHN THOMAS ONSTOTT (FP 175)	9- 6-1859		
		LUCY (BAKER) ONSTOTT			

There two girls.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Maria Sherfy (Onstott)
- (3) Elizabeth Onstott, 11th C. & 4th D. of Maria

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	11 ELIZABETH ONSTOTT (CALLISON)-- (FP 162)	4-17-1810	4-29-1829	4- 5-1896
	JOHN F. CALLISON	9-27-1804	"	3-24-1890
	1. Mary A. Callison (Winslow)(Below)	4- -1830	12-13-1849	3- 4-1894
	2. Absolom B. Callison (P 184)	-1834	Married	3-16-1877
	3. Benjamin Callison (P 178)	4- 1-1837	11- 9-1870	10-11-1916
4	4. Clementine Callison (Williamson)--	1- 4-1839	-1861	7- 1-1876
	5. William Callison (P 183)	3-23-1842	3- 8-1866	1-23-1921
	6. Martha Callison	-1844	-1866	
	7. George Milton Callison	-1846	-1866	-1867
	John and family were all farmers. Farmer City, Illinois			

4	1 MARY A. CALLISON (WINSLOW)-- (Above)	4- -1830	12-13-1849	3- 4-1894
	WILLIAM M. WINSLOW	1-13-1827	"	4-17-1900
	1. George Winslow (Below)	4-16-1851	2-13-1873	5-21-1909
5	2. Charles Winslow	9-16-1853	-1877	4- 9-1914
	3. John William Winslow	7- 5-1860	-----	2-13-1864
	4. Frank Willis Winslow	8-12-1862	-----	8-29-1864

The Winslows were all farmers.

Farmer City, Illinois

5	1 GEORGE WINSLOW (Above)	4-16-1851	2-13-1873	5-21-1909
	MARY E. (WILLIAMS) WINSLOW	6-23-1853	"	1-17-1931
6	1. Lula Winslow (McConkey)(Below)	11- 6-1875	2- 8-1899	
	2. Fred Winslow	12-28-1877		

Farmer City, Illinois

6	1 LULA WINSLOW (McKONKEY)(Above)	11- 6-1875	2- 8-1899	
	CARL McCONKEY	9- 6-1872	"	7-26-1945
7	1. Ruth McConkey (Tupy)(Below)	10- 7-1902	12-30-1926	

Farmer City, Illinois

7	1 RUTH McCONKEY (TUPY)(Above)	10- 7-1902	12-30-1926	
	LESLIE TUPY	11-28-1901	"	
8	1. Carol Tupy	11- 8-1930		
	2. Ruth Tupy	6-24-1928		





(4) Mary A. Callison (Winslow), her son Charles family

GENER-  
ATION

Farmer City, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	5	CHARLES WINSLOW (FP 177)	9-16-1853	-1877	4- 9-1914
		RUTH (RICHARD) WINSLOW	8-23-1853	"	6-28-1890
6	1.	Myrtle Winslow (Fryette) (Below)	7- 2-1878	6-28-1905	6-11-1940
	2.	Carl George Winslow "	4-20-1885	3-22-1913	12- 7-1941

Farmer City, Illinois

6	1	MYRTLE WINSLOW (FRYETTE) (Above)	7- 2-1878	6-28-1905	6-11-1940
		HERBERT FRYETTE		"	

Farmer City, Illinois

6	2	CARL GEORGE WINSLOW (Above)	4-20-1885	3-22-1913	12- 7-1941
		ELLEN (BYERS) WINSLOW		"	
7	1.	Jean Ardell Winslow (Whiteside)	4-11-1917	7-15-1939	
	2.	Carl George Winslow Jr.	7-13-1926		

(3) Elizabeth Onstott (Callison), her son benjamin's family

DeWitt, Illinois

4	3	BENJAMIN CALLISON (FP 177)	4- 1-1837	11- 9-1870	10-11-1917
		MARTHA (NORTH) CALLISON	12- 1-1844	"	3- 1-1924
5	1.	John W. Callison (Below)	1-12-1872	11-27-1895	10-21-1931
	2.	Anna Callison (Field)	4- 4-1875	-1896	4-30-1937
	3.	Zelda J. Callison (Seal)	9-17-1881	1- 4-1904	
	4.	Robert P. Callison			
	5.	Mae Belle Callison (Reed)			

DeWitt, Illinois

5	1	JOHN W. CALLISON (Above)	1-12-1872	11-27-1895	10-21-1931
		BLANCHE (WILSON) CALLISON	-1872	"	
6	1.	Irvin R. Callison (P 179)			
	2.	Orin B. Callison (P 179)			
	3.	Kent W. Callison (P 179)			
	4.	Melvin Callison (P 180)			
	5.	Merle D. Callison (P 180)			



(5) John W. Callison, his children's families

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

- |   |    |                                |  |  |  |
|---|----|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 6 | 1  | IRVIN R. CALLISON (FP 178)     |  |  |  |
|   |    | LUCILE (MAYALL) CALLISON       |  |  |  |
| 7 | 1. | Betty Callison (Norman)(Below) |  |  |  |
|   | 2. | Martha Callison                |  |  |  |

- |   |    |                                |  |  |  |
|---|----|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 7 | 1  | BETTY CALLISON (NORMAN)(Above) |  |  |  |
|   |    | J. C. NORMAN                   |  |  |  |
| 8 | 1. | Darlyn Norman                  |  |  |  |
|   | 2. | Monte Norman                   |  |  |  |

DeWitt, Illinois

- |   |    |                            |  |  |  |
|---|----|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 6 | 2  | ORIN B. CALLISON (FP 178)  |  |  |  |
|   |    | INA (EARLY) CALLISON       |  |  |  |
| 7 | 1. | Vernon S. Callison (Below) |  |  |  |
|   | 2. | Virginia Callison          |  |  |  |
|   | 3. | Ella E. Callison "         |  |  |  |

- |   |   |                            |  |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 7 | 1 | VERNON S. CALLISON (Above) |  |  |  |
|   |   | JULIE ( ) CALLISON         |  |  |  |

- |   |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 7 | 3 | ELLA E. CALLISON (KERCHER)(Above) |  |  |  |
|   |   | DEAN KERCHER                      |  |  |  |

(5) John W. Callison, his son Kent's family

DeWitt, Illinois

- |   |    |                           |  |  |  |
|---|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 6 | 3  | KENT W. CALLISON (FP 178) |  |  |  |
|   |    | RUTH (WILLS) CALLISON     |  |  |  |
| 7 | 1. | William Callison          |  |  |  |
|   | 2. | Roxie Callison            |  |  |  |
|   | 3. | Marvin Callison           |  |  |  |





(5) John W. Callison, his sons, Melvin and Merle's families

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6 4 MELVIN CALLISON (FP 178)  
PAULINE (BEARD) CALLISON

7 1. Gary Callison  
2. Sherry Callison

DeWitt, Illinois

6 5 MERLE D. CALLISON (FP 178)  
1st wife  
MARIE (BENNETT) CALLISON

7 1. Barbara Callison

6 2nd wife  
WANITA (GAMERTSFELDEN) CALLISON

7 2. Dean Callison  
3. Dennis Callison

(4) Benjamin Callison, his daughter Anna's family

Sac City, Iowa

5 2 ANNA CALLISON (FIELD)(FP 178) 4- 4-1875 -1896 4-30-1937  
WILLIAM FIELD 8-25-1872 "  
6 1. Roy C. Field (Below)  
2. Arnold C. Field "  
3. Thora A. Field (Boone)(P 181)

6 1 ROY C. FIELD (Above)  
TRESSA (COLORS) FIELD  
7 1. Anna E. Field (Johnson)

7 1 ANNA E. FIELD (JOHNSON)  
JOHNNY JOHNSON

6 2 ARNOLD C. FIELD (Above)  
MARY (HALL) FIELD





(5) Anna Callison (Field), her daughter Thora's family

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	3 THORA A. FIELD (BOONE)(FP 180) CLIFFORD BOONE			
7	1. Clifford Boone Jr. 2. Judy Boone			

(4) Benjamin Callison, his daughter Zelda's family

Farmer City, Illinois

5	3 ZELDA J. CALLISON (SEAL)(FP 178) ELMORE F. SEAL	9-18-1881 7- 6-1876	1- 4-1904 "	2-27-1945
6	1. Benjamin C. Seal (Below) 2. Vivian B. Seal       " 3. Myron F. Seal       "	4- 1-1905 10-26-1906 9- 2-1913		

6	1 BENJAMIN C. SEAL (Above) LUCILE (TOMISKY) SEAL	4- 1-1905		
7	1. Kathryn I. Seal 2. Marilyn J. Seal 3. Stephen E. Seal			

6	2 VIVIAN B. SEAL (GLENN)(Above) CHARLES GLENN	10-26-1906		
7	1. Leslie E. Glenn			

6	3 MYRON F. SEAL (Above) MILDRED E. (STEWART) SEAL	9- 2-1913		
7	1. Myra G. Seal 2. Nancy J. Seal 3. David S. Seal 4. Daniel F. Seal			



- (4) Benjamin Callison, his children's families  
 (5) Robert P. Callison, 4th C. & 2nd S. of Benjamin  
 (5) Mae Belle Callison, 5th C. & 3rd D. of Benjamin

GENER- ATION	DeWitt, Illinois	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	4 ROBERT P. CALLISON (FP 178) LAURA (PARKER) CALLISON	2- 4-1884 9-27-1881	10-15-1905 "	1-10-1945
6	1. Eleanor V. Callison (Stamper)-- 2. Harold Callison-- (Below) 3. Evelyn Callison			
6	1 ELEANOR V. CALLISON (STAMPER)-- CARL STAMPER (Above)			
6	2 HAROLD CALLISON (Above) HELEN (COREY) CALLISON			
7	1. Robert Callison 2. Keith Callison			
Sac City, Iowa				
5	5 MAE BELLE CALLISON (REED)-- GROVER REED (FP 178)	2- 2-1886 -1885	10-27-1907 "	
6	1. CARL REED (Below) 2. Frances Reed (Lamone)			
6	1 CARL REED (Above) ETHEL ( ) REED			
7	1. Mary Reed 2. Robert Reed 3. William Reed			





- (3) Elizabeth Onstott (Callison), her daughter Clementine's family  
 (3) Elizabeth Onstott (Callison), her son William's family

GENER-  
ATION

DeWitt, Illinois

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	4 CLEMENTINE CALLISON (WILLIAMSON)- (FP 177)	1- 4-1839	-1861	7- 1-1876
	JOHN WILLIAMSON	-1828	"	-1893
5	1. Charles Williamson	8-16-1860		
	2. Martha Williamson	1-14-1862		
	3. Dora Williamson (Bourne)(Below)	3-31-1866	-1886	9- 8-1938
	4. Mary E. Williamson	4-14-1867		

DeWitt, Illinois

5	3 DORA WILLIAMSON (BOURNE)(Above)	3-31-1866	-1886	9- 8-1938
	WILLIAM BOURNE	-1855	"	-1914

DeWitt County, Illinois

4	5 WILLIAM CALLISON	2-23-1842	3- 8-1866	1-27-1921
	LOUISA (NORTH) CALLISON	11-11-1846	"	2- 6-1927
5	1. James Callison (Below)	1-12-1867	5- -1894	11-27-1894
	2. Nannie Callison	9-26-1868	-----	4-13-1876
	3. Hattie Callison	8-27-1874	-----	7-22-1876
	4. Emma Callison (Davelin)(Below)	6-26-1877	9-17-1896	
	5. Frank Walter Callison	1- 2-1879	-----	6- 4-1895
	6. Frederick Callison (Below)	9- 3-1883	12-18-1904	
	7. Absalom Callison	11-11-1885	10-27-1907	
	8. Tressie Callison	5-31-1889	5-27-1908	

DeWitt, Illinois

5	1 JAMES CALLISON (Above)	1-12-1867	5- -1894	11-27-1894
	IDA (BACON) CALLISON		"	

Farmer City, Illinois

5	4 EMMA CALLISON (Above)	6-26-1877	9-17-1896	
	GRANVILLE DAVELIN	8-10-1867	"	

Clinton, Illinois

5	6 FREDERICK CALLISON (Above)	9- 3-1883	12-18-1904	
	MINTA (ROBINSON) CALLISON	3-12-1884	"	
6	1. Leonard Callison	1-29-1911	2-19-1930	





GENERATION		families.		
DeWitt, Illinois		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	7	ABSALOM CALLISON (FP 183)	11-11-1885	10-27-1907
		MINNIE (TURNIPSEED) CALLISON	8- 9-1887	"
6	2.	Carl Dean Callison	2-21-1920	7- -1937
	2.	Howard Callison	2- -1909	9- 3-1910
Farmer City, Illinois				

5	8	TRESSIE CALLISON (McCORD)(FP 183)	5-31-1889	5-27-1908
		J. BLISS McCORD		"
6	1.	James McCord	1-16-1909	
	2.	Byrl McCord (Below)	7- 3-1910	
	3.	Ray McCord "	11-15-1912	

6	3	RAY McCORD (Above)	11-15-1912	
		MARGARET (MULLEN) McCORD		
7	1.	Infant		
	2.	Mary Madeline McCord	3-24-1940	

6	2	BYRL McCORD (Above)	7- 3-1910	
		HELEN (WILSON) McCORD		
7	1.	Stephen McCord (Adopted)	-1940	
	2.	John Granville McCord	5- -1946	

(3) Elizabeth Onstott (Callison), her son Absalom's family  
Illinois

4	2	ABSALOM CALLISON (FP 177)	-1834	-1877
		CATHERINE (WILSON) CALLISON	-1827	9- 4-1871
5	1.	Mack Callison		
	2.	Sarah Jane Callison	-1858	11-22-1862
	3.	Eva Callison	-1862	-1888
	4.	George McClelland Callison	3- 8-1864	11-24-1928



- (4) Elizabeth Hutchison (Robbins), her children's families  
 (5) McDonald M. Robbins, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Elizabeth  
 (5) Rebecca Maude Robbins, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Elizabeth  
 (5) Emily E. Robbins, 5th C. & 3rd D. of Elizabeth

GENER- ATION	Illinois	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	3 McDONALD M. ROBBINS (FP 163)	-1847		
	ISABEL (CHESSEY) ROBBINS			
6	1. Mabel Robbins	-1870		
	2. Orvil Robbins (Below)	-1881	-1902	
	Illinois			
6	2 ORVIL ROBBINS (Above)	-1881	-1902	
	OMA ( ) ROBBINS			
7	1. Donald Robbins	-1904		
	2. Isabel Robbins	-1906		
	Spangle, Mich			
5	4 REBECCA MAUDE ROBBINS (CASS)-- (FP 163)	-1850		
	CHARLES CASS			
6	1. Belva Cass (Olsen)(Below)			
	Illinois			
6	1 BELVA CASS (OLSEN)(Above)			
	CLARENCE OLSEN			
7	1. Clair Olsen			
	Clinton, Illinois			
5	5 EMILY E. ROBBINS (BROWN)(FP 163)	-1853		
	EDWARD BROWN			
6	1. Vernelle F. Brown	1- -1873	12- -1899	
	2. LeDelle Brown	-1878		
	3. Maude Brown	-1881	-1900	





(5) Emily E. Robbins (Brown), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	VERNELLE F. BROWN (FP 185)	1- -1873	12- -1899	
		DAISY (REESER) BROWN		"	
7	1.	Theresa Brown	-1901		
	2.	Freeland Brown	-1908.		

Illinois

6	3	MAUDE BROWN (IJAMS)(FP 185)	-1881	-1900	-1913
		JOHN IJAMS	-1878	"	
7	1.	Stillman Ijams	-1902		
	2.	John Ijams Jr.	-1909.		-1915

(4) Elizabeth Hutchison (Robbins), her daughters' (Louise & Martha) families

San Antonio, Texas

5	4	LOUISE E. ROBBINS (HOLZER)-- 1st Husband (FP 163)	-1856		
		FRANK HOLZER			
6	1.	Frances Darleen Holzer (Gray)- (Below)	-1885	-1908	
		2nd Husband			
5		HARRY REYNOLDS	-1871		
6	2.	Dell Reynolds	-1895		
	3.	Joycelyn Reynolds	-1895.		

Illinois

6	1	FRANCES DARLEEN HOLZER (GRAY)- (Above)	-1885	-1908	
		RICHARD L. GRAY		"	

Lincoln, Nebraska

5	7	MARTHA ROBBINS (LeFEVER)(FP 163)			
		HENRY LeFEVER			
6	1.	Cecil LeFeber			
	2.	Robbin LeFeber			
	3.	Howard LeFeber			





GENERATION		families.			
		Chicago, Illinois	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	8	DELLA ROBBINS (O'NEAL)(FP 163)	-1862		
		SAMUEL O'NEAL			
6	1.	Ella O'Neal (Carrigan)(Below)			
	2.	Guy O'Neal			
		Chicago, Illinois			
6	1	ELLA O'NEAL (CARRIGAN)(Above)			
		Archibald Carrigan			
		Chicago, Illinois			
5	9	ELLA ROBBINS (NAGLEY)(FP 163)	-1862		
		CHARLES NAGLEY			
6	1.	Helen Nagley			
	2.	Louise Nagley			



# INDEX OF THE MARIA SHERFY (ONSTOTT) LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Onstott			Onstott		
Abraham	3	162	Mary (Hutchison)	3	162
Adeller	5	169	Mary(Rice)	4	175
Annie M.	5	169	Matt	4	168
Benjamin Franklin	4	175	Minerva	4	169
Catherine (Holderman)	4	168	Nancy	4	168
Clay	4	168	Nancy J. (Reynolds)	4	168
David	3	162	Nicholas	2	162
Easter ( )	3	168	Nicholas	4	168
Eliza (Rudy)	4	175	Olive P. (Bourne)	5	169
Elizabeth	3	162	Rebecca	3	162
Elizabeth (Bourne)	4	170	Robert	4	168
Emma (Webster)	4	168	Robert Spencer	4	175
Ephriam	4	168	Rufus B.	5	169
Everett J.	5	169	Sarah (Bourne)	4	168
George	3	162	Sarah (Warner)	4	168
George	4	168	Susan ( )	3	171
George	4	168	Thomas	4	168
Hattie O. (Boling)	5	170	Victoria (Rice)	4	175
Henry	3	162	William	3	162
Isaac	4	168	William	4	168
Isaac	4	171	William A.	5	169
James F.	4	175	William Henry	4	175
Jasper Newton	4	175			
Jennie (O'Donald)	4	168	Boling		
Jerry	4	168	Anna (Whitehouse)	6	172
John	3	162	Archie R.	6	170
John	4	168	Carl E.	6	170
John	4	168	F. R.	5	170
John	4	171	Hazel (Britten)	6	170
John Thomas	4	175	Helen Maxine	7	172
Josephine	5	169	Hildegard ( )	6	171
Juda (Ball)	3	175	Josephine ( )	6	171
Kate (Spratt)	4	168	Lillian (Meadows)	6	171
Katharine	3	162	Ollie Peachie (Basher)	6	170
Leah ( )	4	175	Robert L.	6	170
Levi	3	162	Roberta L.	7	172
Levi	4	168			
Levi A. Jr.	5	169	Boone		
Lottie M. (Reynolds)	5	170	Clifford	6	181
Lula B. (Sutton)	5	170	Clifford Jr.	7	181
Lucinda	4	168	Judy	7	181
Lucy (Baker)	4	175			
Maria (Sherfy)	2	162	Bourne		
Martha Ann (Fugate)	4	175	LaVerne (Swartz)	6	169
Mary (Barker)	4	170	Lottie (Moore)	6	169
Mary (Branson)	3	168	Ras	5	169
Mary (Craig)	4	168	Raymond	6	169
Mary Catherine (Sherfey)	4	175	William	5	183





# INDEX OF THE MARIA SHERFY (ONSTOTT) LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Bourne, Marie (Hartley)	6	169	Callison		
Bourne, Alexander	4	170	Maek	7	184
			Marie (Bennett)	6	180
Brown			Martha	4	177
Daisy (Reeser)	6	186	Martha	7	179
Edward	5	185	Martha (North)	4	178
Freeland	7	186	Marvin	7	179
LeDelle	6	185	Mary A. (Winslow)	4	177
Maude	6	185	Merle D.	6	178
Theresa	7	186	Melvin	6	178
Vernelle F.	6	185	Minnie (Turnipseed)	5	184
			Minta (Robinson)	5	183
Callison			Orin B.	6	178
Absalom	5	183	Pauline (Beard)	6	180
Absalom B.	4	177	Robert	7	182
Anna (Field)	5	178	Robert P.	5	178
Barbara	7	180	Roxie	7	179
Benjamin	4	177	Ruth (Wills)	6	179
Betty (Norman)	7	179	Sherry	7	180
Blanche (Wilson)	5	178	Tressie (McCord)	5	183
Carl Dean	6	184	Vernon S.	7	179
Catherine (Wilson)	4	184	Virginia	7	179
Clementine (Williamson)	4	177	Wanita (Gamertsfelden)	6	180
Dean	7	180	William	4	177
Dennis	7	180	William	7	179
Eleanor V. (Stamper)	6	182	Zelda J. (Seal)	5	178
Ella E.	7	179	Howard	6	184
Emma (Davelin)	5	183			
Eva	7	184	Carnes		
Evelyn	6	182	Mary Carolyn (Shea)	7	166
Frederick	5	183	Ora Salem	6	166
Gary	7	180	Virginia Doyle	7	166
George McClelland	7	184			
Harold	6	182	Callison		
Helen (Corey)	6	182	Frank	5	183
Ida (Bacon)	5	183	Hattie	5	183
Ina (Early)	6	179	Nannie	5	183
Irvin R.	6	178			
James	5	183	Carrigan, Archibald	6	187
John F.	3	177			
John W.	5	178	Cass, Belva	6	185
Julie ( )	7	179	Cass, Charles	5	185
Keith	7	182			
Kent W.	6	178	Carter, Clarence	6	173
Laura (Parker)	5	182	Carter, Clarence Jr.	7	173
Leonard	6	183			
Louisa (North)	4	183	Collins, David R.	7	174
Lucilo (Mayall)	6	179	Collins, Linda C.	8	174
Mao Belle (Reed)	5	178			





# INDEX OF THE MARIA SHERFY (ONSTOTT) LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Curl			Harrold		
Claud	7	164	Dorothy M.	7	165
Doris L.	8	164	Edith	7	163
Harold Twain	8	164	Emory F.	7	166
Martha A.	8	164	Emory F. Jr.	8	166
Mary L.	8	164	Ersel ( )	7	164
			Francis E.	6	163
Davelin, Granville	5	183	Francis E. Jr.	7	165
			Gladys M.	7	165
Day			Grace	8	166
Benjamin	3	167	Grace (Baker)	7	166
Caroline	4	167	Harriett (Broughton)	7	165
E. O.	4	167	Harold S.	7	163
Elizabeth (Shurtliff)	4	167	Harold S. Jr.	8	164
Ella	5	167	Helen V.	7	163
Ellis	5	167	Ira O.	6	163
George	4	167	Ira Otis Jr.	7	166
Grace	5	167	Jesse F.	5	163
John	4	167	Jesse F.	7	165
Mary (Watt)	4	167	Lawrence S.	6	163
Rebecca (Robbins)	4	167	LeDelle	7	163
Rose (Sackett)	5	167	Louise (Greene)	7	166
Thomas	4	167	Lula Bethel	7	163
			Lula Maude (Carnes)	6	163
Field			Lula (Prevatt)	6	166
Anna E. (Johnson)	7	180	Mildred (Johnson)	7	163
Arnold C.	6	180	Olive May (Hammer)	6	165
Mary (Hall)	6	180	Ruth	8	164
Roy C.	6	180	Thomas	8	166
Thora A. (Boone)	6	180	Virginia (Miller)	7	165
Tressa (Colors)	6	180	James Lowell	8	164
William	5	180	Paul David	8	164
Fryette, Herbert	6	178	Holzer, Frank	5	185
			Holzer, Frances Darleen (Gray)	6	185
Fugate, William	4	176			
			Hutchison		
Glenn, Charles	6	181	Amanda	4	162
Glenn Leslie E.	7	181	Elizabeth (Robbins)	4	162
Gray, Richard	6	186	James	3	162
Henning			James H.	4	162
Allan	8	165	Martha A.	4	162
Lester A.	7	165	Mary J.	4	162
William Harrold	8	165	William	4	162
Harrold			Ijams		
Alice	7	166	John	6	186
Anna E. (Reed)	6	163	John Jr.	7	186
Arminta A. (Nixon)	6	163	Stillman	7	186



# INDEX OF THE MARIA SHERFY (ONSTOTT) LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Johnson			O'Neal		
Johnny	7	180	Ella	6	187
Joyce	8	164	Guy	6	187
J. Lewis	7	164	Samuel	5	187
Kercher, Dean	7	179	Olsen, Clarence	6	185
LeFeber			Olsen, Clair	7	185
Cecil	6	186	Peterson, John D.	7	165
Henry	5	186	Price, Jack	8	164
Howard	6	186	Price, Penelope	9	164
Robbin	6	186	Parks, John K.	5	173
McCord			Ray		
Byrl	6	184	Alice (Morris)	6	173
J. Bliss	5	184	Andrew A.	7	174
James	6	184	Amy (Dalton)	5	174
John Granville	7	184	Barbara G.	7	174
Helen (Wilson)	6	184	Carl D.	7	173
Margaret (Mullen)	6	184	Elizabeth (Myers)	6	172
Mary Madeline	7	184	Emmett	6	172
Ray	6	184	Ethel M. (Weinsatt)	6	174
Stephin	7	184	James E.	7	174
McConkey, Carl	6	177	John O.	6	172
McConkey, Ruth (Tupy)	7	177	Josephine Patricia (Head)	6	173
Moore, Byrl	7	164	Karl	6	172
Moore, Dorothy	8	164	Laura (Carter)	6	172
Moseley, Collis F.	6	173	Mamie (Moseley)	6	172
Moseley, Esther P.	7	173	Mary Lee	7	174
Myers			Madge M.	7	173
Eldon L.	6	172	Shirley G.	7	173
Eldon R.	7	172	William H.	7	173
Jane (Goodman)	7	172	William W.	5	172
Wilbur D.	7	172	Reed		
Nagley			Carl	6	182
Charles	5	187	Elmer	6	165
Helen	6	187	Ethel ( )	6	182
Louise	6	187	Frances (Lamone)	6	182
Norman			Grover	5	182
Darlyn	8	179	Harold	7	165
J. C.	7	179	Mary	7	182
Monte	8	179	Robert	7	182
			William	7	182
			Reynolds		
			Arthur	6	173
			Callie (Starks)	6	173
			Dell	6	186





# INDEX OF THE MARIA SHERFY (ONSTOTT) LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Reynolds			Seal		
Ephriam	5	172	Myra G.	7	181
Esther (Ray)	5	172	Myron F.	6	181
Freda M.	6	173	Nancy J.	7	181
Harry	5	186	Stephen E.	7	181
Isaac A.	5	172	Vivian B. (Glenn)	6	181
James E.	4	172			
Joycelyn	6	186	Shea, Earl L.	7	166
Laura K. (Parks)	5	172	Shea, Michael Carnes	8	166
Malinda (Ray)	5	173			
Nicholas	5	172	Shepherd, E. L.	7	165
Robert M.	5	172			
Sally	5	172	Sherfey		
Smith P.	5	171	Christopher Columbus	4	176
William N.	6	173	Elmyra Juda (Goodwater)	5	176
			John Thomas	5	176
Robbins			Joseph Emory	5	176
Cardilleras L.	5	163	Leura Magonia	5	176
Daniel	4	167	Levi Franklin	5	176
Dardanells F.	4	163	Nora Matilda (Sherfey)	5	176
Della (O'Neal)	5	163	Robert Raymond	5	176
Donald	7	185	William Cornelius	5	176
Ella (Nagley)	5	163			
Emily E. (Brown)	5	163	Stamper, Carl	6	182
Francis D.	5	167			
Fred D.	6	163	Starks		
Isabel	7	185	Amelia C. (Collins)	7	174
Isabel (Chessey)	5	185	Callie Marie	8	174
Jean M.	6	163	Mary F. (Tauscher)	7	174
Louise E. (Reynolds)	5	163	Robert M.	7	174
Lula D.	6	163	Virginia (Guhin)	7	174
Lydia (McConkey)	5	163	Wilbur L.	6	174
Mabel	6	185	William E.	7	174
Martha (LeFeber)	5	163			
Mary Vickers (Harrold)	5	163	Sutton		
McDonald M.	5	163	Clarence	6	170
Oma	6	185	Delbert	6	170
Orvil	6	185	Samuel	5	170
Rebecca Maude (Cass)	5	163	Swartz, William B.	5	169
			Tauscher, Walter G.	5	174
Seal					
Benjamin C.	6	181	Tupy		
Daniel F.	7	181	Carol	8	177
David S.	7	181	Leslie	7	177
Elmore F.	5	181	Ruth	8	177
Kathryn I.	7	181			
Lucile (Tomisky)	6	181	Williamson		
Marilyn J.	7	181	Anna Marie	8	166
Mildred E. (Stewart)	6	181	Charles	5	183





# INDEX OF THE MARIA SHERFY (ONSTOTT) LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Williamson					
Dora (Bourne)	5	183			
J. S.	7	166			
James S.	8	166			
John	4	183			
Joseph H.	8	166			
Mary E.	5	183			
Martha	5	183			
Winslow					
Carl George	6	178			
Carl George Jr.	7	178			
Charles	5	177			
Ellen (Byers)	6	178			
Frank Willis	5	177			
Fred	6	177			
George	5	177			
Jean Ardell (Whiteside)	7	178			
John William	5	177			
Lula (McConkey)	6	177			
Mary E. (Williams)	5	177			
Myrtle (Fryette)	6	178			
Ruth (Richard)	5	178			
William	4	177			



PART VII

JACOB SHERFY

(8th child of)

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG





(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Jacob Sherfy, 8th C. & 3rd S. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

2	8	JACOB SHERFY SR. (FP 12)	3- 4-1769	12-13-1794	8- 5-1842
		CATHARINE (BOSSERMAN) SHERFY	3-12-1773	"	8- 3-1844
3	1.	Daniel Sherfy	1-12-1796	-----	-1802
	2.	David Sherfey (P 198)	1-13-1797	11-23-1824	3-31-1861
	3.	Solomon Sherfey (P 197)	1-26-1799	2- 6-1826	5- 5-1876
	4.	Jacob Sherfy Jr. (P 198)	1- 3-1801	11-23-1824	2-24-1864
	5.	Marie Sherfy	4-14-1803	-----	9- 6-1805
	6.	John Sherfey (P 198)	1-23-1805	3-21-1837	2-12-1871
	7.	Abraham Sherfey (P 201)	8-10-1807	12-25-1835	8- 9-1841
	8.	Samuel Sherfey (P 203)	1-17-1810	12-29-1836	4-17-1898
	9.	Joseph Sherfy (P 204)	6-12-1812	2- 6-1840	10- 4-1882
	10.	Simeon Sherfy (P 203)	2- 7-1814	3-10-1836	10- 3-1850
	11.	Hannah Sherfy (P 200)	12- 2-1817	9-28-1848	7- 4-1897

Jacob and Catharine resided on a farm two and a half miles southwest of Gettysburg, Adams County, Pa. on the road to Emmetsburg. Here all their children were born. Jacob and Catharine died on their farm and were buried in the Pine Bank Cemetery, four miles south of Gettysburg and near their home. Two of their children, Daniel and Marie, are buried by them in the same lot. In the old Pine Bank Cemetery record Daniel and Marie are listed as Daniel Sherfich and Marie Sherfich.

The home of Jacob and Catharine was constructed of large brown stones. He built it and occupied it until his death. It required 250 wagon loads of stone to build the three story, fourteen room home. During the Civil War, a cannon ball was shot into the house, stopping against the north wall of the hall, causing it to bulge. It remained in this condition, getting worse, until about 1945 when a portion of the wall collapsed. It was repaired and the house was occupied as a home as late as 1947. The front of the house faces the east. Three hundred and forty wagon loads of stone were used in the construction of the barn. About 1938 a cyclone wrecked the huge barn, leaving the thick stone walls standing. Since the Civil War Jacob's old home has been known as the Rose House. It was owned during the war by the Rose family. The barn stood between the house and the Emmettsburg road. This Rose House is at the south edge of the battlefield.

The Sherfy Farm now so prominent in history at one time embraced embraced within its limits the famous Little Round Top, The Devils Den, The Wheat Field, Plumb Run and the Peach Orchard. Rev. Joseph Sherfy, 8th son of Jacob, occupied a part of the original farm at the time of the Gettysburg Battle.

The picture to the right, page 196, of Jacob's old home was taken by Chalmers Sherfey Brumbaugh of Baltimore. His wife is on the left and Mrs Gertrude Pfeffer of Gettysburg is on the right. He and Gertrude are 1st cousins and great great grand children of Casper.







Home of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Sherfy (known as the "Rose House")



## DEATH OF DANIEL

Referring to the death of Jacob and Catharine's first born, Daniel, tradition has handed down the following: "When this child was about six years old his father and one of his hired men were plowing in a field near the house one day. At noon they were called to dinner and Daniel was placed upon one of the horses. After being unhitched from the plow, the horse started at a fast pace and the boy fell catching his foot in the harness. This frightened it and as it ran up the lane toward the house the boy's head and body came in contact with a row of trees along the lane. Catharine, hearing the agonized crys of Jacob, ran and caught the horse and loosed the lifeless body of Daniel. Jacob then realized the force of a premonition which he had had that morning and which he could not banish from his mind. It was this: On that morning the thought came into his mind, 'if one of his children had to be taken which one would he give up.' As an affectionate father he could not decide, nor could he banish the thought from his mind. He was a Christian and his trusted 'watchers' told him in the spirit that one of his little ones would be taken. It is stated he never forgot the force of that presentment and he often referred to it during his life."

-----

"Catharine Bosserman Sherfys mother's maiden name was Dierdorff and some of the descendants of that family still reside near Gettysburg and are pleased to claim relationship to the descendants of Jacob and Catharine Sherfy. WES

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy, his children's families pages 197--207
- (3) Solomon Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

	Burlington, Iowa	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	3 SOLOMON SHERFEY (FP 195)	1-26-1799	2- 6-1826	5- 5-1876
	CATHARINE (McNEILL) SHERFEY	10-26-1806	"	8- 6-1887
4	1. Caroline Amanda Sherfey (Rand 212)	2- 4-1828	4- 1-1851	6-24-1905
	2. Charles Wesley Sherfey (P 217)	7- 6-1829	5- 8-1862	7-11-1904
	3. John McNeill Sherfey (P 215)	12- 2-1831	10-31-1858	1-28-1915
	4. William Emory Sherfey (P 215)	11-19-1833	8-10-1858	11-11-1921

Solomon was a merchant in Boonsboro, Md. In 1834 he, with his family, moved to Concord near Lafayette where they lived for three years. After moving to Iowa he built a lumber mill. He also engaged in farming, and raising and selling stock. He aided in building the Old Zion M. E. Church which was the first protestant church in Iowa.

Solomon and Catharine died in Burlington, Iowa and were buried in The Aspen Grove Cemetery. A Hollowell Marble Monument, neatly engraved, marks their graves. Three Sherfey brothers, David, Solomon and Jacob married three McNeill sisters--Mary, Catharine and Amelia.





## (3) David Sherfey, 2nd C. &amp; 2nd S. of Jacob

GENER-  
ATION

Perrysville, Indiana

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

3	2	DAVID SHERFEY (FP 195)	1-13-1797	11-23-1824	3-31-1861
		MARY POLLY (McNEILL) SHERFEY	9- 9-1804	"	8-19-1883
4	1.	Mahala Sherfey (Hanna) (P 208)	12-26-1827	5-22-1851	4-27-1870
	2.	John Nelson Sherfey	3- 4-1829	-----	5-14-1831
	3.	Henry Vinton Sherfey	4-15-1831	-----	1- 3-1905
	4.	Isabell Sherfey	7-12-1833	-----	7-24-1853
	5.	David McNeill Sherfey	11- 5-1835	-----	9- 5-1837
	6.	Samuel Wesley Sherfey (P 209)	1-10-1838	7-21-1868	
	7.	William Henry Sherfey (P 210)	9-15-1840	12-19-1867	6-29-1877
	8.	Joseph Elliott Sherfey (P 212)	4- 7-1843	10-20-1869	11- 9-1934
	9.	Mary Frances Sherfey (Overmeyer) (P 209)	8-12-1846	10-30-1870	7-18-1891

Mrs. Tennessee Sherfy Leighton, Johnson City, Tenn., in a letter to me in 1944 relates the following: "Henry Vinton Sherfey (she calls him Vincent) went to the Centennial at Philadelphia in 1876 and upon his return came south to visit the Sherfy relations. He came to see father and remained with us a week. I was only 12 years old at the time but I remember him well. He was a bachelor, around 40 years old, had pleasant brown eyes, and wore a 'Vandyke beard.' My half-brother had an accordeon, Vincent gave some fine music, as he played well. That was 67 years ago last summer, if I remember correctly. He and father were second cousins." HES

(3) Jacob Sherfy Jr., 4th C. &amp; 4th S. of Jacob Sr.

(3) John Sherfy, 6th C. &amp; 5th S. of Jacob Sr.

3	4	JACOB SHERFY JR. (FP 195)	1- 1-1801	11-23-1824	2-24-1864
		AMELIA (McNEILL) SHERFY	9- 6-1800	"	10-29-1858
4	1.	Mary Catharine Sherfy (Graham) (218)	10-12-1825	3-12-1843	7- 3-1863
	2.	Hannah Jane Sherfy (Rudy) (P 218)	12- 8-1826	1-24-1848	1- 3-1849
	3.	John Wesley Sherfy	10-10-1828	-----	2-13-1884
	4.	Chalmers McNeill Sherfy (P 219)	1- 1-1831	-1866	1- 8-1901
	5.	Francis Marion Sherfy (P 219)	12-23-1833	10-26-1857	1- 6-1904
	6.	Isabel Josephine Sherfy (Garwood) (P 219)	11-13-1837	-1855	5-15-1874

Muscatine, Iowa

3	6	JOHN SHERFEY (FP 195)	1-23-1805	3-23-1837	2-12-1871
		PATIENCE A. (ADAMS) SHERFEY	12-14-1814	"	9- 6-1892
4	1.	Virginia Eliza Sherfey (King) (219)	10-28-1838	6- 1-1863	6-11-1892
	2.	Georgia Margaret Sherfey (Parker)	1- 5-1841	12-11-1866	1- 6-1900
	3.	Niles Sherfey (P 220)	10- 4-1842		
	4.	Alice May Sherfey (Graham) (P 220)	10- 3-1845	11-20-1867	
	5.	Louise Catharine Sherfey (VanCamp)	5-27-1850	6- ..1875	
	6.	Elbridge Rand Sherfey (220) (220)	9-14-1854	12-17-1879	







David Sherfey  
(Jacob Line)



- (1) Casper Sherfig  
 (2) Jacob Sherfy  
 (3) Hannah Sherfy, 11th C. & 2nd D. of Jacob Sr.

GENER-  
 ATION

Muscatine, Iowa

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	11 HANNAH SHERFY (FARNSWORTH)(FP 195)	12- 2-1817	9-28-1848	7- 4-1897
	AZEL FARNSWORTH		"	-1881
4	1. Julius Roberts Farnsworth (Below)	9-22-1851	4- 8-1884	
	2. Charles Wesley Farnsworth	5-25-1856		10- 5-1906
	3. Ida Ora Anna Farnsworth (Hood0200)	11-25-1860	10-11-1882	
	4. Carrie Olive Farnsworth	11- 7-1864		

Carrie taught school in Des Moines, Iowa.

Muscatine, Iowa

4	1 JULIUS FARNSWORTH (Above)	9-22-1851	4- 9-1884	6-26-1927
	ELIZABETH BESSIE (FEATHERSTONE) FARNSWORTH	7- 9-1858	"	10-13-1944
	1. James Farnsworth (Below)	6-16-1886	10-13-1923	
	3. John Farnsworth	5-18-1893	-----	10- 6-1918
5	2. Bessie Farnsworth	-1888	-----	Infancy
	4. Howard Farnsworth	5-30-1895		
	5. Caroline Rebecca Farnsworth (S)--	2- 6-1897	7- 2-1935	
	6. Florence Farnsworth (Below)	-1899	-----	Infancy

Julius was a farmer. The family were Methodists. John died while in an officers training camp in Louisville, Ky. during World War I. Howard lives at 701 Park Ave. Muscatine, Iowa. He is single.

Los Angeles, California  
 City Hall

5	1 JAMES FARNSWORTH (Above)	6-16-1886	10-13-1923	
	BONNIE (MASON) FARNSWORTH			

Albuquerque, New Mexico  
 4412 Ridgely Drive

5	5 CAROLINE REBECCA FARNSWORTH (Above) (SCHRODER)	2- 6-1897	7- 2-1932	
	CARL H. SCHRODER	4-15-1898	"	
6	1. Kathleen Rebecca Schroder	1-23-1935		

Carl is a government electrician. He is a Presbyterian and Caroline is an Episcopalian.





(3) Hannah Sherfy (Farnsworth), her daughter Ida's family

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	IDA ORA ANNA FARNSWORTH (HOOD)-- (FP 199)	11-25-1860	10-11-1882	11- 4-1923
4	WILLIAM NEWMAN HOOD	7-21-1858	"	9-14-1898
5	1. Winifred Hood (Fessenden)(Below)	4- 6-1884	2-28-1919	
	2. Walter Sherfey Hood (Below)	10-18-1888	6-15-1918	

5	1 WINIFRED HOOD (FESSENDEN)(Above)	4- 6-1884	2-28-1918	
	REGINALD KENNELLY FESSENDEN		"	6-15-1945

Reginald was a lawyer and he and Winifred were Episcopalians.

Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

RFD

5	2. WALTER SHERFEY HOOD (Above)	10-18-1888	6-15-1918	
	AUNDREA (KOCH) HOOD	6- 4-1890	"	2-12-1942
6	1. Walter Jacques Hood	4- 4-1921		

Walter Sherfey Hood is a Civil Engineer.

(3) Abraham Sherfey, 7th C. & 6th S. of Jacob Sr.

Putnam County, Indiana

3	7 ABRAHAM SHERFEY (FP 195)	8-10-1807	12-25-1835	2-27-1841
	ELMIRA (ARTHUR) SHERFEY	5- 5-1815	"	10-13-1863
4	1. Christopher Columbus Sherfey(221)	6-25-1837	2-27-1866	2- 7-1932
	2. Joseph Sherfey	9-11-1838	-----	11-27-1838
	3. John Thomas Sherfey	12- 8-1839	-----	-1912

After Abraham's death and burial in Indiana, Elmira returned to Maryland and soon married a Mr. Toney.

The following paragraph was copied from a card announcing the candidacy of John Thomas for Auditor of Snohomish County, Wash.: "I have resided in county 16 years; served my country from 1862 to 1865; was wounded and in Libby Prison; never have held an elective office; I am qualified to fill the position, willing to serve the people; and ask for support on September 8, 1908. J. T. Sherfey"

John Thomas was elected to office but served only a short time until his death. A niece was with him at death. He was buried in Everett, Washington. He never married.







Samuel Sherfey



Anna Maria Dunwiddie Sherfey



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel Sherfey, 8th C. & 7th S. of Jacob Sr.

GENER-  
ATION

	Bloomington, Indiana RFD	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	8 SAMUEL SHERFEY (FP 195)	6-17-1810	12-29-1836	6-17-1898
	ANNA MARIA (DINWIDDIE) SHERFEY	8-20-1812	"	9-17-1876
4	1. Sarah Catharine Sherfey (McP)P 221	11-24-1837	2-16-1860	11- 8-1888
	2. Jacob Franklin Sherfey (P 221)	8-13-1839	7-26-1861	9-21-1887
	3. Mary Jane Sherfey	5- 5-1841	-----	5-17-1843
	4. Hannah Rosana Sherfey (Phillips)--	12-12-1843	11- 2-1866	3-14-1937
	5. Samuel Andrew Jackson Sherfey(P229)	11- 5-1845	-----	12-15-1853
	6. Rebecca Jennie Sherfey (Gentry)223	7- 9-1848	9-16-1869	2-26-1906
	7. James Hugh Dinwiddie Sherfey	5- 4-1850	-----	10- 8-1920
	8. Lewis Case Benedict Sherfey	5- 7-1853	-----	4-21-1855
	9. Joseph David Sherfey (P 230)	3-25-1855	12-30-1885	4-15-1892

Samuel probably came to Indiana about 1840 as he purchased a farm in Putnam County, west of Cloverdale, February 16, 1841. He was born in Pennsylvania and Anna was born in Virginia. In 1853, March 12, he purchased a farm in Monroe County. He resided on south College Ave. in Bloomington before going to the farm. This farm was two and one-half miles southwest of Bloomington on the Stanford Pike. He and Anna lived and died here. After Anna's death Samuel and his two sons, James and Joseph, lived alone until Joseph married in 1885. Joseph and wife lived here until his death, after which, Samuel lived alone until his death. Anna was a near relative of the former Governor Dinwiddie of Virginia. Her ancestors came from Scotland and the name was originally Dunwoody. Samuel and Anna, James, Samuel A. J., Lewis, and Joseph and wife are all buried in the Sherfey lot in Rosehill Cemetery in Bloomington. Samuel and Anna's pictures are on page 202. For many years a one-room brick school stood in the northwest corner of Samuel's farm and was known as the Sherfey School House, now enlarged, it is Perry TS school.

- (3) Simeon Sherfy, 10th C. & 9th S. of Jacob Sr.

Delphi, Indiana

3	10 SIMEON SHERFY (FP 195)	2- 7-1814	5-10-1836	10- 3-1850
	LUCRETIA CHILDS (SHEPHERD) SHERFY	6- 3-1816	"	5-29-1888
4	1. Anna Maria Sherfy	-1838	-----	-1838
	2. Emma Julia Sherfy (Williams)P 238	5-19-1840	-1870	
	3. Mary Adaline Sherfy	-1842	-----	-1842
	4. Hannah Jane Sherfy (Bowen)(P 238)	2- 3-1845	5-10-1870	12- 3-1900
	5. Harriett Olivia Sherfy (Merick)239	7-23-1847	12- 8-1877	
	6. John Howard Sherfy (P 239)	3- 6-1849	1-20-1876	5-15-1892
	7. Simeon Shepherd Sherfy	9-23-1850	-----	10-13-1850





(3) Joseph Sherfy, 9th C. & 8th S. of Jacob Sr.

GENERAL-  
ALION

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania  
Emmettsburg, Road

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
3	9 JOSEPH SHERFY (FP 195)	6-12-1812	2- 6-1840	10- 4-1882
	MARY (HAEGEN) SHERFY	2- 3-1817	"	3-28-1904
4	1. Raphael Sherfy (P 232)	6-26-1843	12-14-1871	11-18-1882
	2. Otelia Sherfy (Hereter)(P 231)	9-26-1845	3-26-1878	5-13-1939
	3. Mary Sherfy (Myers) (P 231)	3-18-1847	2- 5-1878	9- -1931
	4. Anna Sherfy (Brumbaugh) (P 235)	11-22-1850	1-12-1881	10-30-1935
	5. John L. Sherfy (P 238)	1-27-1853	8- 1-1889	11-26-1934
	6. Ernest Mulenburg Sherfy (P 234)	9- 8-1860	1- 1-1886	2-24-1925

Joseph was a German Baptist Brethren Minister. His old home is now a modern residence. It is known as the Sherfy House and an iron marker bearing that inscription stands in front of the house outside the fence. During the Civil War, the house was used by the Confederates for a short time to house some of their wounded. The old barn, south and back of the house, was used to house the Union prisoners. It caught fire and burned and the prisoners perished. The northwest corner of the house was damaged by a cannon ball during the battle but was repaired by Joseph later and the front porch was added as was the second story in the rear. A cannon ball lodged in the trunk of a cherry tree just north of the house and when the tree was cut off above the ball a shelter was constructed over the remaining part. Across the highway from the house and to the right, across a lane, stand three granite markers. The Sherfy Farm is mentioned on one of them. Joseph's farm was a part of his father's farm, the Jacob Sherfy farm. The doors and windows in the interior of the house show scars from being hit by bullets during the battle.

The following is from an article, HISTORIAN WRITES OF PLACE OF PEACH ORCHARD IN CIVIL WAR, written by William C. Storrick of Gettysburg just before the 75th anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg, 1938:  
". . . . . THE PEACH ORCHARD (Sherfy Farm) This place is located at the intersection of the Emmetsburg and Wheatfield roads. about two miles southwest of the town. On the afternoons of the 2nd and 3rd days of the battle it was the scene of bloody conflicts between Meade's forces from the front or east and Lee's army from the west of the buildings.

For the benefit of those who do not understand or know the extent of the Peach orchard--which is a thing of the past so far as trees are concerned--it will be stated that the old or bearing orchard at the time of the battle covered a field of about four acres 200 yards south of the Sherfy buildings at the intersection of the Wheatfield and Emmetsburg roads. In addition to the old orchard, the year before the battle a young orchard covering about six acres had been planted east of the buildings on what is now known as Excelsior field. During the battle both orchards were ruined and almost destroyed. Of the new orchard only 114 trees were left undamaged. The young orchard was reset and after it came into bearing the fruit along with what was left in the old orchard was preserved by canning by the Sherfy family. On account of its quality







Rev. and Mrs. Joseph Sherfy





"Sherfy House"





and the care in the process of canning, the Sherfy brand of peaches found a ready sale. After the death of the owner this business was discontinued, and as already stated, the orchards became a thing of the past. (Mrs. Gertrude Sherfy Pfeiffer, Gettysburg, who furnished this article; has a can of peaches from her grandfather's orchard, canned after the battle.)

**THE SHERFY FAMILY** At the time of the battle the Sherfy family consisted of the father, the Rev. Joseph Sherfy, who was a minister in the Church of the Brethren, his wife, her mother, Mrs Catherine Heagen, and three sons and three daughters. Of these, two are still living, namely: Mrs. Anna Brumbaugh, a resident of Denton, Maryland, and Mrs Otelia Hereter, a well known and highly respected citizen of Gettysburg, who at the age of 89 years is active and in the possession of an excellent memory. The writer is indebted to Mrs. Hereter for much interesting data relative to her old home before and after the battle. She heard Lincoln at Gettysburg. The Sherfy family was well known for its hospitality and social relations.

**LEAVE THE OLD HOME** On account of threatening conditions of impending danger, the children left the old home on the first day for safer environments; the father, the mother and grandmother Heagen remained until 10:30 A.M. of the 2nd day, when they left and joined the children at the John Trostle farm south east of the Round tops, but, as conditions there were considered unsafe, they went farther south to about four miles from Littlestown where they remained until Tuesday, July 6, when Rev. Joseph and son Raphael returned to their old home. The rest of the family returned on July 7. On the morning of the 2nd day there was considerable pickett firing between the opposing lines of battle. At this time the Sherfy home was about midway between. A minie ball fired from the Confederate side on the west struck the board fence and at this time grandmother Heagen had a thrilling experience while standing near the fence. The ball after passing through a board of the fence passed through a fold of her dress and having spent its force dropped to the ground near where she was standing, she picked it up and it is now in the possession of Mrs. Hereter, her granddaughter, who prizes it highly, as well she may.

**THE RETURN to THE OLD HOME** On returning to their old home, the Sherfy family witnessed a scene of destruction and desolation. The barn was in ashes; the house, while still standing, was riddled with shot and shell; the fencing was down and much of it gone, and the shrubbery and peach trees were nearly all destroyed. The barn which had been used by the Confederate sharpshooters on the third day was set ablaze by the artillery fire from the Union lines, driving out the Confederates. In the ashes of the barn the charred bodies of 14 men were found who had been wounded and had taken refuge there. The dead, and there were many, had all been buried and the wounded had been removed to the corps hospitals. But, notwithstanding these discouraging conditions the family went to work and in the course of time the old home was restored to a semblance of its former condition. . . . ."

Mr. Storrick's son, Norman, married a great granddaughter of Mrs. Heagen, the mother of Rev. Joseph Sherfy's wife.

In the Indiana State Library in Indianapolis is a book--"Gettysburg and Lincoln" by Henry Sweetser Burrage. On page 36 is a picture of the Sherfy Peach Orchard in the distance. The south gable and chimney of the "Sherfy House" is seen at the left. What is now the paved highway to Emmitsburg, appears in the picture to be only a country lane with a rail fence on each side. Another book, "Gettysburg Then and Now" by J. M. Vanderslice, has on page 208 a picture of a monument on which is a soldier with a gun. Beneath the picture is the inscription, "Monument in Sherfy's Yard." A pamphlet, The Peach Orchard Gettysburg--An Appeal, has several maps, pages 9--15 showing the location of the Sherfy Home, the Peach Orchard and other historic places. HES







- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) David Sherfey, his children's families pages 208--209
- (4) Mahala Sherfey (Hanna), 1st C. & 1st D. of David

GENER-  
ATION

Greencastle, Indiana

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	1	MAHALA SHERFEY (HANNA) (FP 198)	12-26-1827	5-22-1851	4-27-1870
		JOHN HANNA SR.		"	
5	1.	Mary Lydia Hanna (Berryhill) (Below)	8-15-1852	10- 2-1877	
	2.	Wilbur Ashland Hanna (Below)	3- 1-1854	10-22-1878	
	3.	Walter Parks Hanna (P 209)	3-16-1856	5-20-1891	
	4.	Charles McNeill Hanna	6-27-1858	-----	10-10-1860
	5.	Isabel Sherfey Hanna	3-31-1860		
	6.	John Hanna Jr. (Below)	9- 6-1862	10-24-1883	
	7.	Kate Hanna	12-19-1866	-----	4- -1885

According to Mary McNeill Sherfey Luther, near Bainbridge, Ind.; Mahala lived at the end of Seminary Street on the site of what is now the home of the President of DePauw University. Mary's father, Joseph Elliot, lived with his sister while he attended DePauw. Mr. Hanna had a business in Indianapolis.

Indianapolis, Indiana

5	1.	MARY LYDIA HANNA (BERRYHILL)-- (Above)	8-15-1852	10- 2-1877	
		JOHN S. BERRYHILL		"	
6	1.	John Hanna Berryhill	10-17-1878		
	2.	Irene Sherfey Berryhill	3-10-1882		

Irene attended DePauw and was a Theta.

Indianapolis, Indiana

5	2	WILBUR ASHLAND HANNA (Above)	3- 1-1854	10-22-1878	
		FLORA E. (PARSONS) HANNA		"	
6	1.	Wilbur Sherfey Hanna	9- 8-1880		
	2.	Charles Edward Hanna	7-22-1883		
	3.	Bertha May Hanna	11-29-1885	-----	7-19-1890
	4.	Frank Hanna	3-26-1891		
	5.	Infant daughter	1-17-1893	-----	1-23-1893
	6.	Helen Eliza Hanna	10-13-1895		

Indianapolis, Indiana

5	6	JOHN HANNA JR. (Above)	9- 6-1862	10-24-1883	
		CORA E. (HADLEY) HANNA		"	
6	1.	Walter Hadley Hanna	2-14-1886		





(4) Mahala Sherfey (Hanna), her son Walter's family  
 GENERAL-  
 ATION Indianapolis, Indiana

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	3 WALTER PARKS HANNA (FP 208)	5-16-1856	5-20-1891	
	ELEANOR H. (VESTAL) HANNA		"	
6	1. John Vestal Hanna	4-10-1892		
	2. Howard Parks Hanna	3- 8-1894		
	3. Josephine Isabel Hanna	5-10-1896		
	4. Clinton Hanna	12- 2-1899		

(4) Samuel Wesley Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th S. of David  
 Las Cruces, New Mexico

4	6 SAMUEL WESLEY SHERFEY (FP 198)	1-10-1838	7-21-1868	
	KITTIE (HERRON) SHERFEY		"	

(4) Mary Frances Sherfey, 9th C. & 3rd D. of David  
 North Vernon, Indiana

4	9 MARY FRANCES SHERFEY (OVERMYER)- (FP 198)	8-12-1846	10-30-1870	7-18-1891
	HON. JOHN OVERMYER	11-18-1844	"	5-17-1919
5	1. Florence Overmyer (Cutter)(Below)	3- 4-1872	2-17-1895	
	2. Mary Overmyer	9-23-1873	-----	12- 7-1873
	3. Isabel Overmyer (Waltermyer)(Below)	7-20-1875	5-13-1921	

John was a widely known and highly respected citizen. He formerly owned what is now Muscatatuck State Park. He was a politician.

Toledo, Ohio

5	1 FLORENCE OVERMYER (CUTTER)(Above)	3- 4-1872	2-17-1895	11-30-1929
	ALBERT B. CUTTER	9- 1-1865	"	4- 8-1928

Albert, since his marriage to Florence and up to the time of the compilation of the original Sherfey record, had been Secretary and Treasurer of the National Milling Co. at Toledo. Later he sold his interests here and went to California where he invested in real estate near Los Angeles. Soon after his death Florence took a trip abroad and died soon after her return.

North Vernon, Indiana  
 Dreamland R. R. 2

3	ISABEL OVERMYER (WALTERMYER)(Above)	7-20-1875	5-13-1921	
	GUY WALTERMYER	3-12-1871	"	

Isabel and Guy live near Muscatatuck State Park.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) David Sherfey
- (4) William Henry Sherfey, 7th C. & 5th S. of David

GENER- ATION	Greencastle, Indiana	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	7 WILLIAM HENRY SHERFEY (FP 198)	9-15-1840	12-19-1867	6-29-1877
	MARY AGNES (ROBINSON) SHERFEY	5-11-1846	"	2-22-1914
5	1. Frank Robinson Sherfey	-1868		-1916

William, his wife and son are buried in Forest Hill Cemetery in Greencastle. A large monument marks their graves.

#### MAJOR SHERFEY WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR FAMOUS OLD REVIVAL HYMN

The fine old gospel song, "Hold the fort, for I'm coming," is familiar to many persons living in Putnam County, particularly to the older folks, who remember it in connection with prayer meetings and revivals. But that a Greencastle man, a soldier in the Union army in the Civil War, was the signal man who transmitted the message from General William T. Sherman to General John M. Corse, from the summit of Kennesaw Mountain, not far from Atlanta, Ga., made possible the theme of the old song, is not known to many people these days.

The Greencastle man who was so important in the saving of General Sherman's million rations on which he depended to sustain his army on its memorable march from Atlanta to the sea, was Major William H. Sherfey. This blue-coated signal corps commanding officer, who went unscathed through many of the bloodiest battles of the Civil War, met a tragic death here in Greencastle, June 29, 1877, when a brick side wall of Higgert's saloon, then standing on the northwest corner of the court house square, fell on him as he was attempting to stay the spread of a fire which had destroyed Hanna & Black's livery stable, next door north, and was endangering the brick structure occupied by the saloon.

Major Sherfey, when a student in Asbury University, enlisted in the famous Asbury Guards, composed of Indiana Asbury Students, and from which company 70 men were taken to be commissioned officers in various regiments, during the course of the war. He entered the service as a private, but was detailed to the signal corps on January 25, 1863, by Colonel John A. McDowell. He quickly advanced to the rank of lieutenant, then captain, and finally major.

The records of the signal office of the army at Washington, contain such notices as these--

"Capt. O. H. Howard makes honorable mention of Lieut. Sherfey for his efficiency and gallantry."

Major General John A. Logan, in a communication addressed to the Hon. E. M. Stanton, secretary of War, said: "I have the honor to recommend Lt. Wm. Henry Sherfey for promotion to the rank of captain . . . . He was in the campaign through South Carolina, just ended, behaved on all occasions in a







(continued from page 270)

very gallant manner, capturing at times many prisoners with his small detachment of fourteen men. At the battle of Bennettsville he captured five officers and sixty men with only three men to assist him."

But, contained in an editorial in the Terre Haute Express soon after his death, was the story of the particular achievement of Lieut. Sherfey which actuated Bliss, the gospel hymn writer, to compose "Hold the fort, for I'm Coming."

"W. H. Sherfey, of Greencastle, who was killed by a falling wall during the progress of a fire in that place Sunday," said the Express writer, "was prominently connected with one of the most striking and important incidents of our Civil War."

"It was General Hood's design to destroy Sherman's railroad communication between Atlanta and Chattanooga and also his great depot of supplies at Allatoona Pass."

"At Allatoona was a million rations, the bulk of the provisions of Sherman's army and without those supplies it would have been impossible for Sherman to march to the sea."

"Allatoona was defended by a garrison of 800 men under Lieut. Col. Tuortellotte Sherman's only hope of saving Allatoona and the rations was to have General John M. Corse's brigade at Rome, on the railroad north of Allatoona, come to aid of Tourtellotte."

"His only means of communicating with Allatoona was by the use of the signal corps station on Kennesaw Mountain. Mr. Sherfey was the officer in charge of the station."

"Sherman, in his great anxiety, went to Sherfey himself and Sherfey succeeded in communicating with Allatoona, more than 15 miles away, over the army of Hood which was in the valley between the two points. The orders were successfully transmitted to Corse and he arrived barely in time to save Allatoona, in one of the most stubborn and memorable contests of the war. With less than 2,000 men, Corse defeated the division of Gen. French, whose loss was more than the entire force under Corse. When Corse signalled back: "I am short a cheek-bone and an ear, but am able to whip all hell yet!"

"However, it is learned from other sources, that Corse was near defeat by the superior force under General French, and he, in turn, called for help from General Sherman. It was then, according to tradition, that Sherman, through Major Sherfey, signalled to General Corse "Hold the fort; I am coming."

If Sherfey had failed to get the message through, General French would have overcome the troops guarding the stores at Allatoona and Sherman's famous march to the sea would not have been possible. It was the crisis of Sherman's great military career. He mentioned Sherfey gratefully in his official report of the affair as "The faithful signal officer by my side."

This article appeared in the Greencastle Banner Dec. 26, 1942. My sister, Mrs. Edna Sherfey Crump, sent me a copy of the paper. An elderly friend of mine who was also a friend of the Greencastle Sherfey family said W. H. Sherfey left services at the old College Ave. M. E. Church to fight the fire. HES





(4) Joseph Elliott Sherfey, 8th C. & 6th S. of David

GENER-  
ATION

Brazil, Indiana  
Sherfey Street

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	8	JOSEPH ELLIOTT SHERFEY (FP 198)	4- 7-1843	10-20-1869	11- 9-1934
		HELEN (ADER) SHERFEY	12- 1-1845	"	3-15-1929
5	1.	David Ader Sherfey	1-21-1872	-----	1-26-1918
	2.	Charles Wesley Sherfey	8-26-1873	-----	6-29-1875
	3.	Winfield Elliott Sherfey (P 240)	8-19-1876	7- 2-1902	2-21-1948
	4.	Mary McNeill Sherfey (Luther 241)	11-18-1878	10-12-1914	
	5.	Elizabeth Aldrich Sherfey	11-28-1881	-----	9-23-1912
	6.	Henry Edison Sherfey (P 241)	4-25-1886	2-19-1913	6-15-1947

Joseph Elliott was in the furniture business for a number of years in Greencastle. He relocated in Brazil and was in partnership with a Mr. Kidd for many years. After Mr. Kidd's death he continued the business and was assisted by his son Winfield. Joseph was a noble Christian gentleman and was active in Civic affairs. He was a prominent member of the Methodist Church. Helen too, was prominent in church and other activities and was a wonderful woman. The street in front of their old home was named in honor of the family. The large two-story brick home is now used by a lodge. Elizabeth and David never married. Elizabeth died in Washington D. C. where was employed. J. E. attended DePauw U. when it was Indiana Asbury University.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Solomon Sherfey, his children's families pages 212--217
- (4) Caroline Amanda Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Solomon

Burlington, Iowa

4	1	CAROLINE AMANDA SHERFEY (FP 197)	2- 4-1828	4- 1-1851	7-24-1905
		1st husband (Roberts Rand)			
		JULIUS WELLINGTON ROBERTS	5-21-1827	"	4-19-1851
5		2nd husband			
		ELBRIDGE DEXTER RAND	7-22-1814	6-13-1852	4-10-1887
	1.	Elbridge Dwight Rand	8-11-1853	-----	2- 8-1897
	2.	Charles Wellington Rand	2-12-1855	-1886	3- 8-1900
	3.	Horace Sherfey Rand	5-11-1857	6-13-1884	4- -1931
	4.	Infant daughter	-1859	-----	-1859
	5.	Carrie Rand (Herron)	3-17-1867	5-25-1901	1-11-1914

Caroline died in Florence, Italy at the home of her daughter Carrie and was brought back to the US.







Back row, left to right: David Ader Sherfey, Mary McNeill Sherfey Luther, Henry Edison Sherfey, and Winfield Elliott Sherfey.

Front row: Joseph Elliott Sherfey, Helen Ader Sherfey, Elizabeth Aldrich Sherfey.





(4) Carolyn Ananda Sherfey (Rand), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Burlington, Iowa

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	2 CHARLES WELLINGTON RAND (FP 212)	2-12-1855	-1886	3- 8-1900
	LILLIAN CCRA (HIGGINS) RAND		"	
6	1. Elbridge Dwight Rand	7- 6-1887		
	2. Charles Wellington Rand Jr.	9-16-1888		
	3. Lillian Cora Rand	11-18-1890		

According to Irene Darley Harman, Elbridge Dwight changed his name to Hiran Higgins Rand. Charles home was called "The Pines."

Burlington, Iowa

5	3 HORACE SHERFEY RAND (FP 212)	5-11-1857	6-13-1885	
	RUTH (GEAR) RAND		"	
6	1. Gear Rand	4-25-1886	3- 4-1924	
	2. Horace Sherfey Rand Jr.	6-14-1887		
	3. Catharine Rand	-1889	-----	10- -1889
	4. Harriet Rand	-1889	-----	1- -1890
	5. Ruth Rand	12- -1890		

Florence, Italy

5	5 CARRIE RAND (HERRON)(FP 212)	3-17-1867	5-25-1901	
	GEORGE DAVIS HERRON		"	
6	1. Elbridge Rand Herron	7-23-1902		10-13- 30s
	2. George Davis Herron Jr.	-1910		

George came to Burlington, Iowa as a young Congregational minister and married Carrie. Later he went east to teach in a University. Not long after that he and Carrie went to Florence, Italy and bought an old castle. Here, George conducted a riding school.





(4) William Emory Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd S. of Solomon

GENER-  
ATION

Council Grove, Kansas

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	4	WILLIAM EMORY SHERFEY (FP 197)	11-19-1833	8-10-1858	11-11-1921
		JOHANNA CATHARINE (WOODS) SHERFEY	7-24-1838	"	8- 7-1911
5	1.	William Emory Sherfey Jr.	10-20-1859	-----	10-24-1864
	2.	Mary H. C. Sherfey (Baker)(P 244)	12-12-1860	10-10-1878	-1938
	3.	Anna McNeill Sherfey (Best)(P 244)	11-22-1868	10-10-1888	5-24-1923
	4.	Solomon Sherfey (P 245)	3-19-1876	1- 1-1901	2-20-1920

William Emory was a prominent and well-to-do business man of Council Grove for many years. Descendants of Casper Sherfig owe him a great debt of gratitude and respect for his untiring efforts in time and money spent in gathering data for the compilation of the original SHERFEY RECORD. He gave copies to many of the Sherfeys.

William Emory was born at Boonsborough, Maryland. He and Johanna lived successively in Burlington, Iowa; Bloomington, Ill., Everett, Wash., Council Grove, Kan., and Manhattan, Kan. Just prior to and during the war between the States he was enlisted as an Indian fighter in Colorado, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Wyoming etc. He was regularly enlisted with the Federal troops and was never discharged as the records of this cavalry command were destroyed accidentally at about the time this unit was disbanded. He was a merchant up to the time he retired at Council Grove, Kansas about 1904. About 1909 he sold his home and went to Manhattan, Kansas to live with his youngest daughter, Anna Sherfey Best. He and Johanna are buried in Manhattan.

(4) John McNeill Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Solomon

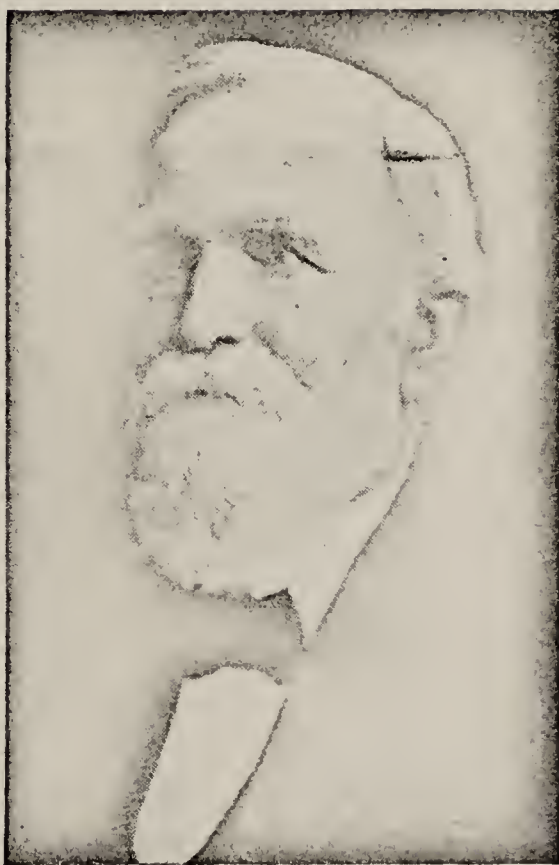
Burlington, Iowa

4	3	JOHN McNEILL SHERFEY (FP 197)	12- 2-1831	10-31-1858	1-28-1915
		MARY A. (RAND) SHERFEY	9-23-1850	"	10-13-1913
5	1.	Sarah May Sherfey (Wilkinson)(243)	10-21-1859	10-29-1884	9- 3-1937
	2.	Mary Lee Sherfey (Kendall) (P 243)	4- 2-1861	12-12-1881	
	3.	Catharine McNeill Sherfey (C)(243)	10-13-1862	10- 8-1881	
	4.	Eva Frances Sherfey	9- 6-1866	-----	4- 7-1867
	5.	Herbert Rand Sherfey	11- 1-1868	-----	8-30-1886
	6.	Raymond Main Sherfey	2-24-1873	-----	1-26-1901
	7.	Ruth Carter Sherfey (Rand)	5- 6-1875		12-27-1921

Mary A. Rand was a daughter of Johns sister's second husband. She took up Christian Science in later life. Herbert Rand Sherfey was drowned in Spirit Lake.







Wm. Emory Sherfey





(4) Charles Wesley Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S.

GENER-  
ATION

Nebraska City, Nebraska  
Greggsport

BIRTHS

MATTIAGES

DEATHS

4	2	CHARLES WESLEY SHERFEY (FP 197)	7- 6-1829	5-28-1862	7-11-1904
		IRENE FRANCES (SPURLOCK) SHERFEY	2- 9-1843	"	9-29-1924
5	1.	Carrie Rand Sherfey	1- 1-1865	-----	8-12-1872
	2.	Charles Emory Sherfey	9-18-1867	-----	1-11-1944
	3.	Irene Belle Sherfey (Harman)(242)	5- 2-1869	7-14-1897	3-22-1945
	4.	Eulalia Sherfey (Darley)(P 242)	3- 2-1873	4-10-1894	12- 2-1942

Charles Wesley and Irene, and son Emory, are buried in Nebraska City. Charles W. died from cancer on one of his wrists. Emory never married and after his mother's death lived alone in the large old family home in Greggsport at the edge of town. He was almost blind a few years before he died. He was a Methodist and very generous in his contributions to his church.

The following is from a clipping from the Nebraska City paper at the time of Emory's death: "Charles Wesley Sherfey (Professor Sherfey) graduated from what is now DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana after his parents moved there from Maryland and Pennsylvania. He specialized in the law, went East to complete his training and came to the Trans-Jissouri country the year following passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Bill.

The law did not look quite so promising as newspapering, so in the spring of 1857 he started the Platte Valley Times at Plattsmouth. The worst panic in our history up to that time struck with tremendous force and the newspaper became a casualty. The next spring he came to Nebraska City and with the late Joseph Lamaster, whose son, Hugh, later became a Nebraska political figure, founded the People's Press, now an integral part of the News-Press.

Mr. Sherfey was prepared to leave newspapering for teaching in the spring of 1860 just before the Great Fire wiped out every business house in the frontier town, including the Press and the News. Nothing daunted, Lamaster continued as editor, and the Maryland-born man took up teaching. The record shows he occupied a post in the local schools steadily until 1879.

The imposing house atop Greggsport Hill where his son Emory's lifeless body was found Tuesday night was built in 1877. It occupies a generous expanse of ground and people who have an eye for architecture and surroundings long have admired it.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Jacob Sherfy Jr., his children's families pages 218--219
  - (4) Mary Catharine Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Jacob
  - (4) Hannah Jane Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Jacob

GENER-  
ATION

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
	1 MARY CATHARINE SHERFY (FP 198)	10-12-1825	3-12-1843	7- 3-1863
4	1st husband JOSEPH ELLIOTT MENDENHALL		"	8-18-1843
5	1. Josephine Elliott Mendenhall(Core) (Below)	2-13-1844	2-21-1865	
4	2nd husband James Graham		3-15-1855	
5	2. James Curtis Graham (Below)	3- 5- 1857	9- 5-1879	7- 3-1905
	3. Amelia Bell Graham (Brown)(Below)	4- 3-1858	-1894	

Chicago, Illinois

5	1 JOSEPHINE E. MENDENHALL (CORE)- (Above)	2-12-1844	2-21-1865	
	HENRY CLAY CORE		"	2-17-1901
6	1. Effie Bell Core	11-26-1865	4-17-1888	
	2. Walter McDonald Core	12- 1-1867	-----	8- 3-1869
	3. Mary McDonald Core	9-19-1870	9- -1892	
	4. Harry Clay Core	12-15-1879		

Vancouver, Wash.

5	2 JAMES CURTIS GRAHAM (Above)	3- 5-1857	9- 5-1879	7- 1-1905
	HARRIET (McCORCLE) GRAHAM	4-27-1859	"	
6	1. Ethel May Graham	5-25-1881	-----	3-14-1882
	2. Infant Son	9-27-1882	-----	9-27-1882
	3. Infant Daughter			

Wichita, Kansas  
419 E. 3rd St.

5	3 AMELIA BELL GRAHAM (BROWN)(Above)	4- 3-1858	-1894	
	DR. ROBERT BROWN		"	

4	2 HANNAH JANE SHERFEY (RUDY)(FP 198)	12- 8-1826	1-24-1848	1- 3-1849
	JOHN RUDY		"	





- (4) Isabel Josephine Sherfy, 6th C. & 3rd D. of Jacob Jr.  
 (4) Chalmers McNeill Sherfy, 4th C. & 2nd S. of Jacob Jr.  
 (4) Francis Marion Sherfy, 5th C. & 3rd S. of Jacob Jr.

GENER-  
ATION

Champaign, Illinois

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	6	ISABEL JOSEPHINE SHERFY (GARWOOD) (FP 198)	11-13-1837	-1855	7-15-1874
		LEVIN C. GARWOOD		"	-1900

Champaign, Illinois

4	4	CHALMERS McNEILL SHERFY (FP 198)	1- 1-1831	-1866	1- 8-1901
		EUNICE (BEACH) SHERFY		"	9-27-1874
5	1.	Fannie Belle Sherfy	9-20-1868		

Fannie Belle now lives in Los Angeles, California. Before going to Los Angeles she was in the real estate business in Champaign. she never married.

Houston, Texas

4	5	FRANCIS MARION SHERFY (FP 198)	12-23-1833	10-26-1857	1- 6-1904
		MARY S. (LANDER) SHERFY	11-22-1838	"	4-30-1892
5	1.	Chalmers Lander Sherfy (p 246)	11-22-1858	11- 6-1884	6-16-1935
	2.	Frank Hamlin Sherfy (P 246)	11-29-1860	8-19-1895	
	3.	Larison Curtis Sherfy	3-11-1863	-----	11-14-1866
	4.	Joseph Lincoln Sherfy	3-20-1865	-----	8-22-1866
	5.	Howard Kent Sherfy	4-24-1867		11-20-1892
	6.	Levina Dana Sherfy (P 246)	8- 7-1869	11-23-1891	2-15-1935
	7.	Delbert Leslie Sherfy	3- 4-1872	-----	11-24-1884
	8.	Augustus Octavus Sherfy	11- 3-1874	-----	11-30-1893
	9.	Mary Belle Sherfy (Ritchie)(P 246)	5-22-1877	11-30-1893	
	10.	Joseph Gerald Sherfy (P 247)	6- 4-1880	12-18-1901	

- (1) Casper Sherfig  
 (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.  
 (3) John Sherfey, his children's families pages 219--220  
 (4) Virginia Eliza Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of John

Washington, Iowa

4	1	VIRGINIA ELIZA SHERFEY (KING)--	10-28-1838	6- 1-1860	6-11-1892
		WILLIAM KING	6-20-1837	"	12-28-1873
5	1.	Fred Sterling King	4-19-1863	10-16-1889	
	2.	Charles Sherfey King	4-16-1865		
	3.	Alice Mazonia King (Higgins)(220)	9-27-1868	5-27-1901	
	4.	Estell Beatrice King (Miks)(220)	7- 6-1872	2-28-1901	





(4) Virginia Eliza Sherfy (King), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Washington, Iowa

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	3	ALICE MAZONIA KING (HIGGINS)-- (FP 219)	9-27-1868	5-27-1901	
		LOREN D. HIGGINS		"	

Chicago, Illinois  
297 Lawrence Ave.

5	4	ESTELLE BEATRICE KING (MIKSCH)-- (FP 219)	7- 6-1872	2-28-1901	
		OLIVER OWEN MIKSCH	6-17-1876	"	

(4) Georgia Margaret Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of John

(4) Alice May Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of John

(4) Louise C. Sherfy, 5th C. & 4th D. of John

Chicago, Illinois

4	2	GEORGIA MARGARET SHERFY (PARKER)-- (FP 198)	1- 5-1841	12-11-1866	1- 6-1900
		DAVID SAMUEL PARKER	12-31-1836	"	12-26-1889
5	1.	Burton Parker	12-31-1867		
	2.	Estelle Gay Parker	3-13-1873	-----	4-27-1895
	3.	George Hull Parker	1- 7-1877	-----	3-10-1878

Chicago, Illinois

4	4	ALICE MAY SHERFY (GRAHAM)(FP 198)	10- 3-1845	11-20-1867	
		JAMES ENSIGN GRAHAM	11-27-1827	"	4- -1894
5	1.	Howard Graham	8-14-1869		
	2.	Alice Myra Graham	8-14-1873	-----	-1891
	3.	Harold W. Graham			

Chicago, Illinois

4	5	LOUISE C. SHERFY (VAN CAMP)-- (FP 198)	5-27-1850	6- -1875	10- -1899
		EDWARD VAN CAMP	-1852	"	
5	1.	Shreve Van Camp	-1876		

Muscataine, Iowa

4	6	ELBRIDGE RAND SHERFEY (FP 198)	9-14-1854	12-17-1879	11- 2-1934
		PATIENCE P. M. (ADAMS) SHERFEY	7-26-1858	"	7-22-1940
5	1.	Lenora Pearl Sherfey (Pace)(247)	11-19-1830	12-25-1901	
	2.	John Elbridge Sherfey	5-19-1884	-----	8- 6-1892

Elbridge was a farmer and the family were Methodists.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfey, his son's family
- (4) Christopher Columbus Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Abraham

GENER-  
ATION

Avoca, Nebraska

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	1 CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SHERFEY- (FP 201)	6-25-1837	2-27-1866	2- 7-1932
	MARY (MOLLIE) CATHERINE (ONSTOTT)	6- 2-1846	"	3-28-1916
5	1. Elmyra Juda Sherfey (Goodwater) (248)	3-20-1867	7-20-1885	-1933
	2. John Thomas Sherfey (P 248)	7-29-1869	12-29-1916	
	3. Levi Franklin Sherfey (P 251)	2-13-1871	5-22-1904	8-21-1925
	4. William Cornelius Sherfey	6- 5-1873	-----	3-12-1878
	5. Nora Matilda Sherfey (Sherfey) (251)	5-15-1875	2-28-1900	12-23-1947
	6. Joseph Emory Sherfey (P 251)	1-28-1881	7-27-1903	
	7. Leura Magonia Sherfey	8- 8-1883	-----	11- 3-1887
	8. Infant	5- 1-1885	-----	5- 1-1885
	9. Robert Raymond Sherfey (P 248)	5-18-1887	9-17-1913	

Christopher and Mary were 2nd cousins. In later life they moved to California and both are buried one mile southwest of Raisin. Christopher was on the plains from 1858 to 1866 and knew Buffalo Bill Cody. He and Mary lived in Nebraska City from 1866 to 1870 and then moved on a homestead 23 miles northwest of there where they lived 40 years.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel Sherfey, his children's families pages 221--230
- (4) Sarah Catharine Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Samuel
- (4) Jacob Franklin Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Samuel

Bloomington, Indiana

4	1 SARAH C. SHERFEY (McPHETRIDGE)-- (FP 203)	11-24-1837	2-16-1860	11- 8-1888
	WILLIAM HENRY McPHETRIDGE	11- 5-1835	"	1- 7-1908
5	1. Henry Franklin McPhetridge (P 222)	8-19-1861	4-14-1885	5-16-1911

Sarah and William are buried in the Sherfey lot in Rose Hill Cemetery in Bloomington.

New Orleans, La.

4	2 JACOB FRANKLIN SHERFEY (FP 203)	8-13-1839	7-26-1861	9-21-1887
	MARY ANN (O'CONNOR) SHERFEY	-1840	"	
5	1. Anna Belle Sherfey	2-19-1867	-----	9-21-1869
	2. Mary Catharine Sherfey (Hubener)--	2- 9-1869	10-12-1888	3-30-1937
	3. Lorena Jane Sherfey (Cooper) - (252)	4-23-1871	9- 4-1889	-1900
	4. Samuel Franklin Sherfey	3-20-1877		

Jacob was a Gov. employee in the lighthouse service. He was lost while on duty at a lighthouse off Sabine Bar, Texas coast during a hurricane Sept. 21, 1887. 221





(5) Sarah Catharine Sherfey (McPhetridge), her son's family

GENER-  
ATION

Bloomington, Indiana

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	1	HENRY FRANKLIN McPHETRIDGE-	8-19-1861	4-14-1885	5-16-1911
		(FP 221)			
		MINNIE (SWEENEY) McPHETRIDGE	8-15-1863	"	
6	1.	Lorena McPhetridge	-1886	-----	10- 5-1907
	2.	Lela McPhetridge (Heard)(Below)	1-28-1888	8-15-1914	
	3.	Clay McPhetridge (Below)	6- 1-1891	8- 5-1912	5-22-1918

Frank and his father were contractors for many years. Frank was killed on a job in Kankakee, Illinois. Later Minnie, Lela and Clay went to Seattle, Wash. Minnie married a Mr. Stewart. She was an orphan and was reared by the Judge Duncan family of Bloomington. Lorena, soon after graduating from high school, went to Eureka Springs, Ark. where she taught for a while. Her father's aunt, Mrs. Rose Phillips lived there. She died very young.

Seattle, Washington

6	2	LELA McPHETRIDGE (HEARD)(Above)	1-28-1888	8-15-1914	
		PHILLIP REEVE HEARD	2-27-1887	"	5-31-1921
7	1.	Niel Lawrence Heard (Below)			
	2.	Robert Reeve Heard "			

7	1	NIEL LAWRENCE HEARD (Above)			
		BONNIE LYNN (FINCH) HEARD			
8	1.	Niel Lawrence Heard Jr.	9-28-1945		

7	2	ROBERT REEVE HEARD (Above)			
		CHARLOTTE (BLANKENHORN) HEARD			
8	1.	Barbara Lee Heard	6-24-1944		

6	3	HENRY CLAY McPHETRIDGE (Above)	6- 1-1891	8- 5-1912	5-22-1918
		CLARA L. (SHUM) McPHETRIDGE	8-29-1890	"	
7	1.	Ruth Lorena McPhetridge (Harris)			
	2.	Edward Morton McPhetridge			





(4) Rebecca Jennie Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th D. of Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Essex, Finney County, Kansas

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	6	REBECCA JENNIE SHERFEY (GENTRY)-- (FP 203)	7- 9-1848	9-16-1869	2-26-1906
		LEMUEL ARNOLD GENTRY	8-22-1845	"	4- 2-1906
5	1.	Lemuel Franklin Gentry	7- 1-1870	-----	12-14-1871
	2.	Samuel Sherfey Gentry	12-20-1871	-----	1-15-1872
	3.	Charles Hugh Gentry	10-18-1873	-----	3-27-1887
	4.	Anna May Gentry (Killion)(Below)	9-12-1876	11-25-1896	
	5.	Minnie Grace Gentry (Kell)(P 224)	8- 3-1879	2-15-1898	
	6.	Ernest Howard Gentry (P 224)	5-20-1883	3-26-1905	6- 2-1942
	7.	Sadie Bessie Gentry (Jewell)(P 226)	8-27-1885	3-26-1905	
	8.	Nellie Maude Gentry (Beach)(P 225)	9- 8-1889	4- 8-1914	

Lemuel and Jennie moved to Kansas after their first four children were born. They proved a claim near Garden City, Kansas. Like all first homes of homesteaders at that time, their home was a sod house with dirt floors. Later in life they moved to Garden City. They are buried in the beautiful cemetery there. The former village of Essex is now but a memory. After paved roads were built farms were enlarged and many small villages disappeared.

Garden City, Kansas  
305 N. 5th Street

5	4	ANNA MAY GENTRY (KILLION)(Above)	9-12-1876	11-25-1896	
		FRANK KILLION	1- 7-1873	"	
6	1.	Carl Leslie Killion (Below)	1- 9-1898	10-27-1927	
	2.	JennieVada Killion (Wooden)(below)	9-23-1899	2-11-1915	3- 6-1919

Frank, retired, was a farmer and a rural mail carrier. Anna is active in church and lodge affairs.

Harper, Kansas

6	1	CARL LESLIE KILLION (Above)	1- 9-1898	10-27-1927	
		BEULAH FERN (FRANCIS) KILLION	4-10-1907	"	
7	1.	Joyce Eileen Killion	4-17-1935		

Garden City, Kansas

6	2	JENNIE VEDA KILLION (WOODEN)(Above)	9-23-1899	2-11-1915	3- 6-1919
		LEE WOODEN		"	
7	1.	Juanita Helen Wooden (Whitlock)-- (Below)	4-30-1916	-1934	
7	1	JUANITA HELEN WOODEN (WHITLOCK)- A. Z. WHITLOCK (Above)	4-30-1916	-1934	
			4- -1907	"	





(4) Rebecca Jennie Sherfey (Gentry), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Eugene, Oregon

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	5	MINNIE GRACE GENTRY (KELL) (FP 223)	8- 3-1879	2-15-1898	
		JOHN M. KELL (Separated)	2-15-1850	"	
6	1.	John Everett Kell	10-23-1899		

John and his mother live together. He is a clerk in a large food store.

Garden City, Kansas

5	6	ERNEST HOWARD GENTRY (FP 223)	5-20-1883	3-26-1905	6- 2-1942
		LOUISE (DRUSSEL) GENTRY	10- 5-1883	"	
6	1.	Lorena May Gentry (Bunch) (Below)	1-29-1906	5-19-1935	
	2.	Alice Pauline Gentry (Richardson)	5-30-1907		
	3.	Richard Dale Gentry-- (Below)	6-19-1910	8- 8-1942	
	4.	Frances Gentry (Cooper) (P 225)	8-21-1914		

Louise lives alone in her Spanish type bungalow around the corner from the Killions.

Garden City, Kansas

6	1	LORENA MAY GENTRY (BUNCH) (Above)	1-29-1906	5-19-1935	
		RALPH THEODORE BUNCH	12- 1-1900	"	
7	1.	John Blake Bunch	9-14-1940		

Ralph is a jeweler. He was in World War I.

Garden City, Kansas

6	2	ALICE PAULINE GENTRY (Above)	5-30-1907		
		(RICHARDSON)			
		BEN RICHARDSON			
7	1.	Janet Sue Richardson	2-23-1938		
	2.	Joan Louise Richardson	4-21-1941		

Kansas City, Missouri  
218 N. Clinton Place

6	3	RICHARD DALE GENTRY (Above)	6-19-1910	8- 8-1942	
		BETTY JEAN (GARDNER) GENTRY	10-11-	"	
7	1.	Steven Howard Gentry	10- 6-1943		





(5) Ernest Howard Gentry, his daughter Frances family

GENER-  
ATION

Garden City, Kansas

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	4	FRANCES GENTRY (COOPER)(FP 224)	8-21-1914		
		FRANK EUGENE COOPER	3-19-1912		
7	1.	Robert Eugene Cooper	2-25-1945		

Frances is an accomplished musician. She is an organist and plays at the Baptist Church.

(4) Rebecca Jennie Sherfey (Gentry), her daughter Nellie's family

Garden City, Kansas

811 N. 6th Street

5	8	NELLIE MAUDE GENTRY (BEACH)(FP 223)	9- 8-1889	4- 8-1914	
		RALPH BEACH	10-16-1887	"	
6	1.	Ronald Ralph Beach	12-24-1915	3- 7-1937	
	2.	Gerald Ernest Beach	3- 17-1918	8-12-1944	
	3.	Mildred Louise Beach	10-18-1924	6- 1-1948	
	4.	Norma Jean Beach	5- 5-1927		

Nell and Ralph have a beautiful city home and a nice country home. They have several thousand acres of land. Ralph is a dealer in stock.

Scott City, Kansas

RFD

6	1	RONALD RALPH BEACH(Above)	12-24-1915	3- 7-1937	
		INEZ (CRIST) BEACH		"	
7	1.	Mary Jaenne Beach	5-21-1940		
	2.	Ronald Terry Beach	12-25-1944		
	3.	Sharilyn Kay Beach	9-15-1946		

Ronald and Inez have a beautiful new modern farm home.

Pierceville, Kansas

RFD

6	2	GERALD ERNEST BEACH (Above)	3-17-1918	8-12-1944	
		PHYLLIS (CONNER) BEACH	8-31-1923	"	
7	1.	Gerald Lee Beach	9-29-1945		
	2.	Carol Sue Beach	3- 4-1947		

Gerald and Phyllis live on a farm not far from Garden City.





(4) Rebecca Jennio Sherfey (Gontry), her daughter Sadie's family

GENER-  
ATION

Antler, Colorado

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	7	SADIE BESSIE GENTRY (JEWELL)--	8-27-1885	-1903	
		JULIUS GRANT JEWELL	11-24-1871	"	
6	1.	Charles Lemuel Jewell (Below)	10-24-1904	10- -1932	
	2.	John Leslie Jewell "	7-19-1906	6-13-1933	
	3.	Virgie May Jewell	7-22-1908	-----	-1921
	4.	Loren Grant Jewell "	9-19-1912	12-31-1932	
	5.	Franklin Walter Jewell "	11- 4-1915	3-17-1935	
	6.	Ernest Woodrow Jewell "	3-10-1918	9- -1939	
	7.	William Dale Jewell	12- 6-1922		
	8.	Gladys Jewell	6- 5-1925	-----	lived 6 wks
	9.	Grace Jewell	6- 5-1925	-----	3- 8-1926
	10.	James Everett Jewell	4-28-1928		

Colorado

6	1	CHARLES LEMUEL JEWELL (Above)	10-24-1904	10- -1932	
		MARTHA (SELLE) JEWELL		"	
7	1.	Gerald Jewell	5-31-1933		
	2.	Wayne Jewell	8-31-1936		

Colorado

6	2	JOHN LESLIE JEWELL (Above)	7-19-1906	6-13-1933	
		JANEY (SELLE) JEWELL		"	
7	1.	August Grant Jewell	8-26-1935		
	2.	Leslie Warren Jewell	8-19-1937		

Colorado

6	4	LOREN GRANT JEWELL (Above)	9-19-1912	12-31-1932	
		VELMA (WARD) JEWELL		"	8- -1945
7	1.	Loren Jack Jewell	4-24-1934		
	2.	Carol Jewell	3-17-1935		
	3.	William Grant Jewell	4-11-1938		
	4.	Charles Jewell	10-29-1939		

Colorado

6	5	FRANKLIN WALTER JEWELL (Above)	11- 4-1915	3-17-1935	
		DOROTHY (DRAPER) JEWELL		"	

Colorado

6	6	ERNEST WOODROW JEWELL (Above)	3-10-1918	9- -1939	
		ARVELDA (BUTLER) JEWELL		"	





Edward Hart Ayers







Thomas Horace Phillips



Hannah Rosanna Sherfey Phillips



Geo. Nathaniel Ayers



Anna M. Phillips Ayers





(4) Hannah Rosana Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd D. of Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Eureka Springs, Arkansas

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	4	HANNAH ROSANNA SHERFEY (PHILLIPS)- (FP 203)	12-12-1843	11- 2-1866	3-14-1937
		THOMAS HART BENTON PHILLIPS	1-14-1843	"	11-24-1891
5	1.	Anna Malinda Phillips (Ayers)-- (Below)	8- 5-1867	3- 1-1885	10-17-1924

Rose taught school in Monroe County before her marriage. She and Thomas went to Arkansas because of his health. They lived in Tennessee a short time before going to Eureka Springs. Rose was active in the Rebecca and Eastern Star Lodges almost until she fell and broke her hip about a year before her death. She was a devout member of the Christian Church, singing in the choir and teaching a Sunday School class until late in life. She and Thomas, also Anna, are buried in Eureka Springs.

Eureka Springs, Arkansas

5	1	ANNA MALINDA PHILLIPS (AYERS)(Above)	8- 5-1867	3- 1-1885	10-17-1924
		GEORGE NATHANIEL AYERS	-1862	"	4- 5-1900
6	1.	Edward Hart Ayers	12- 8-1885		

George was born and died near Royalton, Indiana. Anna operated a millinery store, assisted by her mother, for many years in Eureka Springs. Edward is, and has been for several years, connected with The Public National Bank and Trust Co. of New York City. He lives at 508 West 180th Street, New York City. Picture on page 227.



(4) Joseph David Sherfey, 9th C. & 5th S. of Samuel

GENER-  
ATION

Bloomington, Indiana  
Stanford Pike RFD

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	9	JOSEPH DAVID SHERFEY (FP 203)	3-25-1855	12-30-1885	4-15-1892
		MARYEMMA RETTA (BREAKIRON) SHERFEY	8-31-1858	"	12-6-1946
5	[	1. Harry Elmer Sherfey (P 254)	2-20-1887	7-19-1941	
		2. Ida Elizabeth Sherfey (Blewett)- (P 255)	7-26-1888	7-3-1907	
	[	(Retta's 2nd husband) _____			
5	[	3. Edna May Sherfey (Crump) (P 255)	9-8-1897	4-25-1921	

Joseph was a farmer, having bought his father's farm a short time before his (Joseph) death. He died during the night of the day that he had received treatment from a Bloomington physician for a growth in his throat. After his death, Retta returned to her mother's home west of Bloomington. Later she moved to town, living there until 1913 when she moved to Greencastle as her son, Elmer, was attending DePauw University there. She and her daughter Edna returned to Bloomington where she lived until Edna's marriage in 1921. She then made her home with Edna and her husband until her death. She divorced her second husband because of his ill treatment to the children. She and Edna legally changed their names to Sherfey and Edna was reared a Sherfey. Retta was the daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Glover) Breakiron who came to Indiana from near Uniontown, Pennsylvania. Retta and Joseph are buried in the Sherfey family lot in Rose Hill Cemetery, Bloomington.







Joseph David Sherfey and Family  
(Jacob Line)





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Rev. Joseph Sherfy, his children's families pages 231--238
  - (4) Otelia Sherfy, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Joseph
  - (4) Mary Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	2	OTELIA SHERFY (HERETER)(FP 204)	9-22-1845	3-26-1878	5-13-1939
		ISAAC HERETER, (HON)	10-27-1827	"	12- 1-1881
5	1.	Jacob Isaac Hereter (Below)	7- 6-1879	11-26-1901	

Isaac was the son of Jacob Hereter and wife of near Gettysburg, Pa.  
He was at one time State Senator.

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

5	1	JACOB ISAAC HERETER (Above)	7- 6-1879	11-26-1901	
		GRACE (NEWMAN) HERETER	10-18-1881	"	
6	1.	Mabelle Hereter	10- 9-1902		
	2.	Jacob Kermit Hereter (Below)	6-26-1905	5- 3-1935	

Grace is the daughter of Anna Keitel and Edward Newman of near Gettysburg. Mabel is a teacher.

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

6	2	JACOB KERMIT HERETER (Above)	6-26-1905	5- 3-1935	
		CATHARINE E. (WELSHOUNCE) HERETER	10-25-1907	"	

Catharine is the daughter of Eben Welshounce of Keyser, W. Va.

Key Mar, Maryland

4	3	MARY SHERFY (MYERS)(FP 204)	3-18-1847	2- 5-1878	9- -1931
		1st husband JOEL MYERS	1-10-1827	"	12-21-1901
5	1.	Joseph Herbert Myers	8-18-1879	-----	2-15-1888
	2.	Mary Ida Myers (Reese) (P 232)	10-10-1881	11-26-1902	11-23-1939
	3.	Harry Wilbur Myers	1-11-1883	-----	6- 2-1902
	4.	Anna Otelia Myers	10- 8-1885	-----	9-29-1901
	5.	Joel Howard Myers (P 232)	3- 3-1888	10-24-1919	
4		2nd husband Benjamin F. Welty			-1905



(4) Raphael Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	1	RAPHAEL SHERFY (FP 204)	6-26-1843	12-14-1871	11-18-1882
		REBECCA ELLEN (REBERT) SHERFY	5-26-1848	"	1-24-1923
5	1.	Mary Gertrude Sherfy (Pfeffer)(258)	1- 8-1873	10-18-1896	
	2.	Annie Robert Sherfy (Weikert)(260)	7- 4-1874	12-22-1898	
	3.	Bertha Otelia Sherfy (Walker)(261)	2-17-1879	5- 4-1939	
	4.	Carrie Belle Sherfy	6-25-1880		
	5.	Raphael Sherfy Jr. (P 261)	9-18-1882	2- 2-1909	

Raphael's old home is still standing in the Battlefield area and is in plain view on the tour of the Battlefield. Carrie Belle lives at 3002 Rodman Stl, N. W. Washington, D. C. For many years she was Librarian in the Dairying Division of the Agriculture Department in Washington but is now retired.

(4) Mary Sherfy (Myers), her children's families

Linwood, Maryland

5	2	MARY IDA MYERS (REESE)(FP 231)	10-10-1881	11-26-1902	11-23-1939
		HARRY C. REESE	7-23-1887	"	
6	1.	J. Lewis Reese (P 237)	10- 4-1903		
	2.	Harry M. Reese (Below)	11- 1-1904	10-11-1934	
	3.	Mary Eleanor Reese (P 234)	4- 7-1905	1- 1-1930	
	4.	Paul M. Reese (P 234)	7-10-1908	10- 1-1930	
	5.	James H. Reese (P 234)	11- 7-1909	8-25-1935	
	6.	Richard R. Reese (P 234)	12-29-1915	11-28-1935	

Harry is the son of Lewis T. and Margaret Cover Reese, Bark Hill, Maryland.

Lewiston, N. Y.

Upper Mt. Road

5	5	JOEL HOWARD MYERS (FP 231)	3- 2-1888	10-24-1919	
		DOROTHY (BOYD) MYERS	4-12-1898	"	

Dorothy is the daughter of Herbert E. & Mary Dion Boyd, Niagara Falls.

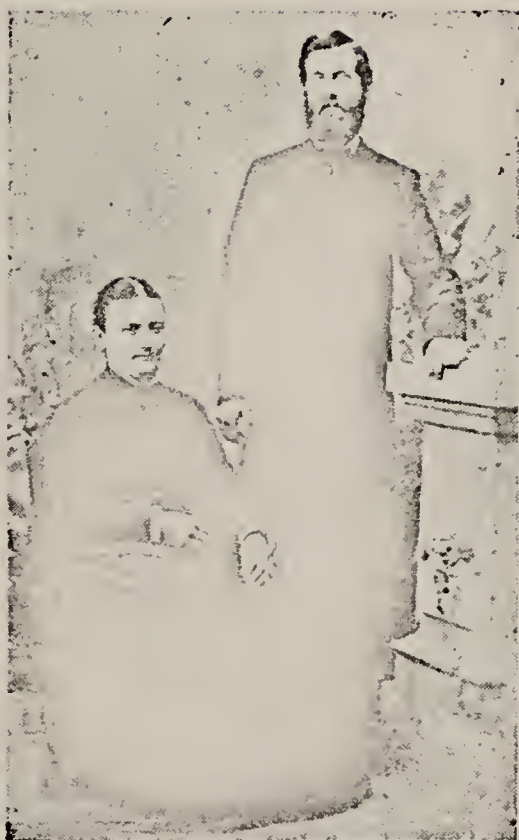
Westminster, Maryland

6	2	HARRY M. REESE (Above)	11- 1-1904	10-11-1934	
		HELEN V. (HERING) REESE	3-24-1909	"	
7	1.	Dan Hering Reese	8-26-1936		
	2.	Catharine Orr Reese	11-20-1940		

Harry is in the automobile business. Helen is the daughter of Frisby and Nettie Armacost Hering of Westminster.







Mr. and Mrs. Raphael Sherfy





(5) Mary Ida Myers (Reese), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Baltimore, Maryland

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	3 MARY ELEANOR REESE (CASHMAN)-- (FP 232) G. EDWARD CASHMAN	4- 7-1906	1- 1-1930 "	
7	1. Edward Reese Cashman	11-28-1931		

G. Edward is the son of Harry and May S. Cashman, Frizelburg, Md.  
Union Bridge, Maryland

6	4 PAUL M. REESE (FP 232) MARGARET S. (PITTINGER) REESE	7-10-1908 2-12-1910	10- 1-1930 "	
7	1. Gretchen Eleanor Reese	12-16-1936		

Margaret is the daughter of Elmer and Grace Smith Pittinger of Union Bridge. Paul is the Gulf Oil representative.

Manheim, Pennsylvania

6	5 JAMES H. REESE (FP 232) MILDRED M. (MOHR) REESE	11- 7-1909 2- 2-1912	8-29-1936 "	
7	1. Carol Louise Reese	4- 6-1941		

Mildred is the daughter of Herman and Kathryn Long Mohr, Manheim, Pa.

6	6 RICHARD R. REESE (FP 232) (Divorced) H. ELISE (HOKE) REESE	12-29-1914 5- 2-1912	11-28-1935 "	
7	1. Richard Hoke Reese	4- 6-1941		

Elise is the daughter of Lee and Hilda Hoke, New Windsor, Md.

(4) Ernest Mulenburg Sherfy, 6th C. & 3rd S. of Joseph

Bartlett, Illinois

4	6 ERNEST MULENBURG SHERFY (FP 204) 1st wife MARY (LINSTADT) SHERFY 2nd wife EMMA (PLATH) SHERFY	9- 8-1860    !	1- 1-1886 " 3- 7-1894	2-24-1925 8- 3-1893
---	---	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------

Ernest is buried in Elgin, Illinois. Emma lived there before marrying after Ernest died. She now lives in California.



(4) Anna Sherfy, 4th C. & 3rd D. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Denton, Maryland

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	4	ANNA SHERFY (BRUMBAUGH) (FP 204)	11-22-1850	1-12-1881	10-30-1935
		HON. BENJAMIN B. BRUMBAUGH	8- 4-1849	"	2-15-1929
5	1.	Chalmers Sherfey Brumbaugh (Below)	12- 7-1881	6-29-1911	
	2.	Elbridge Earl Brumbaugh (Below)	8-12-1884	6-20-1923	
	3.	Benjamin Bruce Brumbaugh (P 237)	2-26-1890	11- 5-1921	
	4.	Isaac Vernon Brumbaugh (P 237)	6-30-1891	7- 9-1925	

Benjamin B. was the son of Isaac Brumbaugh and Mary Beightel Brumbaugh of Marklesburg, Pa. Anna named her first son after her cousin, Chalmers Sherfy, of whom she was very fond.

On the next page (236) is a picture of the Brumbaugh family taken in 1918. They are (seated) Benjamin B. Brumbaugh and Anna L. (Sherfy) Brumbaugh, his wife. Standing, reader's left to right: Dr. Benjamin Bruce Brumbaugh, Chalmers Sherfey Brumbaugh, Mabel Elizabeth (Stryker) Brumbaugh, his wife, Isaac Vernon Brumbaugh, and Elbridge Earl Brumbaugh. On the kiddie-car: Chalmers Sherfey Brumbaugh, Jr.

Baltimore, Maryland

317 St. Dunstan's Road, Homeland

5	1	CHALMERS SHERFEY BRUMBAUGH (Above)	12- 7-1881	6-29-1911	
		MABEL ELIZABETH (STRYKER) BRUM- BAUGH	5-19-1883	"	
6	1.	Chalmers Sherfey Brumbaugh Jr.- (P 237)	10- 1-1915	1- 9-1943	4-30-1946

Chalmers Sherfey is a professor in Baltimore University. Mabel is the daughter of William Shaw and Mary Hatfield Stryker of Alexandria, Pennsylvania.

Lansdown, Pennsylvania

No 1 Windemere Terrace

5	2	ELBRIDGE EARL BRUMBAUGH (Above)	8-12-1884	6-12-1922	
		ANNE DORNE (JOHNSON) BRUMBAUGH	4-12-1892	"	
6	1.	Anne Sitlington Brumbaugh (P 238)	9-12-1923		
	2.	Robert Elbridge Brumbaugh	4-27-1926		

Anne is the daughter of Andrew E. and Cora Hunter Alexander of Johnson, W. Va.







Col. Benj. B. Brumbaugh Family.





GENER- ATION	(4) Anna L. Sherfy (Brumbaugh), her sons' (Benjamin & Isaac) families. Elk Ridge, Maryland			
		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	3 BENJAMIN BRUCE BRUMBAUGH (FP 235)	2-26-1890	11- 5-1921	
	MIRIAM LEE (SMITH) BRUMBAUGH	1-21-1891	"	

Miriam is the daughter of Eleanor Owens and Dr. William Lee Smith. Bruce is a Dentist. He was a Lieutenant in World War I.

Clayton, Missouri 7412 York Drive				
5	4 ISAAC VERNON BRUMBAUGH (FP 235)	6-30-1891	7- 9-1925	
	BERTHA LOUISE (WILSON) BRUMBAUGH	1-10-1896	"	
6	1. Vernon Wilson Brumbaugh	8- 6-1927		
	2. Bruce Lee Brumbaugh	11- 2-1935		

Isaac is in the automobile business.

(5) Chalmers Sherfey Brumbaugh, his son's family

Baltimore, Maryland 3301 N. Charles St.				
6	1 CHALMERS SHERFEY BRUMBAUGH JR.- (FP 235)	10- 1-1915	1- 9-1943	4-30-1946
	BETTY SPRING (DRYDEN) BRUMBAUGH	6- 9-1919	"	
7	1. Chalmers Sherfey Brumbaugh III	6- 3-1944		

Betty is the daughter of Colonel and Mrs Francis Henry Dryden. Chalmers Jr. went to Salisbury, Md. the week before Christmas (1945) to spend Christmas with his wife's family. Soon after his arrival he was stricken with a severe pain in his head. Later he was removed to John Hopkins and after some hesitation the doctors operated for blood clot in the ventricle. He never rallied and died a week later.

(5) Mary Ida Myers (Reese), her son J. Lewis Reeses family

6	1 J. LEWIS REESE (FP 232)	10- 4-1903		
	MARY LOUISE ( ) REESE			
7	1. Mary Louise Reese	11-20-1946		



(4) John L. Sherfy, 5th C. & 2nd S. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Gettysburg, Pa. & Washington

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

4	5	JOHN L. SHERFY (FP 204)	1-27-1853	8- 1-1889	11-26-1934
		BEATRICE ANNETTE (BROWNING) SHERFY	10-19-1890	"	
5	1.	Robert Elwood Sherfy (P 261)	5-10-1890	6-28-1915	
	2.	Gladys Sherfy	9-13-1894		
	3.	John Browning Sherfy (P 261)	7-30-1896		

Beatrice was the daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Browning of Philadelphia, Pa.

(5) Elbridge Earl Brumbaugh, his daughter's family

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

6	2	ANNE SITLINGTON BRUMBAUGH(RAFETTO) (FP 235)	9-12-1923	2- 7-1948	
		WILLARD JOHN RAFETTO JR.	10- 1-1920	"	

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Simeon Sherfy, his children's families pages 238--239
  - (4) Emma Julia Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Simeon
  - (4) Hannah Jane Sherfy, 4th C. & 5th D. of Simeon

Ottumwa, Iowa

4	2	EMMA JULIA SHERFY (WILLIAMS)-- (FP 203)	5-19-1840	-1870	
		ROBERT CAREY WILLIAMS		"	

Bloomington, Illinois

4	4	HANNAH JANE SHERFY (BOWEN)(FP 203)	2- 3-1845	5-10-1870	12- 3-1900
		DAVID BOWEN	10- 9-1837	"	
5	1.	Jessie Howard Bowen	8-15-1871		

Jesse's address in the original record was--6311 Parnell Ave. Chicago.





(4) Harriet Olivia Sherfy, 5th C. & 5th D. of Simeon

GENER-  
ATION

Ottumwa, Iowa

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	5 HARRIET OLIVIA SHERFY (MERRICK)-- (FP 203)	7-23-1847	12- 6-1877	12-28-1926
	CYRUS HENRY MERRICK	7-26-1829	"	12-27-1914
5	1. Henry Spencer Merrick (Below)	1-17-1880	5-10-1910	
	2. Oliver Sherfy Merrick	10-15-1881	-----	12- 5-1881
	3. Elizabeth Olive Merrick	3- 1-1885		

Elizabeth graduated from Mt. Holyoke College in 1907.

Washington, D. C.

The Westchester, 103A

5	1 HENRY SPENCER MERRICK (Above)	1-17-1880	5-10-1910	
	MABEL (GRAY) MERRICK	5-30-1880	"	
6	1. Lavina Merrick (Cooper)(Below)	1-12-1912	6- 2-1945	

Henry born in Burlington, Iowa. He and Mabel were married in Bloomington, Illinois. They became engaged in Greensburg, Indiana in 1909 at the home of Charles Zoller. Henry attended Columbia University Law School in N. Y. He was 2nd Lt. 1st Iowa Cavalry, Mexican Border 1916-1917--Capt. Q. M. C. World War I, 1917-1919--Lt. Col. 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard 1923-1932--Lt. Col. Cavalry O. R. C. 1923--Active duty War Dept. 1927-1931. He is now Administrative Assistant Reconstruction Finance Corporation. He attends the Congregational Church.

Sewickley, Pennsylvania

6	1 LAVINA MERRICK (COOPER)(ABOVE)	1-12-1912	6- 2-1945	
	GEORGE M. COOPER		"	

Lavina was born in Ottumwa, Iowa. She and George were married in Quebec, P. Q. Canada. George was a Lt. Com. USNR World War II.

(4) John Howard Sherfy, 6th C. & 1st S. of Simeon

Omaha, Nebraska & Chicago

4	6 JOHN HOWARD SHERFY (FP 203)	3- 6-1849	1-20-1876	5-15-1892
	LAURA (TITTSWORTH) SHERFY	10- 1-1849	"	12- 4-1914
5	1. Stella Randolph Sherfy (Millington)	10- 9-1876	5- 2-1894	
	2. Marion Lucretia Sherfy (Colleston)	5-27-1881	12-20-1919	
	3. Alice Tittsworth Sherfy (Houston)	1-24-1886	7-10-1910	
	4. Edith Rebecca Sherfy (Bresee)	5-24-1891	8-30-1934	

John was a salesman. Daughters' families on 262.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) David Sherfey
- (4) Joseph Elliott Sherfey, his children's families pages 240--241
- (5) Winfield Elliott Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

	Brazil, Indiana 424 N. Meridian St.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	3 WINFIELD ELLIOTT SHERFEY (FP 212)	8-19-1876	7- 2-1902	2-21-1948
	BLANCHE B. (RITTER) SHERFEY	8-19-1882	"	11-28-1939
6	1. George Elliott Sherfey (P 263)	5-13-1903	10-17-1927	
	2. Helen Josephine Sherfey	9-15-1904		
	3. Blanche Ritter Sherfey (Shoemaker)	7-28-1911	12-28-1933	
	4. Winfield David Sherfey - - (P 264)	1-23-1915	9- 4-1939	
	5. Mary Jane Sherfey	1- 1-1918		
	6. Margaret Caroline Sherfey (Bowles)	10-26-1919	2-14-1941	
	7. Joseph Ader Sherfey (P 264)	6-21-1923		
	8. William Everett Sherfey	3-30-1926		

The following is from the Brazil paper at the time of Winfield's death: Winfield Elliott Sherfey, proprietor of two furniture stores in Brazil, and member of a pioneer family of Brazil merchants, passed away in his sleep at his home at 8:30 a.m. February 21, 1948. Mr. Sherfey was born at the old Sherfey home on east Ridge St. and reared in the Sherfey home on south Sherfey St., now occupied by the American Legion Post. He attended common schools in Brazil and the Friends Bloomingdale Academy at Bloomingdale, the DePauw University preparatory school and Purdue University. At DePauw he was affiliated with the Sigma Chi college fraternity. He spent much time on his mother's farms near Bainbridge, being interested in agriculture, and prepared himself for that vocation at Purdue. He spent some time on the farms before returning to Brazil to be associated with his father in the Sherfey & Kidd Furniture Store, where he continued for many years. Except for a brief period in Terre Haute he has since been in business for himself in the W. E. Sherfey Furniture Stores. Mr. Sherfey was charter member of the Brazil Lodge of Elks although he has been inactive for many years and was a member of the First Church of Christ, Scientist. Mr. Sherfey was held in high regard as a business man, reputed for his honesty in his dealings, his kindly nature toward his family and his courteous treatment of all his customers and friends. He was a member of the Brazil Chamber of Commerce.

Mary Jane is a graduate of the Indiana University School of Medicine. She is with a New York City Hospital. Joseph is a student at Indiana University, Bloomington, and William is attending Indiana State Teachers College at Terre Haute.





- (5) Mary McNeill Sherfey, 4th C. & 1st D. of Joseph  
 (5) Henry Edison Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th S. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

	Bainbridge, Indiana Aderton Farm RFD 1	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	4 MARY McNEILL SHERFEY (LUTHER)-- (FP 212)	11-19-1878	10-12-1914	
	WILLIAM PITT LUTHER	10- 1-1871	"	
6	1. Lois Helen Luther	8-25-1905		
	2. William Pitt Luther Jr. (Below)	4- 5-1907	3- 8-1938	

Mary attended DePauw University where she was a Kappa. William is a retired lawyer. Lois is a DePauw graduate and a Kappa. She taught music in Boston for a number of years but is now with her parents.

	Bainbridge, Indiana "Aderton Farm" RFD 1	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	2 WILLIAM PITT LUTHER JR (Above)	4- 5-1907	3- 8-1938	
	GERTRUDE (LOWE) LUTHER			
7	1. Mary Barbara Luther	3-18-1939		
	2. Elizabeth Luther	4-23-1941		

	Washington, D. C. 614 Nicholson St. N. W.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	6 HENRY EDISON SHERFEY (FP 212)	4-25-1886	2-19-1913	6-15-1947
	CLEO (MAJOR) SHERFEY	2-19-1885	"	
6	1. Helen Roberta Sherfey (Doyle) 264)	1-23-1914	3- 4-1939	
	2. Joseph Major Sherfey	12-12-1916		

Henry Edison requested that his remains be cremated and scattered over Chesapeake Bay.

Joseph Major attended public schools in Washington, D. C., graduated from Wilson Teachers' College in 1938, took post graduate work in chemistry at George Washington University 1939 & 1940, served three years with the U. S. Army and is now (1946) taking chemistry in the graduate school at Maryland University. He and Helen are members of the Presbyterian Church.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Solomon Sherfey
- (4) Charles Wesley Sherfey, his children's families
  - (5) Irene Belle Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Charles
  - (5) Eulalia Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd D. of Charles

GENER-  
ATION

Goshen, Indiana

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	3 IRENE BELLE SHERFEY (HARMAN)-- (FP 217)	5- 2-1869	7-14-1897	3-22-1945
	REV. HENRY CURTIN HARMAN	10-14-1862	"	9-30-1942
6	1. Paul Foss Harman (Below)	12-16-1901	5-27-1927	

Irene Belle and Henry, a Methodist Minister, are buried in Violet Cemetery in Goshen where they served the 1st Methodist several years.

Evanston, Illinois  
329 Lake Street

6	1 PAUL FOSS HARMAN (Above) 1st wife Mrs. EDNA (NOLL) HARMAN (Div. '42)	12-16-1901	5-27-1927	
7	1. Harry Markham Harman 2. Henrietta Belle Harman	9- 7-1930 7-29-1932		
6	2nd wife IRENE DARLEY (LUKACS) HARMAN	6- 1-1907	10- 7-1943	
7	3. Pauline Patricia Harman 4. Paul Foss Harman Jr.	1-19-1945 8-19-1947	-----	3-31-1945

Paul and Irene are first cousins.

Nebraska City, Nebraska

5	4 EULALIA SHERFEY (DARLEY)(FP 217)	3- 2-1873	4-10-1897	12- 2-1942
	JOHN SINCLAIR DARLEY	1-12-1872	"	5- 5-1943
6	1. Irene Darley (Harman)(Below)	6- 1-1907	2-27-1927	

6	1 IRENE DARLEY (LUKACS)(Above) 1st husband (Div. 1935) LOUIS LUKACS	6- 1-1907	2-27-1931	
7	1. Lorene Lukacs Harman	11-12-1931		

Irene's second marriage is listed above. Irene is much interest in family genealogies. She has records of the Sherfey (her branch), Darley, Spurlock, and Harman families.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Solomon Sherfey
- (4) John McNeill Sherfey, his children's families
  - (5) Sarah May Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of John
  - (5) Mary Lee Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of John
  - (5) Catharine McNeil Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Burlington, Iowa

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	1 SARAH MAY SHERFEY (WILKINSON)-- (FP 215)	10-21-1859	10-29-1884	9- 3-1937
	THOMAS H. WILKINSON	6- 9-1846	"	-1918
6	1. John Sherfey Wilkinson	6- 5-1892		

New Hampshire

5	2 MARY LEE SHERFEY (KENDALL)(FP 215)	4- 2-1861	12-12-1881	12-22-1919
	JOHN HATHAWAY KENDALL	7-13-1852	"	
6	1. Francis Hathaway Kendall	7-29-1886		
	2. Marguerite Kendall	6- 6-1890		
	3. Arthur Sherfey Kendall	5-31-1892		
	4. Paul Kendall	10-17-1895		

Burlington, Iowa

5	3 CATHARINE McNEILL SHERFEY--(FP 215) (CHITTENDEN)	10-18-1862	10- 8-1881	
	HENRY WARD CHITTENDEN	3-28-1853	"	
6	1. Abraham B. Chittenden	10- 2-1884		
	2. Marie Chittenden	4-24-1886		
	3. Herbert Sherfey Chittenden	9-12-1890		
	4. Lucia Chittenden	4-10-1892		
	5. Henry Ward Chittenden Jr.	1-10-1896		



- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Solomon Sherfey
- (4) William Emory Sherfey, his children's families pages 244--245
  - (5) Mary H. Catharine Sherfey; 2nd C. & 1st D. of William
  - (5) Anna McNeill Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of William
  - (5) Solomon Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd S. of William

GENER-  
ATION

Council Grove, Kansas

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	2	MARY H. CATHARINE SHERFEY (BAKER) (FP 215)	12-12-1860	10-10-1878	-1938
		FRANK W. BAKER	1-27-1857	"	-1938
6	1.	Emory Dodge Baker	10-12-1880		
	2.	Fred Sherfey Baker	5-10-1884		
	3.	Sidney Woods Baker	8- 4-1885		
	4.	George Smith Baker	11-20-1887		
	5.	Harry Edwards Baker	7- 1-1891		
	6.	Infant daughter	4-16-1893	-----	4-16-1893
	7.	Solomon Frank Baker	11-25-1895		

Manhattan, Kansas

5	3	ANNA McNEILL SHERFEY (BEST)(FP 215)	11-22-1868	10-10-1888	5-24-1923
		HARRY ELMER BEST	3- 3-1864	"	
6	1.	Elbridge Jarvis Best (Below)	12- 2-1889	6-15-1917	4- 5-1932
	2.	Harry Emory Best (Below)	7- 3-1895	4-13-1917	
	3.	Helen Best (Bair) (P 245)	12-27-1899	12- 1-1916	
	4.	McNeill Sherfey Best (P 245)	1-22-1906	5-15-1926	

Los Angeles, California

6	1	ELBRIDGE JARVIS BEST (Above)-	12- 2-1889	6-15-1917	4-13-1932
		YULAH (FORESMAN) BEST	1- 5-1887	"	

Los Angeles, California

6	2	HARRY EMORY BEST (Above)	7- 3-1895	4-13-1917	
		MARIE (FARINGHEY) BEST	6- 2-1898	"	
7	1.	James F. Best (Below)	2-11-1920	12-21-1946	

7	1	JAMES F. BEST (Above)	2-11-1920	12-21-1946	
		BETTY ANN (WALLACE) BEST	-1926	"	





GENER- ATION	(5) Anna McNeill Sherfey (Best), her children's (Helen & McNeill) families. Los Angeles, California		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	3	HELEN BEST (BAIR)(FP 244)	12-27-1899	12- 1-1916	
		ELVIN CHESTER BAIR	9- 4-1892	"	
7	1.	Jane Bair (Bagby)(Below)	10-15-1917	11-29-1941	
	2.	Wayne Bair "	12-19-1921	5-22-1943	

7	1	JANE BAIR (BAGBY)(Above)	10-15-1917	11-29-1941	
		D. F. BAGBY		"	

7	2	WAYNE BAIR (Above)	12-19-1921	5-22-1943	
		MARIE (HARGIS) BAIR	11-27-1923	"	

(6) McNeill Sherfey Best, 4th C. & 3rd S. of Anna Sherfey Best.

Los Angeles, California

6	4	McNEILL SHERFEY BEST (FP 244)	1-22-1906	5-15-1926	
		HAZELE BEATRICE (TRIMBLE) BEST	9-28-1908	"	
7		1. Ann Celeste Best	11-12-1929		

(4) William Emory Sherfey, his son Solomon's family

Council Grove, Kansas

5	4	SOLOMON SHERFEY (FP 244)	3-19-1876	1- 1-1901	2-20-1920
		BERTHA L. (RICHTER) SHERFEY	11-19-1873	"	4-20-1917
6	1.	Solomon Rand Sherfey (P 265)	11-12-1904	4- 1-1925	
	2.	Elisabeth Sherfey (Morrow)(P 265)	10-12-1906	12-23-1923	

Solomon was an engineer on a coast-wise steamer during the time he lived at Everett, Wash. After his marriage he was a traveling clothing salesman, clothing store proprietor, jewelry store proprietor, and at his death proprietor of a drug store in Kansas City, Mo. where he had moved after my mother's death in 1917. Solomon was born in Bloomington, Ill. Bertha was the daughter of Lt. Governor Harry E. Richter and Caroline Miller Richter.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Jacob Sherfy Jr.
- (4) Francis Marion Sherfy, his children's families pages 246--247
  - (5) Chalmers Lander Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of Francis
  - (5) Frank Hamlin Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Francis
  - (5) Levina Dana Sherfy, 6th C. & 6th S. of Francis
  - (5) Mary Belle Sherfy, 9th C. & 1st D. of Francis

GENER-  
ATION

Lawrence, Kansas

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	1 CHALMERS LANDER SHERFY (FP 219) 1st wife LUELLA CAROLINE (DAVIS) SHERFY	11-22-1838 10-22-1856	11- 6-1884 "	6-16-1935
6	1. Orville Dean Sherfy (P 265) 2. Rolland Frank Sherfy (P 266) 3. Willard Francis Sherfy	7-20-1885 2-14-1890 6- 3-1898	8- 4-1909 6-17-1911 -----	9-11-1906
5	2nd wife ROSE (GRANT) SHERFY		About 1913	-1933

Chalmers died at Webb City, Mo. and was buried by the side of his second wife in Carthage, Mo.

Sheffield, Alabama

5	2 FRANK HAMLIN SHERFY (FP 219) ESTHER CATHARINE (SCHWARTZ) SHERFY	11-29-1860 8-19-1872	8-19-1895 "	
6	1. Leona Esther Sherfy 2. Harold Waldo Sherfy	11-28-1897 7- 4-1903		

Houston, Texas

5	6 LEVINA DANA SHERFY (FP 219) BERTHA (GRANVILLE) SHERFY	8- 7-1869 10- -1872	11-23-1891 "	2-15-1935 6-13-1913
6	1. Delbert Leslie Sherfy (P 266) 2. Malcolm McKinley Sherfy (P 266) 3. Howard Kent Sherfy (P 267)	6-28-1892 12- 4-1893 1-16-1896	9- 5-1918 5-26-1920 4- 5-1919	

L. D. was known all over Southern La. and Eastern Texas as Dan Sherfy. He was a locomotive engineer for the T & Mo RR and one of the most liked engineers in the South. His parents and family moved from Danville, Ill. to Welch, La. in 1880. He died of pneumonia.

Houston, Texas

5	9 MARY BELLE SHERFY (RITCHIE)-- (FP 219) ALLEN A. RITCHIE	5-22-1877 8- -1857	11-30-1893 "	
6	1. Maxyne Ritchie			





(5) Joseph Gerald Sherfy, 10th C. & 9th S. of Francis

GENER-  
ATION

Galveston, Texas

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	10 JOSEPH GERALD SHERFY (FP 219)	6- 4-1880	12-18-1901	
	MAYME (ARCHER) SHERFY	8-29-1871	"	8-24-1902

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) John Sherfy
- (4) Elbridge Rand Sherfey, his daughter's family pages 247--248
- (5) Leanore Pearl Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Elbridge

Muscatine, Iowa

5	1 LEANORE PEARL SHERFEY (PACE)-- (FP 220)	11-19-1880	12-25-1901	
	ERNEST H. PACE	9-27-1881	"	
6	1. Blanche LaRue Pace (Thomas)(Below)	8-17-1902	1-26-1932	
	2. Harold Ernest Pace "	9-22-1903	9- 4-1929	
	3. Maude Alice Pace (Baker)(P 248)	2-22-1905	11-28-1931	

Ernest is a farmer and the family are Methodists.

Muscatine, Iowa  
114 Laurel Ave

6	1 BLANCHE LaRUE PACE (THOMAS)(Above)	8-17-1902	1-26-1932	
	ALFRED P. THOMAS	1- 3-1888	"	
7	1. John Ladd Thomas (Below)	10-23-1920	7- 1-1943	
	2. Sydney Allen Thomas	2-23-1923		

John and Sydney are step-sons of Blanche. Alfred is a salesman in a men's clothing store.

7	1 JOHN LADD THOMAS (Above)	10-23-1920	7- 1-1943	
	DOROTHY ( ) THOMAS	4-20-1921	"	
8	1. Barbara Leo Thomas	7-29-1945		

Muscatine, Iowa  
RFD

6	2 HAROLD ERNEST PACE (ABOVE)	9-23-1903	9- 4-1929	
	EVELYN (WAGNER) PACE	10- 1-1902	"	
7	1. Harold Wagner Pace	7-18-1931		
	2. David Ernest Pace	3- 6-1935		
	3. Harlan Edward Pace	3- 6-1935		





(5) Leanoore Pearl Sherfey (Pace), her daughter Maude's family

GENER-  
ATION

Muscatine, Iowa  
RFD

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	3	MAUDE ALICE PACE (BAKER)(FP 247)	2-22-1905	11-28-1931	
		WALTER FRANCIS BAKER	5-20-1906	"	
7	1.	John Harvey Baker	12- 3-1934		
	2.	Don Elbridge Baker	12-16-1936	-----	12-17-1936
	3.	Sara Ann Baker	8- 6-1937		
	4.	Mary Alice Baker	10- -1942	-----	

- (1) Caspor Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfey
- (4) Christopher Columbus Sherfey, his children's families pages 248--251
  - (5) Elmyra Juda Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Christopher
  - (5) John Thomas Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Christopher
  - (5) Robert Raymond Sherfey, 9th C. & 5th S. of Christopher

Fresno, California  
RFD

5	1	ELMYRA JUDA SHERFEY (GOODWATER)-- 1st husband (FP 221)	3-20-1867	7-20-1885	-1933
		GEORGE E. GOODWATER	-1865	"	-1890
6	1.	Eva Goodwater	8-19-1886		
	2.	Florence Goodwater	12-29-1887		
	3.	Edward Goodwater	5- -1890		
	4.	Walter Goodwater	4-24-1897		
		2nd husband			
		William Dennis York	-1860	-1903	-1933

Grand Forks, North Dakota  
Old Peoples Home

5	2	JOHN THOMAS SHERFEY (FP 221)	7-29-1869	12-29-1916	
		AGNESS (BYROM) SHERFEY	5- 5-1874	"	

John and Agness are employed at the Old Peoples Home. John has lived in Grand Forks for over fifty years. He has been a plumber and an iron worker most of the time. They have a home at 1101 Plum Avenue.

Raisin, California

5	9	ROBERT RAYMOND SHERFEY (FP 221)	5-18-1887	9-17-1913	
		MARCIA EVELYN (STULL) SHERFEY	11- 3-1892	"	
6	1.	Ora Lucile Sherfey (Weaver)(P 269)	6-28-1914	6-28-1936	
	2.	William Leroy Sherfey (P 269)	10-11-1916	6- 8-1943	

Robert is a foreman on a 360 acre ranch.







Mr. and Mrs. John T. Sheriey  
(Jacob Line)





Back row, left to right: Wallace Raymond Sherfey, Cecil Silvian Sherfey, Lester Elwin Sherfey, Melvin Murrah Sherfey and Sidney Dale Sherfey.

Front row: Eva Ferne Sherfey Keenan, Joseph Emory Sherfey, Tressie May Carr Sherfey, and Vera Fay Sherfey Jacobs.





- (5) Levi Franklin Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Christopher  
 (5) Nora Matilda Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd D. of Christopher

GENER-  
ATION

Sacramento, California

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	3 LEVI FRANKLIN SHERFEY (FP 221)	2-13-1871	5-22-1904	8-21-1925
	LIZZIE MAY (CAPPEN) SHERFEY	7-28-1883	"	
6	1. Frank Levi Sherfey (P 267)	11- 6-1906	6- 1-1931	
	2. Delbert Ervine Sherfey (P 267)	9-17-1909	9-13-1933	
	3. Clifford Leverne Sherfey (P 267)	5-26-1912	6-30-1937	
	4. Lilly May Sherfey (Brace) (P 268)	2- 2-1917	3-27-1936	

Lizzie married again after Levi's death.

Fresno, California  
 1455 Glenn Ave.

5	5 NORA MATILDA SHERFEY (SHERFEY)-- (FP 221)	5-15-1875	2-28-1899	12-23-1947
	JAMES GEORGE THOMAS SHERFEY	11-27-1869	"	3-26-1932
6	1. Alta Geneva Sherfey	12-20-1900	-----	5-26-1911
	2. Nancy Marie Sherfey (Dunn) (P 268)	3-17-1903	3-10-1926	
	3. Earl Leverne Sherfey (P 268)	5- 6-1905	5-29-1929	
	4. Isabel Florence Sherfey (Tighe) (P 268)	7- 9-1907	6-24-1929	
	5. Paul Wagner Sherfey (P 269)	11-30-1909	8-16-1939	
	6. Alda Pearl Sherfey	11-23-1912	-----	2-17-1913
	7. Katherine Almeda Sherfey (Snow) (P 269)	7-19-1917	9-25-1935	

Nora and James were third cousins, once removed on his side. James is from the Johannas Line. Alta was killed by an automobile. Nora was a member of the Nazarine Church and a devout Christian woman.

Lewellyn, Nebraska

5	6 JOSEPH EMORY SHERFEY (FP 221)	1-28-1881	7-27-1903	
	TRESSIE MAY (CARR) SHERFEY	11-10-1887	"	
6	1. Wallace Raymond Sherfey (P 270)	3- 2-1905	7-17-1913	
	2. Cecil Silvian Sherfey (P 270)	12- 8-1906	6-23-1932	
	3. Emory Almond Sherfey	1-20-1909	-----	2-15-1909
	4. Lester Elwin Sherfey (P 270)	4-24-1910	9- 2-1938	
	5. Infant daughter	7- 6-1914	-----	8- 2-1914
	6. Melvin Murrah Sherfey (P 271)	12- 9-1915		
	7. Infant son	12-24-1919	-----	3-10-1920
	8. Eva Ferne Sherfey (Keenan) (P 271)	2-18-1921	6- 1-1937	
	9. Vera Fay Sherfey (P 271) (Jacobs)	10-10-1923	8-31-1940	
	10. Sidney Dale Sherfey (P 270)	4-11-1938	12-17-1946	

J. E. owns a large ranch of 1700 acres and raises cattle. He operated the postoffice and general store at Rackett, Nebr. for several years until it was discontinued. The picture of his family is on page 250. They are, left to right--seated, Eva Ferne, Joseph Emory and his wife Tressie, and Vera Fay. Standing, Wallace, Cecil, Lester, Melvin, and Sidney. J. E. is proud of his family and he should be.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel Sherfey
- (4) Jacob Franklin Sherfey, his children's families
  - (5) Mary Catharine Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Jacob
  - (5) Lorena Jane Sherfey, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of Jacob

GENER-  
ATION

New Orleans, La.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	2 MARY CATHARINE SHERFEY (HUBENER) - (FP 221)	2- 9-1869	10-12-1888	3-30-1937
	LEWIS HUBENER		"	10-21-1892
6	1. Sidney Carroll Hubener (Below)	4-17-1890	10- 9-1912	
	2. Osmond Hubener	10-20-1892		

San Antonio, Texas  
1830 W. Ashby Place

6	1 REV. SIDNEY CARROLL HUBENER (Above)	4-17-1890	10- 9-1912	
	KITTIE HELEN (McCALL) HUBENER	1-14-1880	"	
7	1. Thelma Lindsay Hubener	8-24-1913	-----	8-24-1913
	2. Aleta McCall Hubener	8-28-1914		
	3. Sidney Carroll Hubener Jr.	2-22-1915		
	4. Kittie Helen Hubener (Terry) (Below)	8-21-1917		

Sidney is pastor of the Government Hill Baptist Church. Aleta is a graduate (BS) of Mary Hardin Baylor College, Belton, Texas. She taught four years, is now in the office of Kerrville Bus Co., Kerrville, Texas.

Shreveport, La.

7	3 SIDNEY CARROLL HUBENER JR. (Above)	2-22-1915		
	MAXYNE KATHRINE (TAYLOR) HUBENER			
8	1. Sidney Ray Hubener	9-15-1942		

Sidney and wife are both graduates of Hardin-Simmons University at Abilene, Texas, with a Business Administration Degree.

7	4 KITTIE HELEN HUBENER (TERRY) - (Above)	8-21-1917		
	REED JAMES TERRY			
8	1. Reed James Terry Jr.	12-14-1946		

New Orleans, La.

5	3 LORENA JANE SHERFEY (COOPER) - (FP 221)	4-23-1871	9- 4-1889	-1900
	JOHN HENRY COOPER	-1867	"	
6	1. A daughter			





H. E. Sherfey



Mrs. H. E. Sherfey





- (1) Casper Sherfig.
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Samuel Sherfey
- (4) Joseph David Sherfey, his children's families pages 254--257
- (5) Harry Elmer Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Greensburg, Indiana 816 East North Street		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	1 HARRY ELMER SHERFEY (FP 230)	2-20-1887	7-19-1941	
	GARNETT LILLIAN (SACKETT) SHERFEY	8- 1-1891	"	

H. E. was born about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles southwest of Bloomington, attended the Bloomington schools until a senior in high school when he went to Greencastle and graduated from the Greencastle Academy, the De-Pauw preparatory school. He attended DePauw but transferred to Central Normal College (Now Canterbury) in order to prepare to teach Business subjects in high school. He taught his first school in Batesville, Indiana. In 1934 he accepted a teaching position in the Florence Business College, Florence, S. C. Preferring high school work, he resigned this position in August 1935 and accepted a position in the Kingstree High School. Here he opened the Business Department and also the Vocal Music Department, developing the latter to state wide recognition. In 1944 he and Garnett decided to return to Indiana, he accepting a position in the Greensburg High School and Garnett in the Waldron school. H. E. is an organist and teacher of voice. He is a Kiwanian and a Methodist. He served in World War I. He earned his way from the seventh grade on, at the same time helping his mother.

Garnett is the daughter of William P. Sackett (descendant of one of the three Sackett brothers who landed at Sackett's Harbor) and Susan Jane Bridges of Putnam County. Garnett is a graduate of De-Pauw University School of Music; majoring in violin and public school music. After several years as a concert violinist, appearing in most of the states, she gave up this work to care for her mother when her health failed. Later she took up the teaching of public school music, in which she has been quite successful. She is a member of Business and Professional Women, Eastern Star, Delta Kappa Gamma (National Teachers' Organization for women) and the Methodist Church.





- (5) Ida Elizabeth Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Joseph  
 (5) Edna May Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Retta (Joseph's wife)

GENER-  
ATION

Bloomington, Indiana  
 924 N. College Ave.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	2 IDA ELIZABETH SHERFEY (BLEWETT)- (FP 230)	7-26-1888	7- 3-1907	
	ALFRED PERRING BLEWETT	4-11-1886	"	6-10-1933
6	1. Joseph Fletcher Blewett (P 257)	6-27-1910	11- 7-1940	
	2. Charles Frederick Blewett (P 257)	11-30-1911	4-20-1935	
	3. Louella Marie Blewett	3- 3-1913	-----	5-18-1946
	4. Harry Earl Blewett (P 257)	4-30-1915	2-14-1941	
	5. Margaret Irene Blewett	6-16-1916		
	6. Bertha Anna Blewett (Fossett)- (P 257)	4-30-1918	4-11-1937	

Perring was a city mail carrier. He was active in church and fraternal organizations. He played the violin quite well and when the children were in school they had a family orchestra, Ida playing the piano. Perring's father was a Bloomington druggist and his mother was a Perring, a prominent Monroe County family. Both parents died when he was young and he was reared by his aunt who was also his step-mother. Margaret is a Western Union Operator in the Bloomington office .

Greencastle, Indiana  
 1025 So. Indiana St.

5	3 EDNA MAY SHERFEY (CRUMP)(FP 230)	9- 8-1897	5-25-1921	
	LAWRENCE WILLIAM CRUMP	9-22-1895	"	
6	1. Evelyn Marie Crump (Below)	5-28-1922	8-27-1944	

Edna attended DePauw University and was a member of Alpha Gamma Delta, National Sorority. Lawrence also attended DePauw. He is a postal employee in the Greencastle office. He was in World War I.

In Army

6	1 EVELYN MARIE CRUMP (ROBBINS)(Above)	5-28-1922	8-27-1944	
	THOMAS L. ROBBINS	3- 4-1922	"	
7	1. Kimbal L. Robbins	9- 3-1947		

Evelyn and Tommy are graduates of DePauw University. She majored in music and he majored in medicine. She was an Alpha Gamma Delta and he was a Phi Gamma Delta. After her graduation in 1944 she taught in the Cincinnati schools three years while Tommy was in the medical school there. He spent one year in Walter Reed Hospital in Washington, D. C. as an interne and now he and Evelyn are in Washington State where he has a residency in an Army Hospital. (1948)





Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Blewett





(5) Ida Elizabeth Sherfey (Blewett), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

	Bloomington, Indiana 404 East 4th Street	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 JOSEPH FLETCHER BLEWETT (FP 255)	6-27-1910	11- 7-1940	
	GRETTA PEARL (KIRKPATRICK)VANDAMENT	2-26-1898	"	

Joe is an employee of the Nurre Glass Company. Gretta was the widow of Dr. Vandament. Joe was in World War II.

	Indianapolis, Indiana 3518 N. Chester Street			
6	2 CHARLES FREDERICK BLEWETT (FP 255)	11-30-1911	4-20-1935	
	MILDRED OLIVE (ALEXANDER) BLEWETT	12-22-1909	"	
7	1. Linda Sue Blewett	9-27-1937		
	2. Judith Kay Blewett	10- 9-1940		
	3. Carol Ann Blewett	5-11-1945		

Fred is in the office of the Huber Transportation Co., Indianapolis.

	Bloomington, Indiana 1004 So. Washington St.			
6	4 HARRY EARL BLEWETT (FP 255)	4-30-1915	2-14-1941	
	ELIZABETH (WHITE) BLEWETT	7- 4-1920	"	
7	1. Donald Alan Blewett	1-30-1943		

Harry is a postal employee in the Bloomington office. He is a deacon in the Presbyterian Church. He was in World War II, Navy Postal Department. Betty is a graduate of Indiana University and was a Chi Omega. She taught in Bloomington High School.

	Bloomington, Indiana 108 E. 15th. Street			
6	6 BERTHA ANNA BLEWETT (FP 255)	4-20-1918	4-11-1937	
	1st husband--divorced WILLIAM DALE ROGERS	11-21-1915	"	
7	1. Donna Lee Rogers	7-30-1938		
	2. Richard Dale Rogers	1-25-1940		
6	2nd husband Charles M. Faucett	8-30-1923	8-30-1947	

Charles was in World War II. He is attending Indiana University and is majoring in Business Administration. He expects to teach.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) Raphael Sherfy, his children's families pages 258--261
- (5) Mary Gertrude Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Raphael

GENER-  
ATION

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	1 MARY GERTRUDE SHERFY (PFEFFER)- (FP 232)	1- 8-1873	10-18-1896	
	CHARLES HENRY PFEFFER	12-28-1872	"	
6	1. Mary Ellen Pfeffer (Brandt) (Below)	3-20-1897	7- 5-1918	
	2. Beatrice Otelia Pfeffer	5-13-1900		

Charles is the son of Frederick G. and Mary Ann Epley Pfeffer. He was rural mail carrier on route 1 for 35 years. He is now employed in the State Highway Dept. at Harrisburg, Pa. Beatrice graduated from the premedical course, Gettysburg College, with a BS Degree in 1924. She received her MA from Pennsylvania State in 1934. She teaches in the Gettysburg schools. Mrs. Pfeffer has a can of peaches that her grandmother canned from the few remaining trees in the historical Sherfy Peach Orchard.

Pass Christian, Miss.

6	1 MARY ELLEN PFEFFER (BRANDT) (Above)	3-20-1897	7- 5-1918	
	CAPT. GROVER CLEVELAND BRANDT	3- 6-1893	"	
7	1. Marie Elaine Brandt (Anderson)-	9-11-1919	4-11-1942	
	2. Grover Cleveland Brandt Jr. (Below)	11- 6-1920	Tetanus	12-30-1928
	3. George Phillip Brandt Jr.	12-12-1921		

The Captain is a son of George Philip and Josephine (Batt) Brandt of Pass Christian. Mary Ellen was an inspector in an air plane factory at New Orleans during the war. George Philip Jr. was a student in Chemical engineering at Miss. State College.

Arlington, Va.  
922 S. Washington

7	1 MARIE ELAINE BRANDT (ANDERSON)- (Above)	9-11-1919	4-11-1942	
	ARVID R. ANDERSON		"	
8	1. Allen Arvid Anderson	12-30-1944		
	2. Barbara Elaine Anderson	12-28-1945		





Mrs. Gertrude Sherfy Pfeffer





(5) Annie Rebert Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Washington, D. C. 211 Tuckerman St. N. W.		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	2 ANNIE REBERT SHERFEY (WEIKERT)- 1st husband (FP 232)	7- 4-1874	12-22-1898	
	URBAN ERNEST WEIKERT	10-29-1873	"	6- 1-1907 cancer
6	1. Donald Leroy Weikert - - - (Below)	5-14-1900	3-14-1929	
	2. Gladys Louella Weikert (Jones) "	9- 9-1902	9- 1-1927	3- 8-1946
	3. Margaret Viola Weikert (Crawford)"	8-19-1903	7-22-1925	
5	2nd husband James Reid McCullough	1-10-1876	8-10-1914	

Urban was the son of David P. and Sally Wintrode Weikert of near Gettysburg, Pa. James is retired from the Gov. Printing Office.

Washington, D. C.  
715 Oglothorp St. N. W.

6	1 DONALD LEROY WEIKERT (Above)	5-14-1900	3-14-1929	
	DORA FERN (COLLIS) WEIKERT	9- 9-1906	"	
7	1. Donald Collis Weikert	5-25-1932		
	2. Raymond Eugene Weikert	10-13-1937		
	3. Richard Allen Weikert	9- 3-1944		

Dora is the daughter of William and Ruby Collis, formerly of North Dakota but now of 715 Oglothorp St. N. W.

Yorktown, Maryland  
102 Earlston Drive

6	2 GLADYS LOUELLA WEIKERT (JONES)- (Above)	9- 9-1902	9- 1-1927	3- 8-1946
	CHARLES LEWIS JONES	12-29-1902	"	
7	1. Charles Sherfy Jones	5- 6-1931		
	2. Jerilyn Ann Jones	8-31-1937		

Silver Spring, Maryland  
708 Hankin St.

6	3 MARGARET VIOLA WEIKERT (CRAWFORD)- (Above)	8-19-1903	7-22-1925	
	JAMES HOLDEN CRAWFORD	8-20-1900	"	
7	1. Margaret Ann Crawford	2-26-1933		
	2. Nancy Ellen Crawford	9-22-1937		





- (5) Bertha Otelia Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of Raphael  
 (5) Raphael Sherfy Jr, 5th C. & 1st S. of Raphael

GENER-  
ATION

Washington, D. C.  
 1601 Hobart St. N. W.

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	3	BERTHA OTELIA SHERFY (WALKER)- (FP 232)	2-17-1879	5- 4-1939	
		MAJOR THACHER VIVIAN WALKER	3-14-1868	"	1-21-1946

Bertha is an expert in redemption of mutilated currency in the US Treasury--since 1913. The Major is the son of Merriott Warren Walker and Josephine Lancaster Thompson of Union Springs, Ala. The Major's mother was a descendant of the Carrolls of Maryland.

Washington, D. C.  
 4102--17th St. N. W.

5	5	Dr. RAPHAEL SHERFY JR. (FP 232)	9-18-1882	2- 2-1909	
		1st wife HANNAH MAE (POLKINHORN) SHERFY	9-14-1886	"	1-31-1911
6	1.	Lawrence Polkinhorn Sherfy (P 273)	1-30-1911		
		2. Raphael Sherfy III	1-30-1911		
5		Grace Thompson Polkinhorn(2ndWife)	10-12-1884	6-10-1914	

Dr. Raphael is a dentist, receiving his degree from George Washington University. He also attended Strayers Business College--Lancaster, Pa. The doctor's two sons received the degrees of AB and LLB at George Washington University and the LLM at Harvard. In World War II Lawrence was Ensign 1st Grade and Raphael was a Corporal in armed forces in England.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) John L. Sherfy, his children's families
- (5) Robert Elwood Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of John
- (5) John Browning Sherfy, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Washington, D. C.  
 611 Fern Place N. W.

5	1	ROBERT ELWOOD SHERFY (FP 238)	5-13-1890	6-28-1915	
		ANN (AVENS) SHERFY	1-17-1894	"	
6	1.	Robert Browning Sherfy	12- 5-1916		

Ann is the daughter of Mac Pusey and Dr. Charles Avens, Abingdon, Va. and Bristol, Tenn.

Washington, D. C.  
 5205 New Hampshire Ave.

5	3	JOHN BROWNING SHERFY (FP 238)	7-30-1896	12-16-1921	
		HELEN DOROTHY (DuDUIT) SHERFY	4- 6-1900	"	
6	1.	John Browning Sherfy Jr.	3- 2-1924		

Helen is from a French family, and was born in Columbus, Ohio. She is an auditor and statistician for the Gov. and is atated at Columbus. John Jr. is attending college in Philadelphia.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Simeon Sherfy
- (4) John Howard Sherfy, his children's families pages 262--263
  - (5) Stella Randolph Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of John
  - (5) Marion L. Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of John
  - (5) Alice T. Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd D. of John
  - (5) Edith R. Sherfy, 4th C. & 4th D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Detroit, Michigan

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	1 STELLA RANDOLPH SHERFY (MILLINGTON) (FP 239)	10- 9-1876	5- 2-1894	
	THEODORE H. MILLINGTON	7- 1-1867	"	8- 1-1944
6	1. Cedric Tittsworth Millington (263)	6- 6-1904	9-13-1941	
	2. Elinor Alice Millington (Velsey)-	1-17-1906	3-17-1934	
	3. Theodore Hansen Millington - (263)	4-20-1911	3-28-1938	
	4. Meridith Millington	5-24-1920	-----	1-10-1929

South Pasadena, California  
1018 Laurel St.

5	2 MARION LUCRETIA SHERFY (COLLESTER) (FP 239)	5-27-1881	12-20-1919	
	THORLEY MARC COLLESTER	5- 7-1881	"	

Marion is in a photograph studio in Pasadena.

Carlsbad, California  
Route #1 Box 179A

5	3 ALICE TITTSWORTH SHERFY (HOUSTON) (Divorced)(FP 239)	1-24-1886	7-10-1910	
	HENRY CLINTON HOUSTON		"	

Alice owns and operates a small arocado ranch. She traveled extensively during her years of lecture and teaching experiences. She was head of the Nursery School at Stout Institute ten years.

Carlsbad, California  
Route #1 Box 179A

5	4 EDITH REBECCA SHERFY (BRESEE)(FP239)	10- 9-1891	5- 2-1894	
	FRANK (FRANCIS) Wm. BRESEE	.12-21-1870	"	11-11-1942

Edith is a piano teacher, originated and conducted the adult education classes in piano at the Burbank, Calif. evening high school for six years. Since then she has taught privately. She has studied organ and played some. She is a Christian Scientist.





(5) Stella Randolph Sherfy (Millington), her children's families

GENER-  
ATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	1	CEDRIC TITTSWORTH MILLINGTON- (FP 262)	6- 6-1904	9-13-1941	
		HAZEL (REICHERT) MILLINGTON	9- 3-1921	"	
7	1.	Cynthia Crofton Millington	9-27-1934		
	2.	Marion Millington	6-24-1942		
	3.	John Reichert Millington	7-25-1944		
	4.	Dane Millington	7-28-1946		

Cynthia is the daughter by Cedric's first wife.

Yellow Springs, Ohio

6	2	ELINOR ALICE MILLINGTON (VELSEY)- (FP 262)	1-17-1906	3-17-1934	
		SETH MARK VELSEY	9-26-1904	"	
7	1.	Paula Katherine Velsey	6-23-1935		
	2.	Mark Millington Velsey	11-10-1937		

Birmingham, Michigan

6	3	THEODORE HANSEN MILLINGTON JR.- (FP 262)	4-20-1911	3-28-1938	
		IRENE (JOHNSON) MILLINGTON	3-28-1911	"	
7	1.	Ann Meredith Millington	4- 3-1941		
	2.	Peter Sherfy Millington	5- 8-1945		

(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.

(3) David Sherfey

(4) Joseph Elliott Sherfey

(5) Winfield Elliott Sherfey, his children's families pages 263--264

(6) George Elliott Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Winfield

Peoria, Illinois

6	1	GEORGE ELLIOTT SHERFEY (FP 240)	5-13-1903	10-17-1927	
		BEULAH M. (SKENE) SHERFEY	10- 2-1909	"	





- (6) Blanche Ritter Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Winfield  
 (6) Winfield David Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd S. of Winfield  
 (6) Margaret Caroline Sherfey, 6th C. & 4th D of Winfield

GENER-  
ATION

	Indianapolis, Indiana North Broadway	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	3 BLANCHE RITTER SHERFEY (SHOEMAKER) (FP 240)	7-28-1911	12-28-1933	
	CLARENCE C. SHOEMAKER	12-28-1893	"	
7	1. Charles Sherfey Shoemaker	10-29-1934		
	2. Steven Ritter Shoemaker	12-28-1941		

Blanche specialized in voice in college. Clarence is a teacher in Shortridge High School, Indianapolis. He is co-author with Prof. Ross of DePauw University of a text book on Speech.

Brazil, Indiana  
401 N. Franklin St.

6	4 WINFIELD DAVID SHERFEY (FP 240)	1-23-1915	9- 4-1939	
	ANITA (TRIBBLE) SHERFEY	10- 1-1916	"	
7	1. Carolyn Jo Sherfey	7-22-1940		
	2. Anita Diane Sherfey	11- 9-1944		

Dover, New Jersey  
R. R. #2

6	6 MARGARET CAROLINE SHERFEY (BOWLES) (FP 240)	10-26-1919	2-14-1941	
	OSCAR PIERCE BOWLES	2- 6-1919	"	
7	1. Oscar Jeffrey Bowles	11-14-1945		

- (1) Casper Sherfig  
 (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.  
 (3) David Sherfey  
 (4) Joseph Elliott Sherfey  
 (5) Henry Edison Sherfey, his daughter's family  
 (6) Helen Roberts Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Henry

Denver, Colorado  
1922 E. 14th. Ave.

6	1 HELEN ROBERTS SHERFEY (DOYLE)- (FP 241)	1- 2-1914	3- 4-1939	
	WILLIAM DOYLE	2- 5-1911	"	
7	1. Michael Doyle	2-24-1947		

Helen attended public schools in Washington, D. C., graduated from George Washington University Law School in 1936. Was with the Council of State Governments in Chicago until her marriage to William Doyle of Denver, Colorado.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Solomon Sherfey
- (4) William Emory Sherfey
- (5) Solomon Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Solomon Rand Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Solomon
  - (6) Elisabeth Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Solomon

GENER-  
ATION

Nashville, Tenn.  
1909 McGarick Road

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 SOLOMON RAND SHERFEY (FP 245)	11-12-1904	4- 1-1926	
	LENA MILDRED (TURNER) SHERFEY	11-13-1903	"	
7	1. Solomon Rand Sherfey Jr.	3-28-1928		
	2. Sharlene Sherfey	12-28-1930		
	3. Sharon Sherfey	4-18-1936		

Solomon Rand (since 1938) manager of a large bakery in Murfreesboro, Tenn. lives in Nashville. From 1930 to 1938 he was an accountant, superintendant, manager and fieldman for Armour & Co., Swift & Co., and Wilson & Co. From 1923 to 1930 he traveled all over the U. S. as a professional musician. He and Lena are Baptists, Eastern Stars, he having completed both Rites in Masonry. Lena attended Washburn College at Topeka, and Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia. She was the daughter of Frank Joe Turner and Cora E. Kendrick of Osborne, Kansas.

Manitou Springs, Colorado  
Box #375

6	2 ELISABETH SHERFEY (FP 245)	10-12-1906	12-23-1923	
	1st husband (Divorced) LEO ZENUS SMITH	1-30-1902	"	
7	1. Normalee Smith	6-22-1925		
	2. Robert Earl Smith	1-25-1926		
6	2nd husband LAWRENCE V. MORROW (Divorced)	1-30-1903		

Elisabeth is manager of a collection agency.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Jacob Sherfy Jr.
- (4) Francis Marion Sherfy
- (5) Chalmers Lander Sherfy, his children's families pages 265--266
  - (6) Orville Dean Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of Chalmers

Waynoka, Oklahoma  
608 Santa Fe St.

6	1 ORVILLE DEAN SHERFY (FP 246)	7-20-1885	8- 4-1909	
	EDITH A. (CHRITTON) SHERFY	11-19-1888	"	
7	1. Raymond Chritton Sherfy	6-25-1912	8-11-1935	
	2. Joseph Oscar Sherfy	9-18-1915		
	3. Anna Luella Sherfy	11-11-1919	8- 4-1942	

Orville has a farm and raises some stock. He reads Christian Science.





(6) Capt. Rolland Frank Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Chalmers

GENER-  
ATION

Sunbury, Ohio  
P. O. Box #172

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	2	CAPT. ROLLAND FRANK SHERFY (FP 246)	2-14-1890	6-17-1911	
		NELLYE (HERRON) SHERFY	6- 3-1892	"	
7	1.	Helene Elaine Sherfy (Kern)(P 271)	2-17-1921	8-28-1942	
	2.	Rolland Frank Sherfy Jr. (P 273)	11-27-1925		

Rolland Frank was a Captain in World War I.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Jacob Sherfy Jr.
- (4) Francis Marion Sherfy
- (5) Levina Dana Sherfy, his children's families pages 266--267
  - (6) Delbert Leslie Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st S. of Levina
  - (6) Malcolm McKinley Sherfy, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Levina

Houston, Texas  
207 Goldenrod

6	1	DELBERT LESLIE SHERFY (FP 246)	6-28-1892	9- 5-1915	
		1st wife EULA (ROBINSON) SHERFY			10-30-1916
7	1.	Delbert Dana Sherfy	9-30-1916	2-20-1937	
6		2nd wife MAUDE C. (PARR) SHERFY	10-29-1896	9- 5-1918	
7	2.	Evilyn Adele Sherfy (Portell)	7- 8-1920	2-14-1942	

Delbert worked for the Southern Pacific RR then the old Wells--  
Fargo Express Co. and now the Railway Express Co. He has been  
with the express Co. since 1913 and has made his pension.

Houston, Texas  
2108 Park

6	2	MALCOLM MCKINLEY SHERFY (FP 246)	12- 4-1893	5-26-1920	
		MARIE LUCILE (RAYNER) SHERFY	10- 4-1899	"	
7	1.	Lois Marie Sherfy (O'Connor)	8- 8-1921	5- 7-1942	
	2.	Elaine Lucile Sherfy (Laster)	11-19-1925	7- 8-1946	

Malcolm is the custodian of the records of his immediate family.  
He has been with the Southern Pacific since 1908 and is a special  
auditor.





(6) Howard Kent Sherfy, 3rd C. & 3rd S. of Levina

GENER-  
ATION

Houston, Texas  
3743 Harper

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	3	HOWARD KENT SHERFY (FP 246)	1-16-1896	4- 5-1919	
		ELSIE PAULINE (OTTO) SHERFY	4-14-1901	"	
7	1.	Dana Ray Sherfy	5-28-1927.		

Howard has been in the steamship business for years. He is in charge of all Government movements of tankers in coast-wise service.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfey
- (4) Christopher Columbus Sherfey
- (5) Levi Franklin Sherfey, his children's families pages 267--268
  - (6) Franklin Levi Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Levi
  - (6) Delbert Ervine Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Levi

Sacramento, California  
Route 7 Box 5608B

6	1	FRANKLIN LEVI SHERFEY (FP 251)	11- 6-1906	6- 1-1931	
		1st wife CRYSTAL JANE ( ) SHERFEY	11- 6-1906	"	7-10-1942
7	1.	Crystal Jane Sherfey	9- 8-1932		
	2.	Eleanor Frances Sherfey	10-18-1933		
	3.	John Franklin Sherfey	8-10-1937		
	4.	Ida May Sherfey	5- 3-1939.		
6	2nd wife	(SPRINGER) SHERFEY			

Elcojon, New Mexico  
P. O. Box #1086

6	2	DELBERT ERVINE SHERFEY (FP 251)	9-17-1909	9-13-1933	
		MARY ELLEN (CAREY) SHERFEY	12- 4-1904	"	
7	1.	Delbert George Sherfey	3-10-1938.		

Sacramento, California  
1705 B. Street

6	3	CLIFFORD LEVERNE SHERFEY (FP 251)	5-26-1912	6-30-1937	
		MARY ZITA (McGUIRE) SHERFEY		"	
7	1.	Laverne Marie Sherfey	4-22-1938		
	2.	Kenneth Clifford Sherfey	6-18-1942.		





(6) Lilly May Sherfey, 4th C. & 1st D. of Levi

GENER-  
ATION

Sacramento, California

RFD 7 Box 5573

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	4	LILLY MAY SHERFEY (BRACE)(FP 251)	2- 2-1917	3-27-1936	
		JAMES GAIL BRACE	7-26-1916	"	
7	1.	Gailyn May Brace	8-25-1937		
	2.	Richard Raymond Brace	8-28-1938		
	3.	Everett James Brace	5- 4-1940.		

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfey
- (4) Christopher Columbus Sherfey
- (5) Nora Matilda Sherfey, her children's families pages 268--269
  - (6) Nancy Marie Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Nora
  - (6) Earl Lavern Sherfey, 3rd C. & 1st S. of Nora
  - (6) Isabel Florence Sherfey, 4th C. & 3rd D. of Nora

Nampa, Idaho

6	2	NANCY MARIE SHERFEY (DUNN)(FP 251)	3-17-1903	3-10-1926	
		DELOSS JAMES DUNN	8-16-1902	"	
7	1.	James Perry Dunn	12-17-1930.		

Fresno, California

6	3	EARL LAVERN SHERFEY (FP 251)	5- 6-1905	5-29-1929	
		1st wife RUTH (PIPES) SHERFEY	11-10-	"	1-15-1930
		2nd wife MARIE KATHERINE (LEYDID) SHERFEY		9-24-1933	
7	1.	Carolyn Marie Sherfey	12-28-1935.		

Earl is in the postal service in Fresno.

Medford, Oregon

6	4	ISABEL FLORENCE SHERFEY (TIGHE)-- (FP 251)	7- 9-1907	6-24-1929	
		REV. SYDNEY GEORGE TIGHE	2- 2-1903	"	
6	1.	Sidna Mae Tighe	6- 5-1931		
	2.	Charles Martin Tighe	7- 4-1935		
	3.	Bernice Tighe	12-31-1936.		





(6) Paul Wagner Sherfey, 5th C. & 2nd S. of Nora  
 (6) Katherine Almeda Sherfey, 7th C. & 5th D. of Nora

GENER-  
ATION

Fresno, California

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	5 PAUL WAGNER SHERFEY (FP 251)	11-30-1909	8-16-1939	
	JOSEPHINE MAE (CIANI) SHERFEY	5-10-1919	"	
7	1. Marie Pamelee Sherfey	2-18-1945		

Fresno, California

6	7 KATHERINE ALMEDA SHERFEY-(FP 251) (Snow)	7-19-1917	9-25-1935	
	KENNETH PETER SNOW	11-26-1914	"	
7	1. Joyce Margot Snow	3-24-1937		
	2. Vickie Karen Snow	3-21-1940		

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfey
- (4) Christopher Columbus Sherfey
- (5) Robert Raymond Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Ora Lucile Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Robert
  - (6) William Leroy Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Robert

Fresno, California

6	1 ORA LUCILE SHERFEY (WEAVER)-- (FP 248)	6-28-1914	6-28-1936	
	ODUS LEE WEAVER		"	
7	1. Odus Lee Weaver Jr.	7- 4-1937		
	2. Marcia Geane Weaver	3- 7-1932		

Stinson Beach, California (North of San Francisco)

6	2 WILLIAM LEROY SHERFEY (FP 248)	10-11-1916	6- 8-1943	
	BARBARA (THOMPSON) SHERFEY	2-20-1921	"	
7	1. Kenneth William Sherfey	4- 3-1944		





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Abraham Sherfey
- (4) Christopher Columbus Sherfey
- (5) Joseph Emory Sherfey, his children's families pages 270--271
  - (6) Wallace Raymond Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of Joseph
  - (6) Cecil Sylvan Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Joseph
  - (6) Lester Elwin Sherfey, 4th C. & 4th S. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

	Burley, Idaho RFD	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 WALLACE RAYMOND SHERFEY (FP 251)	3- 2-1905	7-17-1926	
	GLADYS FERNE (HINES) SHERFEY	11- 5-1906	"	
7	1. Kenneth Wallace Sherfey	5-27-1930		
	2. Delbert Glenn Sherfey	9-17-		
	3. Dorothy Marie Sherfey	4-18-1934		

Wallace has an irrigated farm two miles northwest of Burley.

Overton, Nevada

6	2 CECIL SYLVAN SHERFEY (FP 251)	12- 8-1906	6-23-1932	
	WINIFRED (MASON) SHERFEY	2-14-1910	"	
7	1. Glenda May Sherfey	8- 8-1934		
	2. Mary Ilene Sherfey	7-15-1936		
	3. Cecil Raymond Sherfey	5-16-1941		
	4. Virginia Elsie Sherfey	9-29-1943		

Cecil graduated from the University of Nebraska at Lincoln and is in the Reclamation Service.

Bridgeport, Nebraska

6	4 LESTER ELWIN SHERFEY (FP 251)	4-24-1910	9- 2-1938	
	ALMA RUTH (GUSTAFSON) SHERFEY	1-18-1909	"	
7	1. Judith Ann Sherfey	10- 3-1940		
	2. Charles Joseph Sherfey	10-20-1941		

Lester graduated from the University of Nebraska at Lincoln and is in the soil conservation service.

Lowellen, Nebraska  
RFD

6	10 SIDNEY DALE SHERFEY (FP 251)	4-11-1928	12-17-1946	
	HOPE DARLINE (MEISSNER) SHERFEY	11-15-1932	"	
7	1. Linda Darline Sherfey	12-13-1947		



- (6) Melvin Murrah Sherfey, 6th C. & 5th S. of Joseph
- (6) Eva Ferne Sherfey, 8th C. & 2nd D. of Joseph
- (6) Vera Fay Sherfey, 9th C. & 3rd D. of Joseph

GENER-  
ATION

Arthur County, Nebraska

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	6	MELVIN MURRAH SHERFEY (FP 251)	12- 9-1915		
		PHYLLIS DELORIS (THOMPSON) SHERFEY	5-21-1918		
7	1.	Emory Lee Sherfey	11-25-1939		
	2.	Dale Walter Sherfey	4-14-1943		

Melvin lives on a ranch owned by him and Lester, located 25 miles southeast of his father.

Minden, Nebraska

6	8	EVA FERNE SHERFEY (KEENAN)(FP 251)	2-18-1921	6- 1-1937	
		THEODORE R. KEENAN	6-27-1908	"	
7	1.	Wanetta Fay Keenan	2- 8-1938		
	2.	Tommy Ray Keenan	8- 5-1939		
	3.	Barbara Ann Keenan	4-21-1941		

Theodore and Eva own and operate a store.

Spokane, Washington

6	9	VERA FAY SHERFEY (JACOBS)(FP 251)	10-10-1923	8-31-1940	
		PHIL JACOBS		"	
7	1.	Myron Philip Jacobs	4- 8-1941		
	2.	Richard Marion Jacobs	-1942		
	3.	Henry Lee Jacobs	5-30-1946		

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Jacob Sherfy Jr.
- (4) Francis Marion Sherfy
- (5) Chalmers Lander Sherfy
- (6) Rolland Frank Sherfy, his children's families pages 271--272
- (7) Helene Elaine Sherfy, 1st C. & 1st D. of Rolland

Bellevue, Ohio

7	1	HELENE ELAINE SHERFY (KERN)(FP 266)	2-17-1921	8-28-1942	
		Dr. EDWARD ALLEN KERN, MD	2- -1919	"	

Helene and Edward are divorced. Picture on page 272 shows Helene at the HISTORICAL SHERFY HOUSE near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.







Helene Elaine Sherfy





(7) Rolland Frank Sherfy, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Rolland

GENER- ATION	Columbus, Ohio 720 Beggs Building		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	2	ROLLAND FRANK SHERFY JR. (FP 266)	11-27-1925	10-30-1945	
		IMOGENE (KIRKPATRICK) SHERFY	6- 9-1925	"	
8	1.	Pamela Sue Sherfy	7-23-1946		

Rolland was in the air force in World War II and flew 26 missions over Europe.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Jacob Sherfy Sr.
- (3) Joseph Sherfy
- (4) Raphael Sherfy
- (5) Raphael Sherfy Jr., his son's family
- (6) Lawrence Polkinhorn Sherfy, one of twin sons of Raphael

Washington, D. C.

6	1	LAWRENCE POLKINHORN SHERFY (FP 261)	1-30-1911	5-23-1947	
		EDYTHE JOSEPHINE (CROUCH) SHERFY		"	

Edythe is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred E. Crouch of Austin, Texas. She graduated from the University of Texas in 1945 and was secretary to Congressman Lyndon B. Johnson in Washington for one year. Lawrence received his AB and AM degrees from George Washington University and his masters in law from Harvard. During the war he served as a lieutenant commander in the USNR and was assigned to Congressman Lyndon B. Johnson's navy sub-committee for the House Naval Affairs Committee. He also served in the Pacific and Mediterranean theaters. Since his discharge from the navy, he has served as special assistant to the US Attorney General, and last December was appointed to the US Board of Immigration Appeals.





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Sherfy			Sherfy		
Alice Tittsworth (Houston)	5	239	Harold Waldo	6	246
Amelia (McNeill)	3	198	Harriett Olivia (Merrick)	4	203
Ann (Avens)	5	261	Helen Dorothy (DuDuit)	5	261
Anna (Brumbaugh)	4	204	Helene Elaine (Kern)	7	266
Anna Luella	7	265	Howard Kent	5	219
Anna Maria	4	203	Howard Kent	6	246
Augustus Octavus	5	219			
Anna Rebert (Weikert)	5	232	Isabel Josephine (Garwood)	4	198
			Imogene (Kirkpatrick)	7	273
Beatrice Annette (Browning)	4	238			
Bertha (Granville)	5	246	Jacob	2	195
Bertha Otelia (Walker)	5	232	Jacob Jr.	3	195
			John Browning	5	238
Carrie Belle	5	232	John Browning Jr.	6	261
Catharine (Bosserman)	2	195	John Howard	4	203
Chalmers Lander	5	219	John L.	4	204
Chalmers McNeill	4	198	John Wesley	4	198
			Joseph	3	195
Dana Ray	7	267	Joseph Gear	7	265
Daniel	3	195	Joseph Gerald	5	219
Delbert Dana	7	266	Joseph Lincoln	5	219
Delbert Leslie	5	219	Joseph Oscar	7	265
Delbert Leslie	6	246			
			Larison Curtis	5	219
Edith A. (Chritton)	6	265	Laura (Tittsworth)	4	239
Edith Rebecca (Bresee)	5	239	Lawrence Polkinhorn	6	261
Edithe Josephine (Crouch)	6	273	Leona Esther	6	246
Elaine Lucile (Laster)	7	266	Levina Dana	5	219
Elsie Pauline (Otto)	6	267	Lois Marie (O'Connor)	7	266
Emma Julia (Williams)	4	203	Lucretia Childs (Shepherd)	3	203
Emma (Plath)	4	234	Luella Caroline (Davis)	5	246
Ernest Mulenburg	4	204			
Esther Catharine (Schwartz)	5	246	Marion Lucretia (Collester)	5	239
Eula(Robinson)	6	266	Malcolm McKinley	6	246
Eunice (Beach)	4	219	Marie	3	195
Evelyn Adele (Portell)	7	266	Marie Lucile (Rayner)	6	266
			Mary Adaline	4	203
Fannie Belle	5	219	Mary Belle (Ritchie)	5	219
Francis Marion	4	198	Mary Catharine (Graham)	4	198
Frank Hamlin	5	219	Mary Gertrude (Pfeffer)	5	232
			Mary (Heagen)	3	204
Gladys	5	238	Mary (Linstadt)	4	234
Grace T. (Polkinhorn)	6	261	Mary (Myers)	4	204
			Mary S. (Lander)	4	219
Hannah	3	195	Maude C. (Parr)	6	266
Hannah Jane (Bowen)	4	203	Mayme (Archer)	5	247
Hannah Jane (Rudy)	4	198			
Hannah Mae (Polkinhorn)	6	261	Nellye (Herron)	6	266





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Sherfy			Sherfey		
Orville Dean	6	246	Charles Emory	5	217
Otelia (Hereter)	4	204	Charles Joseph	7	270
			Charles Wesley	4	197
Pamela Sue	8	273	Charles Wesley	5	212
			Christopher Columbus	4	201
Raphael	4	204	Cleo (Major)	4	241
Raphael	5	232	Clifford Leverne	6	251
Raphael Jr.	6	261	Crystal Jane	7	267
Raymond Chritton	7	265	Crystal Jane ( )	6	267
Rebecca Ellen (Rebert)	4	232			
Robert Browning	6	261	Dale Walter	7	271
Robert Elwood	5	238	David	3	195
Rolland Frank	6	246	David Ader	5	212
Rolland Frank Jr.	7	266	David McNeill	4	198
Rose (Grant)	5	246	Delbert Ervine	6	251
			Delbert George	7	267
Simeon	3	195	Delbert Glenn	7	270
Simeon Shopherd	4	203	Dorothy Marie	7	270
Stella Randolph (Millington)	5	239			
			Earl Leverne	6	251
Willard Francis	6	246	Edna May (Crump)	5	230
			Elbridge Rand	4	198
SHERFEY			Eleanor Frances	7	267
Abraham	3	195	Elisabeth (Morrow)	6	245
Agnes (Byrom)	5	248	Elizabeth Aldrich	5	212
Alda Pearl	6	251	Elmira (Arthur)	3	201
Alice May (Graham)	4	198	Elmyra Juda (Goodwater)	5	221
Alma Ruth (Gustafson)	6	270	Emory Almond	6	251
Alta Geneva	6	251	Emory Lee	7	271
Anna Bell	5	221	Eulalia (Darley)	5	217
Anna Maria (Dinwiddie)	3	203	Eva Ferne (Keenan)	6	251
Anna McNeill (Best)	5	215	Eva Frances	5	215
Anita Diane	7	264			
Anita (Tribble)	6	264	Frank Robinson	5	210
			Frank Levi	6	251
Barbara (Thompson)	6	269			
Bertha L. (Richter)	5	245	Garnett Lillian (Sackett)	5	254
Beulah M. (Skeene)	6	263	George Elliott	6	240
Blanche B. (Ritter)	5	240	Georgia Mary (Parker)	4	198
Balncho Ritter (Shoemaker)	6	240	Gladys Ferne (Hines)	6	270
			Glenda May	7	270
Caroline Amanda (Rand)	4	197			
Carolyn Jo	7	264	Hannah Rosanna (Phillips)	4	203
Carolyn Marie	7	268	Harry Elmer	5	230
Carrie Rand	5	217	Helen Roberta (Doyle)	6	241
Catharine (McNeill)	3	197	Helen (Ader)	4	212
Catharine McNeill (Chittenden)	5	215	Helen Josephine	6	240
Cecil Raymond	7	270	Henry Edison	5	212
Cecil Silvan	6	251	Henry Vinton	4	198





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Sherfey			Sherfey		
Herbert Rand	5	215	Mahala (Hanna)	4	198
Hope Darline (Meissner)	6	270	Marcia Evelyn (Stull)	5	248
Ida Elizabeth (Blewett)	5	230	Margaret Caroline (Bowles)	6	240
Ida May	7	267	Marie Katharine (Leydid)	6	268
Irene Belle (Harman)	5	217	Marie Pamolee	7	269
Irene F. (Spurlock)	4	217	Mary A. (Rand)	4	215
Isabel	4	198	Mary Agnes (Robinson)	4	210
Isabel Florence (Tighe)	6	251	Mary Ann (O'Connor)	4	221
			Mary Catherine (Hubener)	5	221
Jacob Franklin	4	203	Mary Ellen (Carey)	6	267
James Hugh Dinwiddie	4	203	Maryemma Retta (Breakiron)	4	230
James George Thomas	5	251	Mary Frances (Overmeyer)	4	198
Johanna Catharine (Woods)	4	215	Mary H. C. (Baker)	5	215
John	3	195	Mary Ilene	7	270
John Elbridge	5	220	Mary Jane	4	203
John Franklin	7	267	Mary Jane	6	240
John McNeill	4	197	Mary Lee (Kendall)	5	215
John Nelson	4	198	Mary McNeill (Luther)	5	212
John Thomas	4	201	Mary Polly (McNeill)	3	198
John Thomas	5	221	Mary Zita (McGuire)	6	267
Joseph	4	201	Melvin Murrah	6	251
Joseph Ader	6	240	Mollie Mary Catherine (Onstott)	4	221
Joseph David	4	203			
Joseph Elliott	4	198	Nancy Marie (Dunn)	6	251
Joseph Emory	5	221	Niles	4	198
Joseph Major	6	241	Nora Matilda (Sherfey)	5	221
Josephine Mae (Ciani)	6	269			
Judith Ann	7	270	Ora Lucile (Weaver)	6	248
Katherine Almeda (Snow)	6	251	Patience A. (Adams)	3	198
Kenneth Clifford	7	267	Patience P. M. (Adams)	4	220
Kenneth Wallace	7	270	Paul Wagner	6	251
Kenneth William	7	269	Phyllis D. (Thompson)	6	271
Kittie (Herron)	4	209			
			Raymond Main	5	215
Leverne Marie	7	267	Rebecca Jennie (Gentry)	4	203
Lena Mildred (Turner)	6	265	Robert Raymond	5	221
Lenora Pearl (Pace)	5	220	Ruth Carter (Rand)	5	215
Lester Elwin	6	251	Ruth (Pipes)	6	268
Leura Magonia	5	221			
Levi Franklin	5	221	Samuel	3	195
Lewis Case Benedict	4	203	Samuel Andrew Jackson	4	203
Lilly May (Brace)	6	251	Samuel Franklin	5	221
Lizzie May (Cappen)	5	251	Samuel Wesley	4	198
Linda Darline	7	270	Sarah Catharine (McPhetridge)	4	203
Lorena Jane (Cooper)	5	221	Sarah May (Wilkinson)	5	215
Louise C. (VanCamp)	4	198	Sharlene	7	265
			Sharon	7	265
			Sidney Dale	6	251





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	C	F
Sherfey			Anderson		
Solomon	3	195	Allen A.	8	258
Solomon	5	215	Arvid R.	7	258
Solomon Rand	6	245	Barbara E.	8	253
Solomon Rand	7	265			
( ) (Springer)	6	267	Ayers, Edward Hart	6	229
			Ayers, George N.	5	229
Tressie May (Carr)	5	251			
			Bair		
Vera Fay (Jacobs)	6	251	Elvin Chester	6	245
Virginia Elsie	7	270	Jane (Bagby)	7	245
Virginia Eliza (King)	4	198	Marie (Hargis)	7	245
			Wayne	7	245
Wallace Raymond	6	251			
William Cornelius	5	221	Bagby, D. F.	7	245
William Emory	4	197			
William Emory Jr.	5	215	Baker		
William Everett	6	240	Don Elbridge	7	248
William Henry	4	198	Emory Dodge	6	244
William Leroy	6	248	Frank W.	5	244
Winfield David	6	240	Fred Sherfey	6	244
Winfield Elliott	5	212	George Smith	6	244
Winifred (Mason)	6	270	Harry Edwards	6	244
			John Harvey	7	248
			Mary Alice	7	248
			Sarah Ann	7	248
			Sidney Woods	6	244
			Solomon Frank	6	244
			Walter Francis	6	248
			Beach		
			Carol Sue	7	225
			Gerald Ernest	6	225
			Gerald Lee	7	225
			Inez (Crist)	6	225
			Mary Jaenne	7	225
			Mildred L.	6	225
			Norma Jean	6	225
			Phyllis (Conner)	6	225
			Ralph	5	225
			Ronald Ralph	6	225
			Ronald Terry	7	225
			Sharilyn Kay	7	225
			Best		
			Ann Celeste	7	245
			Betty Ann (Wallace)	7	245
			Elbridge Jarvis	6	245
			Harry Elmer	5	245





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Best			Brown, Robert Dr.	5	218
Harry Emory	6	244			
Hazele Beatrice (Trimble)	6	245	Bunch, John Blako	7	224
Helen (Bair)	6	244	Bunch, Ralph T.	6	224
Marie (Raringhey)	6	244			
McNeill Sherfey	6	244	Brumbaugh		
James F.	7	244	Anna Dorn (Johnson)	5	235
Yulah (Foresman)	6	244	Anno Sitlington (Rafetto)	6	235
			Benjamin (Hon)	4	235
Berryhill			Benjamin Bruce	5	235
Irone Sherfey	6	208	Bertha Louise (Wilson)	5	237
John H.	6	208	Betty Spring (Dryden)	6	237
John S.	5	208	Bruce Lee	6	237
			Chalmers Sherfey	5	235
Blewett			Chalmers Sherfey Jr.	6	235
Alfred Perring	5	255	Chalmers Sherfey III	7	237
Bertha Anna (Rogers)(Fossett)	6	255	Elbridge Earl	5	235
Carol Ann	7	257	Isaac Vernon	5	235
Charles Frederick	6	255	Mabel Elizabeth (Stryker)	5	235
Donald Alan	7	257	Robert Elbridge	6	235
Elizabeth (White)	6	257	Vernon Wilson	6	237
Gretta Pearl (Kirkpatrick)	6	257	Miriam Lee (Smith)	5	237
Harry Earl	6	255			
Joseph Fletcher	6	255	Cashman, Edward R.	7	234
Judith Kay	7	257	Cashman, G. Edward	6	234
Linda Sue	7	257			
Louella Marie	6	255	Chittenden		
Margaret Irene	6	255	Abraham B.	6	243
Mildred Olive (Alexander)	6	257	Henry Ward	5	243
			Henry Ward Jr.	6	243
Bowen, David	4	238	Herbert Sherfey	6	243
Bowen, Jessie Howard	5	238	Lucia	6	243
			Marie	6	243
Bowles, Oscar	6	264			
Bowles, Oscar Jr.	7	264	Collester, Thorley M.	5	262
Brace			Cooper		
Everett James	7	268	Eugene Frank	6	225
Gailyn May	7	268	John Henry	5	252
James Gail	6	268	Robert Eugene	7	225
Richard R.	7	268	George M.	6	239
Brandt			Core		
George P. Jr.	7	258	Effie Bell	6	218
Grover C.	6	258	Harry Clay	6	218
Grover C. Jr.	7	258	Henry Clay	5	218
Marie E. (Anderson)	7	258	Mary McDonald	6	218
			Walter McDonald	6	218
Bresce, Frank William	5	262			





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	F
Crawford			Gentry		
James H.	6	260	Louise (Drussel)	5	224
Margarot A.	7	260	Minnie Grace (Kell)	5	223
Nancy Ellen	7	260	Nellie Maude (Beach)	5	223
Crump, Evelyn Marie (Robbins)	6	255	Richard Dale	6	224
Crump, Lawrence William	5	255	Sadie Bessie (Jewell)	5	223
			Samuel Sherfey	5	223
Cutter, Albert B.	6	209	Steven Howard	7	224
Darley, Irono (Harman)	6	242	Goodwater		
Darley, John Sinclair	5	242	Edward	6	248
			Eva	6	248
Doyle, Michael	7	264	Florence	6	248
Doyle, William	6	264	George E.	5	248
			Walter	6	248
Dunn, James Deloss	6	268			
Dunn, James Perry	7	268	Graham		
			Alice Myra	5	220
Farnsworth			Amelia Bell (Brown)	5	218
Azel	3	200	Ethel May	6	218
Carrie Olive	4	200	Harold W.	5	220
Charles Wesley	4	200	Harriett (McCorcle)	5	218
Ida Ora Anna	4	200	Howard	5	220
Julius Roberts	4	200	James	4	218
John	5	200	James Curtis	5	218
Bonnie (Mason)	5	200	James Ensign	5	220
Bessie	5	200			
Bessie Elizabeth (Featherston)	4	200	Hanna		
Caroline Rebecca (Schroder)	5	200	Bertha May	6	208
Florence	5	200	Charles Edward	6	208
Howard	5	200	Charles McNeill	5	208
James	5	200	Clinton	6	209
			Cora E. (Hadley)	5	208
Fessenden, Reginald Kennelly	5	201	Eleanor H. (Vestal)	5	209
			Flora E. (Parsons)	5	208
Fossett, Charles M.	6	257	Frank	6	208
			Helen Eliza	6	208
Garwood, Levin C.	4	219	Howard Parks	6	209
			Isabel Sherfey	5	208
Gentry			John Sr.	4	208
Anna May (Killion)	5	223	John Jr.	5	208
Alice Pauline (Richardson)	6	224	John Vestal	6	209
Betty (Gardner)	6	224	Josephine Isabel	6	209
Charles Hugh	5	223	Kate	5	208
Ernest Howard	5	223	Mary Lydia (Berryhill)	6	208
Frances (Cooper)	6	224	Walter Hadley	6	208
Lemuel Arnold	4	223	Walter Parks	5	208
Lemuel Franklin	5	223	Wilbur Asiland	5	208
Lorena May (Bunch)	6	224	Wilbur Sherfey	6	208





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Harman			Hubener		
Edna (Noll)	6	242	Osmond	6	252
Harry Markham	7	242	Sidney Carroll Sr.	6	252
Henrietta B.	7	242	Sidney Carroll Jr.	7	252
Henry Curtin (Rev)	5	242	Sidney Ray	8	252
Lorene Lukacs	7	242	Thelma Lindsey	7	252
Paul Foss	6	242	Gerald Alan	8	252
Paul Foss Jr.	7	242			
Pauline Patricia	7	242	Jacobs		
			Henry Lee	7	271
Heard			Myron Philip	7	271
Barbara Lee	8	222	Phil	6	271
Bonnie Lynn (Finch)	7	222	Richard M.	7	271
Charlotte (Blankenhorn)	7	222			
Niel Lawrence	7	222	Jewell		
Niel Lawrence Jr.	8	222	Arvela (Butler)	6	226
Phillip Reeve	6	222	August Grant	7	226
Robert Reeve	7	222	Carol	7	226
			Charles	7	226
Hereter			Charles L.	6	226
Catharine E. (Welshounce)	6	231	Dorothy (Draper)	6	226
Grace (Newman)	5	231	Ernest Woodrow	6	226
Isaac (Hon)	4	231	Franklin Walter	6	226
Jacob Isaac	5	231	Gerald	7	226
Jacob Kermit	6	231	Gladys	6	226
Mabelle	6	231	Grace	6	226
			James Everett	6	226
Herron			Janey (Selle)	6	226
Elbridge Rand	6	214	John Leslie	6	226
George Davis Sr.	5	214	Julius Grant	5	226
George Davis Jr.	6	214	Leslie Warren	7	226
			Loren Grant	6	226
Higgins, Loren D.	5	220	Loren Jack	7	226
			Martha (Selle)	6	226
Hood			Velma (Ward)	6	226
Aundrea (Koch)	5	201	Virgie May	6	226
Walter Jacques	6	201	Wayne	7	226
Wilbur Sherfey	5	201	William Dale	6	226
Winifred (Fossenden)	5	201	William Grant	7	226
William Newman	4	201			
			Jones		
Houston, Henry Clinton	5	262	Charles Lewis	6	260
			Charles Sherfey	7	260
Hubener			Jerilyn Ann	7	260
Aleta McCall	7	252			
Kittie Helen	7	252	Lukacs, Louis	6	242
Kittie Helen (McCall)	6	252			
Lewis	5	252	Luther, Lois Helen	6	241
Maximo Katherine (Taylor)	7	252	Luther, Gertrude (Lowe)	6	241





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Luther			Mendenhall, Joseph Elliott	4	218
Elizabeth	7	241	Mendenhall, Josephine	5	218
Mary Barbara	7	241			
William Pitt Sr.	5	241	Merrick		
William Pitt Jr.	6	241	Cyrus Henry	4	239
			Elizabeth Olive	5	239
Kell, John Everett	6	224	Henry Spencer	5	239
Kell, John M.	5	224	Lavina	6	239
			Mabel (Gray)	5	239
Keenan			Oliver Sherfey	5	239
Barbara Ann	7	271			
Theodoro R.	6	271	Miksch, Oliver Owen	5	220
Tommy Ray	7	271			
Wanetta Fay	7	271	Millington		
			Ann Mercedithe	7	263
Kendall			Cedric Tittsworth	6	262
Arthur Sherfey	6	243	Cynthia Crofton	7	263
Francis Hathaway	6	243	Dane	7	263
John Hathaway	6	243	Elinor Alice	6	262
Marguerite	6	243	Hazel (Reichert)	6	263
Paul	6	243	Irene (Johnson)	6	263
			John Reichert	6	263
Killion			Marion	6	263
Beulah Fern (Francis)	6	223	Peter Sherfey	7	263
Carl Leslie	6	223	Theodoro Hansen	5	262
Frank F.	5	223	Theodore Hansen Jr.	6	262
Jennie Veda (Wooden)	6	223	Meredith	6	262
Joyce Eileen	7	223			
			Morrow, Lawrence V.	6	265
King					
Alice Mazonia (Higgins)	5	219	Myers		
Charles Sherfey	5	219	Anna Otelia	5	231
Estell Beatrice (Miksch)	5	219	Dorothy (Boyd)	5	232
Fred Sterling	5	219	Harry Wilbur	5	231
William	4	219	Joel	4	231
			Joel Howard	5	231
Kern, Edward Allen	7	271	Joseph Herbert	5	231
			Mary Ida (Reese)	5	231
McPhetridge					
Clara L. (Shumm)	6	222	Overmyer		
Henry Clay	6	222	Florence	5	209
Edward Morton	7	222	Isabel (Waltermire)	5	209
Henry Franklin	5	221	John (Hon)	4	209
Lolia (Heard)	6	222	Mary	5	209
Lorena	6	222			
Minnie (Sweeney)	5	222	Pace		
Ruth Lorena	7	222	Blanche LaRue (Thomas)	6	247
William Henry	4	221	David Ernest	7	247
			Ernest H.	5	247
McCullough, James Reid	5	260	Evelyn (Wagner)	6	247





# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Pace			Reese		
Harlan Edward	7	247	Margaret S. (Pittinger)	6	234
Harold Ernest	6	247	Mary Eleanor (Cashman)	6	232
Harold Wagner	7	247	Mildred M. (Mohr)	6	234
Maudo Alice (Baker)	6	247	Paul M.	6	232
			Richard Hoke	7	234
Parker			Richard R.	6	232
Burton	5	220	Mary Louise	7	237
David Samuel	4	220	Mary Louise ( )	6	237
Estelle Gay	5	220	Harry C.	5	232
George Hull	5	220			
			Richardson		
Pfeffer			Ben	6	224
Beatrice Otelia	6	258	Janet Sue	7	224
Charles Henry	5	258	Joan Louise	7	224
Mary Ellen (Brandt)	6	258			
			Ritchie, Allen A.	5	246
Phillips, Anna Malinda (Ayers)	5	229			
Phillips, Thomas Hart Benton	4	229	Robbins, Kimbal L.	7	255
			Robbins, Thomas	6	255
Rafetto, Willard John Jr.	6	238			
			Roberts, Julius Wellington	4	212
Rand					
Carrie (Herron)	5	212	Rogers		
Catharino	6	214	Dona Lee	7	257
Charles Wellington Sr.	5	212	Richard Dale	7	257
Charles Wellington Jr.	6	214	William Dale	6	257
Elbridge Dwight	6	214			
Elbridge Dwight	5	212	Rudy, John	4	218
Elbridge Dexter	5	212			
Gear	6	214	Schroder, Carl H.	5	200
Harriet	6	214	Schroder Kathleen Rebecca	6	200
Horace Sherfey Sr.	5	212			
Horace Sherfey Jr.	6	214	Shoemaker		
Lillian Cora	6	214	Charles Sherfey	7	264
Lillian Cora (Higgins)	5	214	Clarence C.	6	264
Ruth	6	214	Steven Ritter	7	264
Ruth (Gear)	5	214			
			Smith		
Reese			Leo Zenus	6	265
Carol Louise	7	234	Normalce	7	265
Catharino Orr	7	232	Robert Earl	7	265
Dan Horing	7	232			
Gretchen Eleanor	7	234	Snow		
H. Elise (Hoko)	6	234	Joyco Margot	7	269
Harry M.	6	232	Kenneth Peter	6	269
Helen V. (Horing)	6	232	Vickie Karen	7	269
J. Lewis	6	232	Terry, Reed James Sr.	7	252
James H.	6	232	Terry, Reed James Jr.	8	252



# INDEX OF THE JACOB LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	F
Thomas			Wooden		
Alfred P.	6	247	Juanita Helen (Whitlock)	7	223
Barbara Lee	8	247	Lee	6	223
Dorothy ( )	7	247			
John Ladd	7	247	York, William Dennis	5	248
Sydney Allen	7	247			
Tighe					
Bernico	7	268			
Charles M.	7	268			
Sidna Mac	7	268			
Sydney George (Rev)	6	268			
VanCamp, Edward	4	220			
VanCamp, Shreve	5	220			
Velsey					
Mark	6	263			
Mark M.	7	263			
Paula K.	7	263			
Walker, Thacher V.	5	261			
Waltermire, Guy	5	209			
Weaver					
Marcia Geane	7	269			
Odus Lee Sr.	6	269			
Odus Lee Jr.	7	269			
Weikert					
Donald Collis	7	260			
Donald Leroy	6	260			
Dora Fern (Collis)	6	260			
Gladys Louella	6	260			
Margaret Viola (Crawford)	6	260			
Raymond Eugene	7	260			
Richard Allen	7	260			
Urban Ernest	5	260			
Welty, Benjamin F.	4	231			
Whitlock, A. Z.	7	223			
Wilkinson, John Sherfey	6	243			
Wilkinson, Thomas H.	5	243			
Williams, Robert Cary	4	238			





1	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
2	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
3	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
4	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
5	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
6	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
7	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
8	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
9	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
10	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870

1	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
2	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
3	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
4	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
5	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
6	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
7	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
8	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
9	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870
10	Benjamin Sherfig	1870	1870

PART VIII

BENJAMIN SHERFEY

(9th child of)

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG





(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Benjamin Sherfey, 9th C. & 4th S. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

Botetourt County, Virginia

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES.

DEATHS

2	9	BENJAMIN SHERFEY (FP 12)	6- 9-1770	-1794	
		ESTHER (GOOD) SHERFEY	1- 5-1773	"	
3	1.	Joseph Sherfey			
	2.	Mary Sherfey			
	3.	Rachael Sherfey			
	4.	Lydia Sherfey			
	5.	Regina Sherfey			
	6.	Leah Sherfey			
	7.	Ruben Sherfey (Below)			

Ruben is the only member of the above family of whom there is a record. His family is below.

Rockingham County, Virginia

3	7	RUBEN SHERFEY (Above)			
		SARAH (NEER) SHERFEY			
4	2.	Grey Sherfey (Below)	About 1845		4-27-1926
	5.	John Campbell Sherfey (P 286)	8-15-1850		4-30-1934
	2.	Benjamin Franklin Sherfey (P 286)	9-26-1836	4- -1866	10- 4-1914
	1.	Beckie Ann Sherfey	6-29-1835		
	3.	Sarah Sherfey	3-10-1838.		

Ruben moved from Pennsylvania to Virginia. He was a carpenter by trade.

Clover Hill, Virginia  
(Near Ottobine)

4	4	GREY SHERFEY (Above)	About 1845		4-27-1926
		SARAH (HESS) SHERFEY	-1850		7- 4-1929
5	1.	George William Sherfey (P 286)	3-20-1890	6- 7-1917	

Grey and Sarah had no children so they adopted George William when he was a small boy. Grey was a carpenter. He served in the Confederate Army and fought under Jackson. He was shot in the head and was blind for twelve years. He attended the United Brethren Church.





- (4) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Ruben  
 (4) John Campbell Sherfey, 5th C. & 3rd S. of Ruben

GENER-  
ATION

Lima, Ohio

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	2 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHERFEY (FP 285) 1st wife SARAH E. (McDORMAN) SHERFEY	9-26-1836 1-12-1847	4- -1866 "	10- 4-1914 3-27-1882
	1. Floyd F. Sherfey	2-18-1867	-----	9-12-1882
	2. Sarah E. Sherfey (Davis)(P 287)	1- 3-1869	5- 3-1891	
	3. Ida Virginia Sherfey (Parrott)(287)	4- 2-1870	9-29-1891	
	4. John W. Sherfey (P 287)	1-11-1872	1-23-1897	
5	5. Ora Jane Sherfey (Chapman)(P 288)	10- 9-1873	8-10-1893	4-22-1932
	6. Charles Douglas Sherfey (P 288)	8-16-1875	7-31-1896	
	7. Rolla Sherfey (P 289)	12-19-1878	1-17-1902	
	8. Tillie Sherfey (P 289)	8- 6-1880	12-25-1898	
	9. Walter V. Sherfey (P 289)	3-12-1884	12-25-1902	8-18-1906
4	2nd wife Jane (Cotner) Sherfey			

Ottobine, Virginia

4	5 JOHN CAMPBELL SHERFEY (FP 285)	8-15-1850		4-30-1934
	MARIA FRANCES (HOLLEN) SHERFEY	7- 4-1855		5- 1-1923
	1. Walter Sherfey	6-15-1875	-----	About 1876
	2. Mary Susan Sherfey (Horn)(P 289)	11-29-1876		
5	3. Alberta Mae Sherfey (Smiley)(P 290)	3-21-1879		
	4. Leonard Lee Sherfey	7-27-1881		
	5. Ervine Clifford Sherfey (P 290)	9-25-1883		1- 9-1941
	6. Bessie Virginia Sherfey (Rivercomb)(P 290)	12-20-1885		

John Campbell was known as "Camel" Sherfey. He and Maria moved to Stokesville, Va. where they lived for several years. They are buried in the Ottobine cemetery (United Brethren). Leonard Lee is single and is a postal employee in the Post Office at Washington, D.C.

- (1) Casper Sherfig  
 (2) Benjamin Sherfey  
 (3) Ruben Sherfey  
 (4) Grey Sherfey, his adopted son's family  
 (5) George William Sherfey, adopted son of Grey

Dayton, Virginia

5	1 GEORGE WILLIAM SHERFEY (FP 285) LULA VIRGINIA (JONES) SHERFEY	3-20-1890 7- 3-1889	6- 7-1919 "	
	1. Gilbert Grey Sherfey (P 291)	2-29-1912	6-15-1932	
	2. Charles Carter Sherfey	10-25-1914		
	3. Everette Lee Sherfey	11- 8-1916	12- -1937	
6	4. Albert William Sherfey (P 291)	5-10-1924	9- 4-1946	
	5. Louise Sherfey (Sprinkle)	12-31-1917	12-27-1935	
	6. Pauline Sherfey (Whetzel) (P 292)	2-18-1921	7- 9-1936	
	7. Mildred Sherfey (Neff) (P 291)	6-12-1926	1-27-1945	





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Benjamin Sherfey
- (3) Ruben Sherfey
- (4) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey, his children's families pages 287--289
  - (5) Sarah M. Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Benjamin
  - (5) Ida Virginia Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of Benjamin
  - (5) John W. Sherfey, 4th C. & 2nd S. of Benjamin

GENER-  
ATION

	Whittier, California 735 East Beverly Blvd.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	2 SARAH M. SHERFEY (DAVIS)(FP 286)	1- 3-1869	5- 3-1891	
	WILLIAM ELLSWORTH DAVIS	7-31-1870	"	12-31-1935
6	1. Lela Mae Davis (Ewers)	2-20-1892.	3- 7-1917.	

Sarah and her sister Ida live together.

	Whittier, California 735 East Beverly Blvd.	BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
5	3 IDA VIRGINIA SHERFEY (PARROTT)-- (FP 286)	4- 2-1870	9-29-1891	
	FRANK C. PARROTT	1-11-1871	"	6-24-1935
	1. Hazel Irone Parrott (Cassidy)	5- 8-1893		
	2. Harry Burtis Parrott	10-29-1896	3-13-1935	
	3. Frank Herbert Parrott (Below)	7-28-1899.	7-29-1918.	

Lima, Ohio

5	4 JOHN W. SHERFEY (FP 286)	1-11-1872	1-23-1897	
	HATTIE ( ) SHERFEY		"	
6	1. Margaret Sherfey (Smith)			
	2. Lena Sherfey (Wright)			

(5) Ida Virginia Sherfey (Parrott), her children's families

6	3 FRANK HERBERT PARROTT SR.(Above)	7-28-1899	7-29-1891	
	HELEN M. ( ) PARROTT	8-25-1899	"	
7	1. Frank Herbert Parrott Jr. (P 288)	5- 2-1919	1-25-1941	
	2. Dorothy Jeanne Parrott (Acker) "	8- 7-1921	9-18-1941	
	3. William Earl Parrott (P 288)	6- 9-1923	3-30-1946	
	4. Marjorie Ann Parrott (Drake)288)	12-18-1925	2- 3-1946	
	5. Robert Alan Parrott	7-15-1931.		

Frank Sr. is a draftsman-engineer. The family are Methodists.





GENER-  
ATION

(7) Frank Herbert Parrott Jr., 1st C. & 1st S. of Frank Sr.

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
7	1 FRANK HERBERT PARROTT JR. (FP 287)	5- 2-1919	1-25-1941	
	SYLVIA (ANDERSON) PARROTT	1-23-1924	"	

Frank Jr. is a draftsman-engineer. They are Methodists.

(7) Dorothy Jeanne Parrott, 2nd C. & 1st D. of Frank Sr.

7	2 DOROTHY JEANNE PARROTT (ACKER)- FRED WILLIAM ACKER (FP 287)	8- 7-1921 3-17-1916	9-18-1941 "	
8	1. Karen Jean Acker 2. Joan Kay Acker 3. Michael David Acker	3-14-1943 6-12-1945 12-14-1946		

Fred operates a service station. They are Methodists.

(7) William Earl Parrott, 3rd C. & 2nd S. of Frank Sr.

7	3 WILLIAM EARL PARROTT (FP 287)	6- 9-1923	3-30-1946	
	MILDRED (BARNES) PARROTT	8- 1-1922	"	

(7) Marjorie Ann Parrott, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Frank Sr.

7	4 MARJORIE ANN PARROTT (DRAKE)(FP 287)	12-18-1925	2- 3-1946	
	FRED J. DRAKE	8-21-1924	"	

Fred is a farmer. They are Methodists.

(5) Ora Jane Sherfey, 5th C. & 3rd D. of Benjamin

(5) Charles Douglas Sherfey, 6th C. & 2nd S. of Benjamin

Lima, Ohio

5	5 ORA JANE SHERFEY (CHAPMAN)(FP 286)	10- 9-1873	8-10-1893	4-22-1932
	HARLEY CHAPMAN	-1870	"	

Lima, Ohio  
507 Prospect

5	6 CHARLES DOUGLAS SHERFEY (FP 286)	8-16-1875	7-31-1896	
	ROI BELLE (McBRIDE) SHERFEY	9- 4-1879	"	9- 9-1941
6	1. Wanda Sherfey (Kahler)(P 292)	12-16-1898	5-19-1917	
	2. Thelma Sherfey (Lacey)(P 292)	9-17-1907	9-18-1943	

After 28 years in the furniture business, Charles retired. Previous to that he was a carpenter contractor. He is now in the read estate business. The family belong to the Church of Christ.





- (5) Rolla Sherfey, 7th C. & 4th S. of Benjamin  
 (5) Tillie Sherfey (Gould), 8th C. & 4th D. of Benjamin  
 (5) Walter V. Sherfey, 9th C. & 5th S. of Benjamin

GENER-  
ATION

Lima, Ohio

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	7	ROLLA SHERFEY (FP 286)	12-19-1878	1-17-1903	
		INES (WHITUS) SHERFEY	-1884	"	

Members of the Christian Church.

Delaware, Ohio

5	8	TILLIE SHERFEY (GOULD)(FP 286)	8- 6-1880	12-25-1898	
		CHARLES GOULD	-1874	"	
6	1.	Walter Gould	-1902		

Members of the Christian Church.

Lima, Ohio

5	9	WALTER V. SHERFEY (FP 286)	3-12-1884	12-25-1902	8-18-1906
		FANNY (FETTER) SHERFEY	-1886	"	
6	1.	Marie Sherfey	-1904		

Walter worked in the oil fields. Members of the Christian Church.

- (1) Casper Sherfig  
 (2) Benjamin Sherfey  
 (3) Ruben Sherfey  
 (4) John Campbell Sherfey, his children's families  
 (5) Mary Susan Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st D. of John

Mt. Solon, Virginia

5	2	MARY SUSAN SHERFEY (HORN)(FP 286)	11-29-1876		
		PEACH H. HORN			
6		. Guy Horn			
		. Owen Horn			
		. Fleta Horn (Houdyshell)			
		. Dwight Horn			
		. Thelma Horn (Cramer)			

The above are not numbered because their order of birth was not given.





- (5) Alberta Mae Sherfey, 3rd C. & 2nd D. of John  
 (5) Ervine Clifford Sherfey, 5th C. & 3rd S. of John  
 (5) Bessie Virginia Sherfey, 6th C. & 3rd D. of John

GENER-  
ATION

Frederick, Maryland  
RFD #5

BIRTHS . MARRIAGES . DEATHS

5	3	ALBERTA MAE SHERFEY (SMILEY)-- (FP 286)	3-21-1879	11-27-1902	
		JOHN W. SMILEY	9- 2-1871	"	1-30-1939
6	1.	C. Lester Smiley	4- 7-1904		
	2.	Mervine S. Smiley	4-12-1905	-----	8- 3-1905
	3.	John W. Smiley Jr.	5-31-1907	-----	11- 2-1907
	4.	Golden Smiley (P 293)	8-23-1908		
	5.	Leafy F. Smiley	3- 7-1912	9-24-1944	7-23-1935

John was a bricklayer. Alberta and John were married by the United Brethren Minister, Rev. W. R. Berry.

Washington, D. C.  
36 Third Street N. W.

5	5	ERVINE CLIFFORD SHERFEY (FP 286)	9-25-1883		1- 9-1941
		BEULAH LEE (HILL) SHERFEY	10-18-1886		
6	1.	Mabel Sherfey (Sheil)(P 293)	5-11-1918		
	2.	HallOneill "Buddy" Sherfey(P 293)	8- 2-1922		

Dayton, Virginia

5	6	BESSIE VIRGINIA SHERFEY (REVERCOMB) (FP 286)	12-20-1885	12-25-1913	
		CLIFTON C. REVERCOMB	2- 3-1890	"	
6	1.	Nellie Revercomb (Knisley)(Below)	11-22-1915	8-28-1937	
	2.	Ethel Revercomb (MacDorman)(Turner)	12-27-1917	8-25-1941	
	3.	Paul L. Revercomb	10-13-1923		

Clifton was a farmer and a Methodist. Bessie is a United Brethren.

Harrisonburg, Virginia

6	1	NELLIE REVERCOMB (KNISLEY)(Above)	11-22-1915	8-28-1937	
		FOREST E. KNISLEY	10- 3-1914	"	
7	1.	Rita Katherine Knisley	4-20-1938		
	2.	Patience Elaine Knisley	4-24-1945		
	3.	Juday Kay Knisley	3-18-1947		





(6) Ethel Revercomb, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Bessie Virginia Sherfey

GENER-  
ATION

Harrisonburg, Virginia

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

6	2	ETHEL REVERCOMB (TURNER) (McDORMAN) 1st husband (FP 290)	12-27-1917	8-25-1941	
		TURNER			
7	1.	Poggy Turner	1-15-1934		
6		2nd husband Hinton H. McDorman	9- 3-1919	8-25-1941	
7	2.	Mabel Elizabeth McDorman	7-28-1942		
	3.	Larry Thomas McDorman	10-26-1944		
	4.	Ronald Eugene McDorman	9-17-1946		

(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Benjamin Sherfey

(3) Ruben Sherfey

(4) Grey Sherfey

(5) George William Sherfey, His children's families pages 291--292

(6) Gilbert Grey Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st S. of George

(6) Albert William Sherfey, 4th C. & 4th S. of George

Falls Church, Virginia

Route #1, Box #64

6	1	GILBERT GREY SHERFEY (FP 286)	2-29-1912	6-15-1932	
		MABEL E. (TRAMMELL) SHERFEY	4- 2-1915	"	
7	1.	Ramon Franklin Sherfey	4-14-1934		
	2.	Gary William Sherfey	2-13-1947		

Gilbert is a "Safeway" store manager, having been with the firm since he was fifteen. He made his home with his grandfather, Grey Sherfey, until he was fifteen.

Dayton, Virginia

Route 2

6	4	ALBERT WILLIAM SHERFEY (FP 286)	5-10-1924	9- 4-1946	
		LOIS MARIE (HARPER) SHERFEY	5- 1-1927	"	

Albert is a farmer. He and Lois belong to the Clover Hill Methodist Church.

Harrisonburg, Virginia

861 Jackson Street

6	6	MILDRED FRANCES SHERFEY (NEFF)- (FP 286)	6-12-1925	1-27-1945	
		FORREST WELDON NEFF	1-24-1927	"	

Forrest is a textile worker. They are Baptists.



(6) Pauline Sherfey, 6th C. & 2nd D. of George

GENER-  
ATION

Fairfax, Virginia  
Route 2, Box #52

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES.

DEATHS

6	6	PAULINE SHERFEY (WHETZEL)(FP 286)	2-18-1921	7- 9-1938	
		SCOTT BERRY WHETZEL	1- 6-1914	"	
7	1.	Wanda Lee Whetzel	3- 9-1943		

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Benjamin Sherfey
- (3) Ruben Sherfey
- (4) Benjamin Franklin Sherfey
- (5) Charles Douglas Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Wanda Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Charles
  - (6) Thelma Sherfey, 2nd C. & 2nd D. of Charles

Lima, Ohio  
331 South Pine Street

6	1	WANDA SHERFEY (KAHLER)(FP 288)	12-16-1898	5-19-1917	
		HOBART KAHLER		"	
7	1.	LaVera Belle Kahler	12-23-1919	-----	12-23-1919
	2.	Warren D. Kahler (Below)	1- 4-1920	9-21-1941	
	3.	Robert Kahler	8-19-1923		
	4.	Franklin Kahler	8-19-1923		

Hobart is a city employee--electrical department. They are members of the Church of Christ.

Lima, Ohio  
507 Prospect

6	2	THELMA SHERFEY (LACEY)(FP 288)	9-17-1907	9-18-1943	
		WILBUR LACEY		"	

Wilbur is an auto mechanic. He and Thelma live with her father.

Lima, Ohio  
636 Dinglode Ave

7	2	WARREN D. KAHLER (Above)	1- 4-1920	9-21-1941	
		ANITA ELEANOR (MATHEW) KAHLER	11- 9-1922	"	
8	1.	Cheryl Ann Kahler	12- 6-1946		





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Benjamin Sherfey
- (3) Ruben Sherfey
- (4) John Campbell Sherfey
- (5) Ervine Clifford Sherfey, his children's families
  - (6) Mabel Sherfey, 1st C. & 1st D. of Ervine
  - (6) Hall Oneill Sherfey, 2nd C. & 1st S. of Ervine

GENER-  
ATION

Washington, D. C. 1201 - 57th Ave. S. E.		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
6	1 MABEL SHERFEY (SHEIL)(FP 290)	5-11-1918	11-14-1940	
	DANIEL JOSEPH SHEIL	10- 2-1907	"	
7	1. Daniel Joseph Sheil Jr.	9-18-1941		
	2. Patrick Anthony Sheil	5-21-1943		

Arlington, Virginia  
1220 N. Quinn St.

6	2 HALL ONEILL SHERFEY (FP 290)	8- 2-1922	6-21-1943	
	JOYCE (BURTON) SHERFEY	1- 3-1926	"	
7	1. Bradford Sherfey	1-27-1945		
(6) Golden C. Smiley, 4th C. & 3rd S. of Alberta Mae Sherfey				

Washington, D. C.  
2201 M. Street N. E.

6	4 GOLDEN C. SMILEY (FP 290)	8-23-1908	9-24-1944	
	ANN MARY (KASKESKI) SMILEY	1-28-1913	"	
7	1. Clara Joyce Smiley	5- 3-1945		

Golden is a bus operator.





# INDEX OF THE BENJAMIN LINE

NAME	G.	P.	NAME	G.	P.
Sherfey			Sherfey		
Albert William	5	286	Maria Frances (Hollen)	4	286
Alberta Mac (Smiley)	6	286	Marie	6	289
			Mary	3	285
Beckie Ann	4	285	Mary Susan (Horn)	5	286
Benjamin	2	285	Mildred (Neff)	6	286
Benjamin Franklin	4	285			
Bessie V. (Revercomb)	5	286	Ora Jane (Chapman)	5	286
Beulah Lee (Hill)	5	290			
Bradford	7	293	Pauline (Whetzel)	6	286
Charles Carter	6	286	Rachol	3	285
Charles Douglas	5	286	Ramon	7	291
			Regina	3	285
Ervine Clifford	5	286	Roie Belle (McBride)	5	288
Esther (Good)	2	285	Rolla	5	286
Everetto Lee	6	286	Ruben	3	285
Fannie (Fetter)	5	289	Sarah	4	285
Floyd F.	5	286	Sarah E. (Davis)	5	286
			Sarah E. (McDorman)	4	286
Gary William	7	291	Sarah (Hess)	4	285
George William	5	285	Sarah (Neer)	3	285
Gilbert Grey	6	286			
Grey	4	285	Thelma (Lacey)	6	288
			Tillic (Gould)	5	286
Hattie ( )	5	287			
Hall O'Neill	6	290	Walter	5	286
			Walter V.	5	286
Ida V. (Parrott)	5	286	Wanda (Kahler)	6	288
Ines (Whitus)	5	289			
Jane (Cotner)	4	286			
John W.	5	286			
John Campbell	4	285			
Joseph	3	285			
Joyco (Burton)	6	293			
Leah	3	285			
Lena (Wright)	6	287			
Leonard Lee	5	286			
Louise (Sprinkle)	6	286			
Lois M. (Harper)	6	291			
Lula Virginia (Jones)	5	286			
Lydia	3	285			
Mabel E. (Trammell)	6	291			
Mabel (Sheil)	6	290			
Margaret (Smith)	6	287			



# INDEX OF THE BENJAMIN LINE

NAME	G	P	NAME	G	P
Acker			Parrott		
Fred William	7	288	Dorothy Jeanne	7	287
Karen Jean	8	288	Frank C.	5	287
Joan Kay	8	288	Frank Herbert Sr.	6	287
Michael David	8	288	Frank Herbert Jr.	7	287
Chapman, Harley	7	288	Harry Burtis	6	287
Davis			Hazel Irene (Cassidy)	6	287
Lela Mac (Ewers)	6	287	Helen M.	6	287
William Ellsworth	5	287	Marjorie Ann	7	287
Drake, Fred J.	7	288	Mildred (Barnes)	7	288
Gould, Charles	5	289	Robert Alan	7	287
Gould, Walter	6	289	Sylvia (Anderson)	7	288
Horn			William Earl	7	287
Dwight	6	289	Révercomb		
Fleta (Houdyshell)			Clifton C.	5	290
Guy	6	289	Ethel (MacDorman)	6	290
Owen	6	289	Nellie (Knisley)	6	290
Peach H.	5	289	Paul	6	290
Thelma (Cramer)	6	289	Sheil		
Kahler			Daniel Joseph Sr.	6	293
Cheryl Ann	8	292	Daniel Joseph Jr.	7	293
Anita E. (Mathew)	7	292	Patrick Anthony	7	293
Franklin	7	292	Smiley		
Hobart	6	292	C. Lester	6	290
LaVera Belle	7	292	Golden	6	290
Robert	7	292	Ann Mary (Kaskoski)	6	293
Warren D.	7	292	Clara Joyce	7	293
Knisley			John W. Sr.	5	290
Forest E.	6	290	John W. Jr.	6	290
Juday Kay	7	290	Leafy F.	6	290
Patience Elaine	7	290	Mervine S.	6	290
Rita Katherine	7	290	Turner, Peggy	7	291
Lacey, Wilbur	6	292	Whetzel, Scott Berry	6	292
McDorman			Whetzel, Wanda Lee	7	292
Hinton H.	6	291			
Larry Thomas	7	291			
Mabel Elizabeth	7	291			
Ronald Eugeno	7	291			
Neff, Forrest W.	6	291			





PART IX

REBECCA SHERFY

(10th child of)

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG





(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Rebecca Sherfy, 10th C. & 6th D. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

Wisconsin

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

2 [10 REBECCA SHERFY (SLINGLUFF)--  
HENRY SLINGLUFF (FP 12)

3- 5-1772

3 [1. Levi Slingluff

Rebecca was the 4th daughter of Casper to live, marry and have a family. Levi lived in Eauclair, Wisconsin.



NAME	DATE	REMARKS
...	...	...

...

...

PART X

ELIZABETH SHERFY

(11th child of)

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG





(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Elizabeth Sherfy, 13th C. & 7th D. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

Carroll County, Maryland

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

2	13	ELIZABETH SHERFY (CORRELL)-- (FP 12)	7-30-1775	11- 4-1821	10- 7-1849
		JACOB CORRELL	9-26-1756	"	3-23-1841

Elizabeth was the fifth daughter of Casper to live and marry. She and Jacob married late in life and had no children.

Elizabeth is buried in the second grave to the right of her mother, in Pipe Creek Cemetery, near New Windsor and Westminster, Maryland. There is a very small stone that marks the space between Magdalena and Elizabeth. On the back of this small stone are the initials R. H. There is a vacant space on the left of Magdalena which is supposed to be Casper's grave. Jacob is buried to the right of Elizabeth. The following is inscribed on Elizabeth's stone: Elizabeth Corroll, died October 17th 1849--age 74 years, 2 months, 18 days. On Jacob's stone is the following: Jacob Correll--died March 23rd 1841--age 84 years, 5 months and 27 days.

"Farewell Dear Friends,  
Pray cease from tears,  
I must lie here  
'Till Christ Appears."





PART XI

JOSHUA SHERFY

(15th child of)

CASPER and MAGDALENA SHERFIG



(1) Casper Sherfig

(2) Joshua Sherfy, 15th C. & 8th S. of Casper

GENER-  
ATION

Maryland

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

2	15 JOSHUA SHERFY (FP 12)	12- 4-1777	1-24-1816	2-28-1860
	FANNIE (MILLER) SHERFY	11-12-1782	"	12-13-1827
3	1. George Sherfy (Below)	9-17-1817	1-18-1844	1-22-1898
	2. Solomon Sherfy "	10-14-1819	4- 8-1844	9-25-1888

A son born to Casper and Magdalena in 1773 was named Joshua but died in infancy. It was an old German custom to name a later child the same as one who died in infancy. Joshua was the 15th and last child of his parents.

Maryland

3	1 GEORGE SHERFY (Above)	9-17-1817	1-18-1844	1-22-1898
	SALOME (HINSHAW) SHERFY	9- 6-1816	"	9-26-1890

If George and Salome had children there is no known record of them.

Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

3	2 SOLOMON SHERFY (Above)	10-14-1819	4- 8-1844	9-25-1888
	EMILY JANE (DERN) SHERFY	7- 9-1826	"	2- 4-1869
4	1. Susan Frances Sherfy (Pitcairn)-	10- 6-1845	2- 7-1866	11-30-1874
	2. William M. Wilson Sherfy (Below)	7-16-1847	-----	6- 7-1848
	3. William Sponsler Sherfy	2- 3-1850		
	4. Anna Monroe Sherfy (Pitcairn)	3-26-1854	6- 7-1876	2-13-1940
	5. Harry Lockwood Sherfy	12- 4-1860	-----	6- 1-1861

Altoona, Pennsylvania

4	1 SUSAN FRANCES SHERFY (PITCAIRN)- (Above)	10- 6-1845	2- 7-1866	11-30-1874
	DR. HUGH PITCAIRN	8-16-1845	"	7-19-1911
5	1. Hugh Harry Pitcairn	11-18-1867	-----	2-21-1944
	2. Roy Campbell Pitcairn	11- 7-1872	5- 7-1905	

Dr. Hugh was a Phi Beta Kappa at Hahneman & Jefferson College, Philadelphia, Pa. He was Consul General from the U. S. to Hamburg, Germany; died in Hamburg and was buried in Altoona, Pa.

Hugh Harry never married. Prvt. 12th Pa. Vol. Inf., 1st Lt. 47 U.S.V., P. Islands, Capt. T.C., AEF 1917--1919. Maj. Eng. Res. 1920--1931. Lt. Col. US AM. RES. 1932--1941. Dickinson College, 1889. R.P.T. Troy, N.Y. 1890 Theta Delta Chi. Member Society C.E. Resided in Harrisburg, Pa., 251 Boas St. Buried in Harrisburg. He worked on the Rockville RR bridge and the horseshoe curve impounding dam.





(4) Anna Monroe Sherfy, 4th C. & 2nd D. of Solomon

GENER-  
ATION

Altoona, Pennsylvania

		BIRTHS	MARRIAGES	DEATHS
4	4 ANNA MONROE SHERFY (PITCAIRN)-	3-26-1854	6- 7-1876	2-13-1940
	DR. HUGH PITCAIRN	8-16-1845	"	7-19-1911
5	1. Frank Russel Pitcairn	6- 4-1877	1- 4-1905	
	2. Archie McAllister Pitcairn	6-17-1879		
	3. Norman Bruce Pitcairn	11- 8-1881	10-15-1913	
	4. Fannie Pitcairn (Frackelton)	9-15-1886	11- 8-1917	

Anna's sister Susan was Dr. Hugh's first wife.

- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Joshua Sherfy
- (3) Solomon Sherfy
- (4) Susan Frances Sherfy, her son's family
- (5) Roy Campbell Pitcairn, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Susan

San Mateo, California

5	2 DR. ROY CAMPBELL PITCAIRN (FP 301)	11- 7-1872	5- 7-1905	
	MARGARET LANGLEY (SMITH) PITCAIRN	-1881	"	
6	1. James P. Pitcairn	5-24-1906		
	2. Phyllis Langley Pitcairn	5-31-1909		

Roy graduated from Princeton in 1894 and Hahneman Medical School, Philadelphia.





- (1) Casper Sherfig
- (2) Joshua Sherfy
- (3) Solomon Sherfy
- (4) Anna Monroe Sherfy, her children's families
  - (5) Frank Russel Pitcairn, 1st C. & 1st S. of Anna
  - (5) Norman Bruce Pitcairn, 2nd C. & 2nd S. of Anna
  - (5) Fannie Pitcairn, 3rd C. & 1st D. of Anna

GENER-  
ATION

Germantown, Pennsylvania

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

5	1	FRANK RUSSEL PITCAIRN (FP 302)	6- 4-1877	1- 4-1905	
		MARGARET (MARCUS) PITCAIRN	6- 7-1882	"	
6	1.	Margaret Louise Pitcairn	11-13-1908		
	2.	Jane Pitcairn	7- 9-1915		

Frank graduated from Princeton in 1898. He is with the Pittsburg Plate Glass Company.

St. Louis, Missouri

5	3	NORMAN BRUCE PITCAIRN (FP 302)	11- 8-1881	10-15-1913	
		MARY MARTIN (LEET) PITCAIRN	11-26-1883	"	
6	1.	Ruth Leet	9- 7-1914		
	2.	Mary Leet	4-29-1920		
	3.	Norman Bruce Leet Jr.	4-29-1920		

Cleveland, Ohio

5	4	FANNIE PITCAIRN (FRACKELTON)- (FP 302)	9-15-1886	11- 8-1917	
		DIVID WADDELL FRACKELTON		"	

David received a PHB from an Illinois College. He is president of Chandler & Price Equity Savings and Loan.











